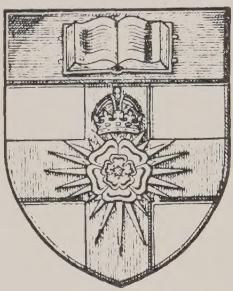
P. Deposit M

SHL
WITHDRAWN



UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/monthly-notices-of-the-royal-astronomical-society_1869-1892_30-52_index

GENERAL INDEX

TO

VOLUMES XXX TO LII

OF THE

MONTHLY NOTICES

OF THE

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY

1869—1892

PRINTED BY
SPOTTISWOODE AND CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE
LONDON

GENERAL INDEX

TO

VOLUMES XXX TO LII

OF THE

MONTHLY NOTICES

OF THE

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY

1869—1892

LONDON
ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY
BURLINGTON HOUSE, W.
1896

BIBL. LONDIN. UNIV.

PREFACE

THE General Index to the *Monthly Notices* vols. 1 to 29 was compiled by the late Assistant Secretary, Mr. J. Williams, and was published in 1870. By 1890, twenty more volumes of the *Monthly Notices* had appeared, and it became necessary to consider the propriety of preparing either a new index to the whole series, or a continuation of the existing one. As a large number of copies of the previous index remained in stock, the former course appeared a needless expense, and in May 1890 the Council decided upon a General Index to vols. 30 to 50 ; and the present Assistant Secretary, Mr. W. H. Wesley, was instructed to prepare it. The numerous demands upon his time rendered the progress of this work very slow ; and it was not completed till 1893. By that time further volumes of the *Monthly Notices* had been published, and the Council decided to include volumes 51 and 52 in the Index. The incorporation of these in an index already written caused further delay, and it was not till last year that the work was ready for press, and much time has since been required for revision of proof sheets.

The present Index, though including six fewer volumes than the previous one, forms a work of about the same size. Recent volumes of the *Monthly Notices* have naturally been much larger than the early ones and contain more papers. The only difference of a general character between the two indexes consists in the substitution of Clarendon type for the catch-words in place of the small capitals employed in the first index. It is hoped that greater facility is thus obtained for picking up the catch-word required.

With regard to the arrangement of the index, the numerous questions of detail which naturally arise in such work had been practically settled by Mr. Wesley in the preparation of the copy for press. A critical examination of the proof sheets and revises

was made independently by each of the present Secretaries (in addition to the complete examination in the ordinary course by Mr. Wesley himself), with the satisfactory result that they found themselves unable to suggest any improvements in the arrangements adopted. These arrangements were brought clearly before the Secretaries through the inevitable accidental errors, the setting right of which often required a reference to Mr. Wesley for his guiding principle. Notes were kept of these points, and it has been thought desirable to permanently record here the more important of them, for reference on future occasions.

Author Entries:—The following arrangement has been adopted.

(1) Election as Fellow or Associate.

(2) Papers in order of volume and page.

(3) Report of his Observatory.

(4) Death and Obituary Notice.

In (2) are included Presidential addresses by the Author on presenting the Gold Medal, or by the President on presenting the Medal to the Author, in their order of volume and page as among the papers. Also papers by others in reply to or in reference to a paper by the Author. There are some exceptions to the strict rule of order by volume and page. Thus a series of papers with the same title are run on in one heading (under the order of the first of the series). Also, if one paper refers directly to another, it is placed immediately below it, with a double dash. Mr. Marth's long series of Ephemerides have been placed together at the end of the entry under his name.

Professional titles of authors are omitted except in the catch-lines, where the names are given more fully—the christian name if there is but *one*, and initials, if more than one. In the case of change of name, both names are given (one in brackets). Full titles of papers are given under author entries, *the spelling of the original being adhered to.*

Subject Entries:—The object kept in view was to enable a paper on any subject to be readily found. To avoid defeating this object by multiplying unimportant entries, no attempt has been made to index minutely every part of the subjects treated of in a paper, or every name mentioned. Papers are indexed under what appeared their main subject or subjects *without regard to the exact words of their titles.* As a rule the subject entry for each paper is given *in one place only*, but repetition has in some cases been found necessary.

A simple chronological arrangement has not been possible in

some of the longer subject entries. The heading of **Comets** (which has been kindly revised by Mr. Crommelin) extends over nine pages. The separate Comets are arranged in order of year and number, and under each separate Comet the titles are arranged as follows :

(1) Discovery.
(2) Elements and Ephemeris.
(3) Observations for position.
(4) Spectroscopic Observations.
(5) Drawings, &c.

In the case of Comets *to which there is no other reference* the Council note is indexed in order to make the list of Comets complete.

Papers relating to *Comets generally*, or to individual Comets but not to any special apparition, are arranged in order of publication at the end of the entry.

Council notes on the Comets of each year are given together at the commencement of the heading, and not repeated under each Comet unless there is no other reference to it.

Minor Planets :—(It will be noticed that under **Asteroids** a cross reference is given to Minor Planets.) These are indexed in the order of their number, not the alphabetical order of their name. Since both name and number are usually given, it did not seem necessary to compile an alphabetical list of the names for ascertaining quickly the number for any given name.

Photographs of planets, comets, nebulæ, &c., are treated as other observations and indexed under the subject photographed. The heading **Photography** has been reserved for papers of a more or less general character.

In titles of subject headings generally substantives have been preferred to adjectives ; thus *Moon, theory of*, instead of *Lunar Theory* ; *Sun, Eclipses of, Spectrum of*, &c., rather than *Solar Eclipses, Spectrum, &c.* It was not thought well, however, to make a rigid rule, so *Lunar Distances, Solar System*, &c. have been retained as subject headings. *Planetary Orbit, Theory*, &c., are also given, as the use of the adjective did not remove the entries from that of *Planet*, which they immediately follow. **Star Catalogues** are given together, and cross references made from headings of special catalogues, as in this and other cases repetition would have unduly increased the size of the Index.

Some difficulty was felt in indexing the numerous papers on **Transits of Venus and Mercury**, &c., but it was ultimately decided to place them all under **Sun, Parallax of**, as thus all papers on

solar parallax determinations, whether from transits of interior or oppositions of exterior planets, were brought together. In this case again the great length of the heading rendered repetition unadvisable.

The discussion relating to Mr. Stone's papers on the Unit of Mean Time covered so wide a field that it was impossible to include them all under one heading. For the most part they are given under **Time, Unit of Mean Solar**, with cross reference to **Hansen's Tables**. It was found necessary to repeat some of these titles under **Moon, theory of**.

At the request of the Secretaries, Mr. A. C. D. Crommelin has kindly drawn up a list of Comets observed during the period covered by the Index, with dates, discoverers, &c., which is printed as an appendix, and will, doubtless, be found of great value for reference.

E. W. MAUNDER
H. H. TURNER } *Secretaries.*

GENERAL INDEX

TO VOLS. XXX. TO LII. OF THE MONTHLY NOTICES OF THE ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY

Abbadie, A. d', Note on the comparison of a star in the Radcliffe Catalogue with others in the same Catalogue, xxxiv. 483
—— First results of the transit of *Venus*, 1874, xxxv. 317
Abbatt, Richard, Obituary notice of, xlv. 188
Abbay, Richard, Elected a Fellow, xxx. 155
—— On the solar eclipse of 1870 December 22, observed at Xerez in Spain, xxxi. 60
Abbe, Cleveland, Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 85
—— On a point of Egyptian chronology, xxxi. 26
—— Council note on his paper on the extended nebulæ in Sir J. Herschel's catalogue, xxxv. 236
—— On O. M. Mitchel's observations at Cincinnati, xxxvii. 121
Abbott, Francis, Some further observations on the variable star η *Argûs*, and its surrounding nebula, xxxi. 226, 231
—— Remarks on his paper on η *Argûs*, Sir J. Herschel, xxxi. 228
—— —— Reply to Sir J. Herschel's remarks, xxxi. 230
—— Remarks on his paper, by the Astronomer Royal [Sir G. B. Airy], xxxi. 233; J. Herschel, xxxi. 235; W. Lassell, xxxi. 249
—— Editorial note in reference to his papers on the nebula around η *Argûs*, xxxi. 266
—— —— Reply to the Astronomer Royal, xxxii. 61
—— Note on his imagined discovery of changes in the *Argo* nebula, R. A. Proctor, xxxii. 62
—— Death of, xliv. 131
Aberration, Constant of, Council note on M. Nyrén's researches on the, xliv. 187
—— Notes on M. Nyrén's determination of the, D. Gill, xliv. 275, 282
—— —— Reply to Dr. Gill, M. Nyrén, xliv. 277
—— Council note on M. Lœwy's method of determining the, xlix. 219
—— Address by W. H. M. Christie on presenting the Gold Medal to M. Lœwy for his method of determining the, xlix. 247
Aberration and nutation, Constant of, determined from discussions of observations of γ *Draconis*, 1857–75, A. M. W. Downing, xlii. 325
Abney, Captain W. de W., Elected a Fellow, xxx. 155
—— Dry-plate process for solar photography, xxxiv. 275
—— Transit of *Venus*, 1874, observed at Thebes, xxxv. 208
—— Photography in the transit of *Venus*, xxxv. 309

Abney, Captain W. de W. (*continued*):—
—— On a diaphanometer, xxxv. 394
—— Note on photographing the least refracted portion of the solar spectrum, xxxvi. 276; xxxviii. 348
—— Effect of a star's rotation on its spectrum, xxxvii. 278
—— Council note on his map of the infra-red portion of the solar spectrum, xli. 231
—— On the atmospheric transmission of visual and photographically active light, xlvii. 260
—— On the value of a scale of density on a photograph, xlix. 285
—— Note on the scaling of Dr. Spitta's wedge by means of photography, l. 515
—— On the estimation of star magnitudes by extinction with the wedge, lii. 426
Ace, Rev. D., Elected a Fellow, xxxix. 432
Adams, Rev. E. A., Elected a Fellow, xliii. 255
Adams, J. C., Address by, on presenting the Gold Medal of the Society to M. Charles Delaunay, xxx. 122
—— Note on Mr. Proctor's paper, 'Graphical method for determining the motion of a body in an elliptic orbit under gravity,' xxxiii. 389
—— Address by, on presenting the Gold Medal of the Society to Professor H. L. d'Arrest, xxxv. 265
—— Address by, on presenting the Gold Medal of the Society to M. Le Verrier, xxxvi. 232
—— On the motion of the Moon's node, in the case when the orbits of the Sun and Moon are supposed to have no eccentricities, and when their mutual inclination is supposed to be indefinitely small, xxxviii. 43
—— —— Council note on the above paper, xxxviii. 193
—— Note on a remarkable property of the analytical expression for the constant term in the reciprocal of the Moon's radius vector, xxxviii. 460
—— Note on the ellipticity of *Mars*, and its effect on the motion of the satellites, xl. 10
—— Note on the Astronomer Royal's investigation of the theoretical value of the acceleration of the Moon's mean motion, xl. 411
—— Investigation of the secular acceleration of the Moon's mean motion, caused by the secular change in the eccentricity of the Earth's orbit; taking into account terms of the order of m^4, but neglecting the eccentricity and inclination of the Moon's orbit, xl. 472
—— Note on the constant of lunar parallax, xl. 482
—— Note on the inequality in the Moon's latitude which is due to the secular change of the plane of the ecliptic, xli. 385
—— On Newton's solution of Kepler's problem, xliii. 43
—— Note on William Ball's observation of *Saturn*, xliii. 92
—— —— Note on the above paper, H. T. Vivian, xliii. 301
—— —— Note on Mr. Vivian's paper, xliii. 302
—— Note on Dr. Morrison's paper on the computation of the eccentric anomaly, &c., xliii. 365
—— Note on Delaunay's expression for the Moon's parallax, xliii. 397
—— Remarks on Mr. Stone's explanation of the large and increasing errors of Hansen's lunar tables by means of a supposed change in the unit of mean solar time, xliv. 43
—— —— Reply to the above paper, E. J. Stone, xliv. 81

Adams, J. C. (*continued*):—
—— Remarks on General Tennant's paper 'On the change in the adopted unit of time,' xliv. 82
—— Remarks on Sir George Airy's 'Numerical lunar theory,' xlviii. 319
—— Note on Mr. Innes' paper 'On an error in Le Verrier's "Tables du Soleil,"' xlix. 385
—— Death of, lii. 212
Adams, W. G., Report on observations of the eclipse of 1870 December 22 made at Augusta in Sicily, xxxi. 155
—— Table to determine the degree of polarization of light refracted through four parallel plates, xxxi. 162
Addison, Major-Gen. T., Note upon the determination of the longitudes of Kurrachee and Madras, xxxviii. 83
Addison, Rev. W. H., Elected a Fellow, lii. 469
Adelaide Observatory, Observations of phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites, xl. 170
—— Observations of eclipses, occultations and transits of *Jupiter's* satellites with the 8-inch Cooke equatorial, xlvi. 353
—— Observations of Comet Sawerthal (I. 1888), xlviii. 397
—— Report of the proceedings of, xxxvi. 174; lii. 261
—— See also Todd, Sir C.
Advowsons of Stone and Hartwell, Council note respecting the, xxxix. 211
Agathocles, Eclipse of, and ancient eclipses, their bearing on the Moon's motion, J. Celoria, xli. 89
Airy, Sir G. B., On the eyepiece for correction of atmospheric dispersion, xxx. 57
—— Total eclipse of the Moon, 1870 July 12, xxx. 211
—— Note with regard to publications sent by post, xxxi. 1
—— Remarks on Mr. Abbott's paper on *η Argûs*, xxxi. 233
—— —— Reply by Mr. Abbott, xxxii. 61
—— Remarks on Col. and Prof. Herschel's proposed automatic transit time recorder, xxxi. 245
—— Note on a special point in the determination of the elements of the Moon's orbit from meridional observations of the Moon, xxxii. 53
—— Proposed devotion of an observatory to observation of the phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites, xxxii. 80
—— Copy of a letter from, to the Admiralty, expressing his views on certain articles which had appeared in the public newspapers in regard to the approaching transit of *Venus*, xxxiii. 269
—— —— Remarks on the above letter, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 273
—— Note on the want of observations of eclipses of *Jupiter's* first satellite from 1868 to 1872, xxxiii. 368
—— On the rejection, in the lunar theory, of the term of longitude depending for argument on eight times the mean longitude of *Venus* minus thirteen times the mean longitude of the Earth, introduced by Professor Hansen; and on the effect of that rejection upon the state of the lunar tables, and upon the lunar calculations which serve as basis for ancient chronology, xxxiv. 1; 86
—— On a proposed new method of treating the lunar theory, xxxiv. 89
—— —— Council note on the above, xxxiv. 210
—— Preparations for the observation of the transit of *Venus*, 1874 December 8–9, xxxv. 1, 85

Airy, Sir G. B. (*continued*):—
—— On the method to be used in reducing the observations of the transit of *Venus*, 1874 December 8, xxxv. 277
—— Report on the progress made in the calculations for a new method of treating the lunar theory, xxxv. 289; xxxvi. 89, 91; xxxvii. 245
—— Chart of the apparent path of *Mars* 1877, with neighbouring stars, xxxvi. 22
—— Stars to be compared in R. A. with *Mars* 1877 for determination of the parallax of *Mars*, xxxvii. 117
—— On the suspected intra-mercurial planet, and the determination of the solar parallax from observations of the opposition of *Mars* 1877, xxxvii. 246
—— Extracts of letters received by, relating to the search for the supposed intra-mercurial planet, xxxvii. 363
—— On the inferences for the value of the mean solar parallax and other elements deducible from the telescopic observations of the transit of *Venus*, 1874 December 8, which were made in the British expedition for the observation of that transit, xxxviii. 11
—— Council note on his numerical lunar theory, xxxviii. 194
—— On a determination of the mass of *Mars*, xxxix. 140
—— On the conjunction of *Mars* and *Saturn*, 1879 June 30, xxxix. 141
—— On the theoretical value of the acceleration of the Moon's mean motion in longitude, produced by the change of excentricity of the Earth's orbit, xl. 368, 578
—— —— Note of correction to the above paper, xl. 385
—— —— Note on the above, J. C. Adams, xl. 411
—— On the preparations to be made for observation of the transit of *Venus*, 1882 December 6, xl. 381
—— Effect on the Moon's movement in latitude produced by the slow change of position of the plane of the ecliptic, xli. 264, 375
—— The numerical lunar theory, xlviii. 77, 253
—— Council note on his numerical lunar theory, xlviii. 204; xlix. 2
—— Remarks on his numerical lunar theory, J. C. Adams, xlviii. 319
—— Obituary notice of, lii. 212
Aldis, W. S., Elected a Fellow, xlv. 295
Aldridge, J. W., Elected a Fellow, l. 377
Alexander, W. H. F., Elected a Fellow, xlix. 145
Allen, Rev. E., Elected a Fellow, xlv. 175
Allen, Rev. W. H., Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 89
Allison, Rev. F. B., Elected a Fellow, xli. 1
Allnutt, J. W. F., Elected a Fellow, xlviii. 77
Allsop, Thomas, Elected a Fellow, xliv. 119
Allsup, W. J., Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 249
Almond, G. S., Elected a Fellow, xxxvii. 1
—— Death of, xlii. 142
Almucantar, Council note on the, xlviii. 224
Al-Sufi's Catalogue of Stars, Council note on Professor Schjellerup's publication of, xxxvi. 204
—— Note on some of Schjellerup's identifications of stars in, J. E. Gore, xliii. 266
—— Star magnitudes of, note on, E. B. Knobel, xlv. 417
—— Catalogues and Ptolemy's, Note on, H. C. F. C. Schjellerup, xlv. 465; E. B. Knobel, xlv. 466

Altazimuth diagram, new use of the, Rev. A. Freeman, xxxiii. 297
—— On a new form of, W. H. M. Christie, lii. 480
American Ephemeris. See Star Catalogues
Anderson, A. A., Sextant observations of Coggia's Comet (1874, III.), in South Africa, xxxv. 60
Anderson's new star. See Stars, temporary
André, Ch., Note on some diffraction experiments of, with reference to astronomical instruments, &c., S. J. Perry, xxxvii. 56
—— Note on his observations on the phenomena exhibited by a planet in its transit across the Sun's disc, S. J. Perry, xxxvii. 59
Andromeda, Nebula in. See Nebulæ
Angot, A., Étude sur les images photographiques obtenues au foyer des lunettes astronomiques, xxxvii. 387
—— Sur l'application de la photographie à l'observation du passage de *Vénus*, xxxvii. 392
Anomaly, Eccentric, On formulæ for expression of, in terms of the mean anomaly, A. de Gasparis, xxxix. 386
Appleton, J. W., Elected a Fellow, xliii. 43
Archibald, C. D., Death of, xxxi. 97
Arcimis, A. T., Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 53
—— Observations of the zodiacal light at Cadiz, xxxvi. 48
—— Observations of the lunar eclipse, 1876 September 3, made at Cadiz, xxxvii. 12
—— On the visibility of the unilluminated portion of the disc of *Venus*, xxxvii. 259
—— Phenomena of Jupiter's satellites observed at Cadiz, xxxvii. 259
—— Observations of occultations of stars by the Moon, made at Cadiz in the year 1876, xxxvii. 261
—— Lunar eclipse of 1877 February 27, observed at Cadiz, xxxvii. 400
Argelander, F. W. A., Obituary notice of, xxxvi. 151
Argentine Catalogues. See Star Catalogues
Argo, Nebula in. See Nebulæ
Armagh Catalogue. See Star Catalogues
Armagh Observatory, Report of the proceedings of, xliii. 189; xliv. 161; xlv. 222; xlvi. 208; xlvii. 151; xlviii. 184; xlix. 190; l. 198; li. 217; lii. 252
—— See also Dreyer, J. L. E.; Robinson, T. R.
Armbruster, Carl, Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 317
Arrest, H. L. d', The Gold Medal awarded to him for his 'Siderum Nebulosorum Observationes Havnienses,' xxxv. 265
Ashe, Commander E. D., Solar eclipse of 1869 August 7, xxx. 3
—— On photographs taken during the total solar eclipse, 1869 August 7, xxx. 173
Ashe, W. A., Elected a Fellow, xlvii. 395
Assets and Property of the Society, xxx. 80; xxxi. 92; xxxii. 96; xxxiii. 184; xxxiv. 132; xxxv. 160; xxxvi. 124; xxxvii. 132; xxxviii. 128; xxxix. 204; xl. 180; xli. 172; xlii. 134; xliii. 150; xliv. 122; xlv.178; xlvi. 172; xlvii. 124; xlviii. 148; xlix. 148; l. 144; li. 184; lii. 202
Associates Elected, xxxiii. 65; xxxv. 1; xxxix. 149; xli. 377; xliii. 1; xliv. 1; xlv. 1; xlvii. 1, 443; l. 1; li. 75
—— Proposed, xlix. 379; l. 473; lii. 470
Asteroids. See Minor Planets

Astrand, J. J., Elected a Fellow, xl. 1
—— Two short and easy methods for correcting lunar distances, xxxix. 425
Astrolabe, On an ancient, R. J. Lecky, xxxiv. 120
Astrometer, a new, E. B. Knobel, xxxv. 100
Astronomical day, Proposed change of the, S. Newcomb, xlv. 122; Th. von Oppolzer, xlv. 295
—— discoveries, plan for telegraphing, B. A. Gould, xli. 57
—— research, Government aid for, xxxiii. 189
—— Society of the Pacific, Council note on the, li. 262
—— telegrams, central office for, A. Krueger, xlviii. 352
—— —— Proposal for the distribution of, lii. 406
—— units, C. C. de Crespigny, xxxii. 275
Astronomische Gesellschaft, Council note on the proposed re-observations of stars down to the 9th magnitude in Argelander's zones, from N.P.D. 10° to 92°, xxx. 111
—— Account of meeting of, 1869, xxx. 168
—— Catalogues. See Star Catalogues
Astrophotographic Congress, The International, 1887, Council note on the, xlviii. 212
Astrophotographic Chart, Proposal for, E. Mouchez, xlvi. 1
—— Council note on the, xlix. 232; l. 245; li. 261; lii. 289
—— notes on the preparations for the work of the, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, li. 278
Atlas, New Star, note on Mr. Proctor's, xxxi. 122
—— Cœlestis Novus, Council note on Dr. Edouard Heis's, xxxiv. 190
—— See also Charts
Atmosphere, Note on the presence of Meteoric particles in the, A. C. Ranyard, xxxix. 161
—— Absorption of the, Council note on Professor Langley's researches in, xlv. 259
—— Transmission of visual and photographically active light through the, Captain Abney, xlvii. 260
Atmospheric Dispersion, Eyepiece for correcting, Sir G. B. Airy, xxx. 57
—— Council note on above paper, xxx. 106
—— Effect of, on the determination of the solar parallax by meridian observations of *Mars*, E. J. Stone, xli. 384
Atmospheric Lines between the two D lines, H. C. Russell, xxxviii. 30
Atwood, Rev. H. A. S., Obituary notice of, xxxviii. 141
Auditors, Report of the, xxxvii. 216; xxxviii. 128; xxxix. 204; xl. 180; xli. 172; xlii. 134; xliii. 151; xliv. 123; xlv. 179; xlvi. 173; xlvii. 125; xlviii. 149; xlix. 149; l. 145; li. 185; lii. 203
Aurora Borealis of 1870 September 24, Sir E. Ommaney, xxxi. 16
—— On the spectrum of the, J. Browning, xxxi. 17
—— of 1872 February 4, H. P. Finlayson, xxxii. 244; J. Slatter, xxxii. 317
—— Coincidence of Sun-spots and auroræ in the olden time, S. J. Johnson, xl. 561
Auroras and Terrestrial Magnetism, B. Stewart, xxx. 34
Austin, A. D., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 109
Austin, A. F., Elected a Fellow, l. 101
Auwers, Arthur, Council note on his catalogue of 539 stars, xxx. 111
—— On an alleged variability of the Sun's diameter, xxxiv. 22
—— On the variable proper motion of *Procyon*, xxxiv. 25
—— On Struve's companion to *Procyon* (Council note), xxxiv. 205

Auwers, Arthur (*continued*):—
—— The transit of *Venus*, 1874, observed at Alexandria, xxxv. 209
—— Reduction to his standard of the N.P.D.'s of the Cape Catalogue, A. M. W. Downing, xxxix. 133
—— Reduction to his standard of the N.P.D.'s of the first Melbourne general Catalogue for 1870, A. M. W. Downing, xxxix. 174
—— Council note on his 'Fundamental-Catalog für die Zonen-Beobachtungen am nördlichen Himmel,' xl. 244
—— Council note on his 'Mittlere Oerter von 83 südlichen Sternen,' xliv. 194
—— Some remarks on the chain of meridian distances, measured around the earth by H.M.S. 'Beagle' between the years 1831 and 1836, xliv. 303
—— A catalogue of 480 stars to be used as fundamental stars for observations of zones between 20° and 80° south declination, xlvii. 455
—— Council note on his investigations of the Sun's diameter, xlviii. 206; l. 226
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his re-reduction of Bradley's observations, xlviii. 236
Azimuth, Error of, Ephemerides of 12 close circumpolar stars suitable for the determination of, C. Pritchard, xxxv. 113
—— —— Note on the above paper, J. F. Tennant, xxxvi. 45
—— Determination of, by elongations of *Polaris*, H. Jacoby, lii. 106

Babbage, Charles, Obituary notice of, xxxii. 101
Babylonian Astronomy, On the, R. H. M. Bosanquet and A. H. Sayce, xxxix. 454; xl. 105, 565
—— Council note on Strassmaier's and Epping's researches on, lii. 298
Backhouse, T. W., Elected a Fellow, xxxiii. 369
—— On the aspect of the zodiacal light opposite the Sun, xxxvi. 46
—— On the nomenclature of meteor radiant points, xxxvii. 281
—— On the spectrum of the new star in *Cygnus*, xxxix. 34
—— Estimated times of transit of the red mark on *Jupiter* across the central meridian, xl. 157
—— On the inclination of the zodiacal light, xli. 333
—— Observations of Comet *c*, 1881, xlii. 40
—— Notes on the spectrum of Comet *c*, 1881, as seen with a Browning's miniature spectroscope on the $4\frac{1}{4}$-in. telescope, xlii. 43
—— On the nebula near *Merope*, xlii. 358
—— Observations of Comet *b*, 1881, xlii. 413; with notes on its spectrum, xlii. 420
—— The great shower of *Andromedes* (1885 November 27), xlvi. 309
—— Nebula in *Andromeda* and *Nova*, 1885, xlviii. 108
—— The total eclipse of the Moon, 1888 January 28, xlviii. 300
—— The structure of the sidereal universe (abstract), l. 374
Backlund, O., Council note on his researches on Encke's Comet, xlii. 198; xlv. 251
Bacon, Rev. J. M., Elected a Fellow, xlviii. 145
Baden-Powell, G. S., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 109
Baikie, Edwin Simpson, Elected a Fellow, xli. 57
Baikie, Rev. James, Elected a Fellow, lii. 537
Bailey, Captain L. C., Death of, xxxix. 216
Baillie, Lieutenant C. W., Elected a Fellow, xxxix. 149

Baillie, Major-General John, Elected a Fellow, xxxvii. 427
—— Death of, l. 154
Baillie, R. J., Elected a Fellow, xxxvii. 93
Baker, Rev. L. P., Death of, xxxv. 165
Bakhuyzen, H. G. van de Sande, Elected an Associate, xliii. 1
—— On the rotation period of *Mars*, Council note on, xlvi. 237
—— Variations of latitude deduced from the observations of Polaris made at Greenwich, 1851–1889, li. 286
—— Council note on his method for the determination of absolute personal equation, li. 263
Ball, Sir R. S., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 277
—— On a simple approximate method of calculating the effect of refraction upon the distance and position-angle of two adjacent stars, xli. 445
—— Occultation of *Aldebaran*, 1886 January 16, xlvi. 124
—— Micrometric observations of *Nova Andromedæ* made at the observatory Dunsink, xlvi. 391
—— On the orbit of the binary star ζ *Ursæ Majoris*, xxxii. 336
—— Note on a transformation of Lagrange's equations of motion in generalised co-ordinates, which is convenient in physical astronomy xxxvii. 265; Addition by A. Cayley, xxxvii. 269
—— On the annual parallax of the star P III. 242, xli. 36
—— Further researches on the annual parallax of 61 *Cygni*, xli. 162
Ball, William, Note on his observation of *Saturn*, J. C. Adams, xliii. 92, 302; H. T. Vivian, xliii. 301
Bandyopadhyay, B. M., Elected a Fellow, li. 103
Baracchi, Pietro, Elected a Fellow, xlv. 1
Barclay, A. K., Obituary notice of, xxxi. 103
Barclay, H. V., Elected a Fellow, xxxvii. 93
Barclay, Joseph, Report of his observatory, xxxiii. 227; xxxiv. 167; xxxv. 191; xxxvi. 170; xxxvii. 172; xxxviii. 183; xxxix. 251; xl. 225; xli. 204; xlii. 163; xliii. 196; xliv. 169; xlv. 231; xlvi. 217
Barnacle, Rev. H. G., Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 311
Barnard, E. E., Elected a Fellow, xlviii. 85
—— The nebula G. C. 2091, xlix. 418
—— Observations of the eclipse of Iapetus in the shadows of the globe, crape ring, and bright ring of *Saturn*, 1889 November 1, l. 107
—— On some celestial photographs made with a large portrait lens at the Lick Observatory, l. 310
—— Observations of the planet *Jupiter* and his satellites during 1890 with the 12-inch equatoreal of the Lick Observatory, li. 543
—— Note on the first satellite of *Jupiter*, li. 556
—— On the phenomena of the transits of the first satellite of *Jupiter*, li. 557
—— Colour changes in the markings on the surface of the planet *Jupiter*, lii. 6
—— Observations of the spots and markings on the planet *Jupiter*, made with the 12-inch equatoreal of the Lick Observatory, lii. 7
—— On the phenomena of the transit of the first satellite of *Jupiter*, 1890 September 8; and observations of the red spots on the planet, lii. 156
—— Observations of the reappearance of the rings of *Saturn*; observations of the position-angles of the rings; and observations of the satellites, lii. 419

Barneby, Thomas, On the relative magnitudes of the fifth and sixth star in the trapezium of *Orion*, xxxiv. 248
—— Death of, xlv. 188
Barneby, William, Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 85
Barnes, Captain Edward, Elected a Fellow, xxxix. 389
Barnes, Henry, Elected a Fellow, xxxi. 33
Barringer, J. H., Elected a Fellow, xli. 333
Barrow, Francis, Elected a Fellow, xxxi. 1
—— Obituary notice of, xlix. 157
Barrow, H., Death of, xxxi. 97
Bartlett, W. H., Elected a Fellow, xl. 177
—— Death of, xlix. 157
Basevi, Captain J. P., Obituary notice of, xxxii. 109
Bassot, Col., and G. Defforges, Sur la détermination récente de la longitude de Paris-Greenwich, li. 407
—— Reply to the above paper, H. H. Turner, li. 413
Batavia, Note upon the longitude of, J. A. C. Oudemans, xliii. 118
Bateman, Joseph, Death of, xxxiii. 190
Battersby, Major T. P., Elected a Fellow, xl. 333
Bauchope, Thomas, Elected a Fellow, xlviii. 1
—— Obituary notice of, l. 154
Baumer, Henry, Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 125
Baume, P. J. C., Obituary notice of, xlii. 142
Baxendell, Joseph, Council note on his papers entitled 'Connection between weather changes and the solar-spot period,' xxxiii. 249
—— Observations of his new star in *Canis Minor*, Lord Lindsay [Earl of Crawford], xl. 103; G. Knott, xl. 103
—— Observations of the spectrum of his new star in *Canis Minor*, H. C. Vogel, xl. 294; Lord Lindsay [Earl of Crawford], xl. 294
—— A new nebula, xli. 48
—— Obituary notice of, xlviii. 157
Bayfield, Admiral H. W., Obituary notice of, xlvi. 182
Bayne, W. T., Elected a Fellow, xxx. 155
Baynham, Captain Henry, Elected a Fellow, lii. 469
Beardmore, Nathaniel, Obituary notice of, xxxiii. 197
Beaufort, W. M., Elected a Fellow, xxxvii. 363
Beaumont, E. B., Death of, xxxix. 216
Becher, Admiral A. B., Obituary notice of, xxxvii. 145
Beck, E. W., Elected a Fellow, xli. 89
Beck, Joseph, Obituary notice of, lii. 229
Becker, C. L. C., Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 89
—— Polarimeter observations of the total solar eclipse of 1870 December 21–22, xxxi. 59
—— Obituary notice of, xxxvi. 136
Becker, Ludwig, Note on Comet *a* 1888 (Sawerthal), xlviii. 380
—— On the orbit of the periodic Comet 1867 I., li. 475
Behrens, Carl, Elected a Fellow, xxxiii. 181
Belcher, Admiral Sir E., Obituary notice of, xxxviii. 141
Belding, Captain R., Sextant observations of Comet *a* 1888 (Sawerthal) on board the barque 'Atlantic,' xlviii. 349
Bell, H. J., Elected a Fellow, xlii. 131
Bennett, Bertram, Elected a Fellow, lii. 198
Bennett, Wentworth, Elected a Fellow, xliv. 119

Bennion, J. H., Elected a Fellow, xxxiii. 65
Berg, F. W., Remark on the influence of errors of observation on the determination of the orbit of a planet from three observations, xxxiv. 479
—— On the general precession, xxxvi. 327
—— On the determination of the distances of a comet from the earth from three observations, xxxvi. 362 (with explanatory note by the editor, xxxvi. 364)
Berliner Astronomisches Jahrbuch. See Star Catalogues
Berry, Arthur, Elected a Fellow, xlviii. 253
Berthon, Rev. E. L., The equestrian equatorial, xxxv. 106
Bessel, On his investigation of refraction through an atmosphere, E. Neison [Nevill], xxxv. 331
Bessel's 'Fundamenta,' On the applicability of the mean refractions of, to the Washington observations, A. M. W. Downing, xxxix. 465
—— precessions, On the reduction of, to those of Struve, A. A. Rambaut, xlvi. 43
—— refractions, On Mr. Stone's alteration of, W. H. M. Christie, xli. 93, 340; reply by Mr. Stone, xli. 272; xlii. 30
Bessel's and Le Verrier's expressions for the mean longitude of the Sun, On the supposed possible independence of, &c., E. J. Stone, xliv. 33
Biblical synodic lunar cycles, Note on the, S. M. Drach, xxxvi. 106
Bibliography, Astronomical. Council note on Houzeau's 'Répertoire des Constantes de l'Astronomie,' xl. 251
—— Council note on Houzeau's 'Bibliographie générale de l'Astronomie,' xliii. 236
Bicknell, A. S., Elected a Fellow, l. 101
Bidder, G. P., On a new form of position micrometer, xxxiv. 394
Biggs, A. B., Observations of Comets Pons-Brooks and Ross, xlv. 116
—— Observations of Comet *a* 1888 (Sawerthal) made at Launceston, Tasmania, xlviii. 348, 376
Bigg-Wither, Captain A. C., Observations of the transit of *Venus*, 1874, xxxv. 312
—— Explanation with regard to his observations of the transit of *Venus* (*M. N.*, vol. xxxviii. foot-note p. 433), xxxix. 200
—— The meteor shower of 1885 November 27, xlvi. 121
Bigourdan, G., Elements and ephemeris of Schaeberle's comet (1880 *b*), xl. 558
Bird, C., Elected a Fellow, xxxi. 1
Birks, Rev. William, Elected a Fellow, xlvii. 79
Birmingham, John, On the probable variability of some of the red stars in Schjellerup's list, published in the *Astronomische Nachrichten*, No. 1591, xxxiv. 54, 251, 410
—— On Lohrmann's and Schmidt's lunar maps, and note on a new red star, xxxvi. 299
—— Council note on his catalogue of red stars, xxxviii. 211
—— Note on Gruithuisen's lunar crater 'Schrœter,' xxxix. 432
Birt, W. R., On the floor of *Plato*, xxx. 24, 160; xxxi. 80; xxxii. 56
—— Observations of the zodiacal light, 1850 January–April, xxxi. 177
—— Obituary notice of, xlii. 142
Bischoffsheim, R. L., Elected a Fellow, xli. 89
Bishop, George, Observations of the periodical comets of Tempel and Brorsen, xxxiv. 40
—— Report of his observatory, xxxii. 157; xxxiv. 167; xxxvii. 172
—— Death of, xliv. 131

Bithrey, T. W., Elected a Fellow, xl. 1
Bixby, W. H., Eclipses of *Jupiter's* satellites in 1875 at Willet' Point, New York Harbour, U.S.A., xxxviii. 71
Blair, Rev. R. H., Death of, xlvi. 182
Blake, Captain, Death of, xxx. 84
Blumm, J. H., Elected a Fellow, xxxi. 201
Boë, Adolphe de, Elected a Fellow, xli. 89
—— On a method of destroying the vibrations in a mercurial reflector, xxxvii. 409
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1878 May 6, xxxviii. 413
Bœddicker, Otto, Note to accompany a drawing of the Milky Way, l. 12
Bogota, Proposed observatory at, M. Gonzalez, xxxv. 12
Bohn, H. G., Obituary notice of, xlv. 189
Bohnenberger, On the reduction of star places by his method, T. H. Safford, xlviii. 20
Boileau, Major-General J. T., Obituary notice of, xlvii. 133
Bolton, Thomas, Elected a Fellow, xlix. 1
Bone, Rev. John, Elected a Fellow, xlvii. 309
Bone, William, Observations of the great Southern Comet (1880 I.), made at Castlemaine, Victoria, xli. 85
—— On an object seen near Comet *b* 1881 on 1881 June 10, xlii. 105
—— Computed and observed times of contacts of the transit of *Mercury* at Castlemaine, Victoria, xlii. 129
Bonn Durchmusterung. See Star Catalogues
Bonomi, Joseph, Obituary notice of, xxxix. 216
Booth, Rev. James, Obituary notice of, xxxix. 219
Booth, J. B., Elected a Fellow, li. 377
Boreham, W. W., Obituary notice of, xlvii. 135
Borrelly, Alph., Observations of the small planets *Peitho* (118) and *Ægina* (91), of six new nebulæ, and a variable star (*S Ceti*), xxxii. 247
—— Discovery of a minor planet (120), xxxii. 249
Bosanquet, J. W., Obituary notice of, xxxviii. 143
Bosanquet, R. H. M., Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 1
—— On the solution, by trial, of Lambert's theorem, in Olbers' method for the computation of parabolic orbits, xxxviii. 353
Bosanquet, R. H. M., and A. H. Sayce, Preliminary paper on the Babylonian astronomy : (1) the Calendar, xxxix. 454; (2) Planispheres, xl. 105; (3) the *Venus* tablet, xl. 565
Boss, Lewis, Elected an Associate, li. 75
—— Council note on his declinations of the fixed stars, xli. 216
—— See also Star Catalogues
Boulton, H. L., Elected a Fellow, xlix. 97
Bouvard's Tables of *Saturn*, On the observed errors in, E. Dunkin, xxxix. 172
Bowden, A., Description of a self-registering micrometer, xl. 21
Bower, Rev. R. S., Death of, xli. 180
Bowerbank, J. S., Obituary notice of, xxxviii. 144
Bowman, Eddowes, Obituary notice of, xxx. 87
Boys, C. V., A new astronomical clock, xxxviii. 74
Boys, H., Death of, xxxi. 97
Bradley's Observations, Address by J. W. L. Glaisher on presenting the gold medal to A. Auwers for his re-reduction of, xlviii. 236
Bradley's Stars, On the proper motion of, J. I. Plummer, xxxvi. 112
Brayley, E. W., Obituary notice of, xxxii. 111

Bredichin, Theodore, Elected an Associate, xlv. 1
—— Council note on his researches on the tails of comets, xli. 234
Bremiker, Carl, Obituary notice of, xxxviii. 151
Brett, John, Elected a Fellow, xxxi. 221
—— Extract of a report of the Eclipse Expedition of 1870, at Augusta, Sicily, xxxi. 163
—— On an altazimuth mounting for telescopes, especially adapted for the use of observers who have no permanent observatory, xxxii. 294
—— On certain phenomena surrounding the Sun's limb as seen in the telescope (abstract), xxxii. 297
—— —— Note on the above paper, R. A. Proctor, xxxii. 298
—— Memorandum of observations of *Jupiter* made during the month of April 1874, xxxiv. 359
—— On certain phenomena seen during eclipse of the Sun, and their bearing on the question of a lunar atmosphere, xxxv. 14
—— On the proper motion of bright spots on *Jupiter*, xxxvi. 355
—— The specular reflection hypothesis and its bearing on the transit of *Venus*, xxxvii. 126
—— The physical condition of *Mars*, xxxviii. 58
—— Observations of the satellites of *Mars*, xxxviii. 363
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1878 May 6, xxxviii. 401
—— Sketch of the Great Comet (1882 *b*), xliii. 288 (facing)
Brewin, T. D., Elected a Fellow, xxxvii. 427
—— Rotation period of *Jupiter*, xl. 377
Bridson, J. R., Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 1
Bright, Charles, Elected a Fellow, lii. 198
Bright, Sir C. T., Obituary notice of, xlix. 157
British Astronomical Association, Council note on the, lii. 301
Brodie, Frederick, Observation of the transit of *Venus*, 1882 December 6, made at Fernhill, Wootton Bridge, Isle of Wight, xliii. 76
—— Observations of the solar spots of 1882 November, xliii. 76
Brooks, Joseph, Elected a Fellow, li. 103
Brooks, W. R., Elected a Fellow, xlviii. 85
—— Discovery of Comet Brooks *a* 1889, xlix. 327
—— Discovery of Comet Brooks, 1890, l. 375
Brothers, Alfred, On the photographs taken at Syracuse during the eclipse of the Sun, 1870 December 22, xxxi. 167
—— Eclipse photography, xxxii. 290
Brown, A., Meteoric shower of 1872 November 27, xxxiii. 133
Brown, E. W., Elected a Fellow, xlix. 97
—— On the determination of a certain class of inequalities in the Moon's motion, lii. 71
—— Note on the lunar theory, lii. 408
Brown, J. H., Elected a Fellow, xlviii. 145
Brown, Robert, Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 49
Browne, Captain C. Orde, Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 345
—— Transit of *Venus*, 1874, observed from Mokattam Heights, near Cairo, xxxv. 204
—— Greenwich times of Egypt transit of *Venus* observations, with remarks as to different phases and discordances of time, xxxvi. 101
Browne, J. S., Elected a Fellow, li. 103
Brownell, T. W., Elected a Fellow, l. 377

Browning, J., On a change in the colour of the equatorial belt of *Jupiter*, xxx. 39; xxxi. 75, 201
—— On a bright-cross micrometer for measuring the position of lines of faint spectra, xxx. 71
—— Note on further changes in the coloured belt of *Jupiter*, xxx. 153
—— On a spectroscope in which the prisms are automatically adjusted to the minimum angle of deviation for the particular ray under examination, xxx. 198, 214
—— Note on the alteration in the colour of the belts of *Jupiter*, xxx. 202
—— Note on his spectroscope, C. von Littrow, xxx. 214; R. A. Proctor, xxx. 215; xxxi. 47
—— Further note on the change of the colour in *Jupiter*, xxx. 220
—— Reply to Mr. Littrow's remarks on the automatic spectroscope, xxx. 225
—— On the spectrum of the Aurora Borealis, xxxi. 17
—— On a photograph of *Jupiter*, xxxi. 33
—— On a contrivance for protecting the observer when a reflecting telescope of large size is used in the open air, xxxi. 172
—— Note on the use of compound prisms, xxxi. 203
—— On a universal equatoreal, xxxii. 41
—— On a universal automatic spectroscope, xxxii. 213
—— On a telespectroscope for solar observations, xxxii. 214
—— On a double-image micrometer, xxxii. 215
—— On some observations of *Jupiter* in 1871–72, xxxii. 321
—— Note on an observing chair for use with reflecting telescopes of the Newtonian construction, xxxiii. 57
—— On a modified form of solar eyepiece, xxxiii. 58
—— On a large automatic spectroscope, xxxiii. 410
—— On a spectrometer, xxxiii. 411
—— Note on the disappearance of the coloured equatorial belt of *Jupiter*, xxxiii. 475
Bruce, Sir Gainsford, Elected a Fellow, xlviii. 77
Bruce, C., and E. Newton, Meteoric shower of 1872 November 27, xxxiii. 131
Bruce, Rev. W. C., Elected a Fellow, xxxix. 389
Bruhns, C., Elected an Associate, xxxix. 1
—— Obituary notice of, xlii. 147
Brünnow, F. F. E., Council note on his researches on the parallax of the stars, xxxiv. 205
—— Formulæ for differential refraction in distance and position-angle, On an error in, W. H. Finlay, xlix. 362
—— corrections to his tables of *Flora*, A. M. W. Downing, lii. 585
—— Obituary notice of, lii. 230
Brussels Catalogue. See Star Catalogues
Bryant, Robert, Elected a Fellow, xliii. 1
—— The elements of the orbit of Comet *a* 1883 (Brooks-Swift), xliv. 88
—— Elliptic elements of Comet II. 1883 (Ross), xlv. 428
—— On Kepler's problem, xlvii. 8
—— On the orbit of Comet II. 1883, xlvii. 434
—— The opposition of *Sappho* (80) in 1888, xlviii. 94; erratum, xlviii. 316
—— Council note on his investigations on the orbit of *Sappho* (80), l. 230
—— The perturbations of *Sappho* (80), li. 399
Buckingham, James, Council note on his 21¼-in. telescope, xxx. 114
—— Report of his observatory, xxxiii. 227

Buckney, Thomas, Elected a Fellow, xl. 381
—— Description of a proposed new uniform pressure clock, xl. 315
—— On the superiority of zinc and steel pendulums, xlvi. 462
—— Note on the performance of the Westminster clock, xlvii. 519
Budd, T. H., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 1
Buffham, W., Markings observed on *Uranus*, xxxiii. 164
Burckhalter, Charles, Elected a Fellow, lii. 198
Burckhardt's lunar tables, Comparison of the places of the Moon deduced from Burckhardt's and Hansen's tables for every Greenwich mean midnight during the years 1847–62, &c., Appendix, vol. l. [1]–[175]
Burgess, Rev. George, Elected a Fellow, l. 101
Burgess, Rev. John, Elected a Fellow, xlv. 175
Burnham, S. W., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 1
—— Catalogues of new double stars discovered with a 6-inch Alvan Clark refractor, xxxiii. 351, 437; xxxiv. 59, 382; xxxv. 31; xxxviii. 78
—— —— Errata in, xxxiii. 460; xxxv. 34; Council note on, xxxiv. 195
—— Catalogues of new double stars discovered with the 26-inch refractor of the U.S. Naval Observatory and the 18½-inch refractor of the Dearborn Observatory, xxxv. 31; xxxviii. 78
—— Errors and omissions in the catalogue of Sir William Herschel's double stars, xxxiii. 567; xxxiv. 98
—— Notes in reply to Sir J. Herschel's 'Queries relative to double stars,' xxxiv. 370
—— Note on the double star Σ 707, xxxiv. 392
—— Note on the double stars Σ 1801 and O Σ 265, xxxiv. 393
—— On the duplicity of the principal star of *ν Scorpii*, xxxv. 28
—— Note on the double stars Σ 1156 and Σ 1163, xxxvi. 99
—— A catalogue of red double stars, xxxvi. 331
—— Note on the double star ℍ I. 62, xxxvii. 280
—— *β Leonis* and B. A. C. 3992, xxxviii. 408
—— Note on the duplicity of the companion to *Rigel*, xxxviii. 476
—— New double stars, xxxviii. 478
—— Double-star observations made in 1877–8 at Chicago with the 18½-inch refractor of the Dearborn observatory, comprising (i) A catalogue of 251 stars; (ii) Micrometrical measures of 500 double stars (abstract), xxxix. 76
—— New double stars, xl. 99
—— An examination of the double-star measures of the Bedford Catalogue, xl. 497
—— —— Note on the above paper, E. B. Knobel, xl. 532
—— The discovery of *κ Pegasi* as a double star, xli. 33
—— The binary star *β Delphini* (=β 151), xli. 305
—— The planetary nebula in *Cygnus* (R. A. 21 h. 2 m. Decl. 47° 22′), xli. 409
—— A new method of bright-wire illumination for position-micrometers, xlii. 249
—— Measures of the companion to *Sirius*, xlii. 384; xliii. 318
—— The trapezium of *Orion*, xlix. 352
—— Note on Hind's variable nebula in *Taurus*, li. 94
—— On the proper motion of *H.* 1968, li. 108
—— The companions to *Aldebaran*, li. 311
—— The orbit of *κ Pegasi* (β 989), li. 313
—— *Sirius*, li. 378
—— Invisible double stars, li. 388

Burnham, S. W. (*continued*) :—
—— The motion of 20 *Draconis*, li. 459
—— The companion to *Regulus*, li. 460
—— Measures of planetary nebulæ with the 36-inch equatoreal of the Lick Observatory, lii. 31
—— Corrections and additions to the observations of *Sirius*, lii. 47
—— The motion of Σ 2525, lii. 97
—— Anderson's new star in *Auriga*, lii. 433
—— The double star Σ 3123, lii. 437
—— A new binary star, β 581, lii. 438
—— Observations of nebulæ with the 36-inch refractor of the Lick Observatory, lii. 440
Burnham, S. W., and G. W. Hough, The nebula near *Merope*, xli. 410
—— —— Observations of the companion of *Sirius*, made at the Dearborn Observatory, Chicago, U.S.A. xliv. 365
Burns, Sir John, Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 1
Burr, T. W., Obituary notice of, xxxv. 165
Burrard, Lieut. S. G., Elected a Fellow, xlv. 375
Burton, C. E., Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 311
—— Note on the meteor swarm of 1872 November 27, xxxiii. 138
—— Note on the appearance presented by the fourth satellite of *Jupiter* in transit in the years 1871–73, xxxiii. 472
—— On the present dimensions of the white spot *Linné*, xxxiv. 107
—— Observations of double stars, xxxiv. 125
—— On certain phenomena presented by the shadows of the satellites of *Jupiter* while in transit; and on a possible method of deducing the depth of the planet's atmosphere from such observations, xxxv. 65
—— On the southern nebulæ 30 (Bode) *Doradûs*, and the nebula about *η Argûs*, xxxvi. 69
—— Changes of relative brightness of *Jupiter's* satellites, xl. 169
—— On the possible existence of perturbations in cometic orbits during the formation of nuclear jets; with suggestions for their detection, xlii. 422
—— Note on lunar photographs taken after enlargement of the primary image by an eyepiece, xlii. 423
—— Obituary notice of, xliii. 159
Burton, C. E., and Sir H. Grubb, On a new form of 'ghost' micrometer, xli. 59
Burton-Brown, Col. A., Meteorological observations taken at Gibraltar, xxx. 171
—— Observations of the total solar eclipse of 1870 December 21–22, at Cadiz, xxxi. 52, 154
—— The solar eclipse of 1882 May 17, observed at Meerut, India, xliii. 42
Bush, T. W., Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 1
Bushell, Reginald, Elected a Fellow, xxxi. 201
Butcher, W. E., Elected a Fellow, xlvi. 365
Buxton, H. W., Death of, xli. 180

Caborne, Lieut. W. F., Elected a Fellow, xlvii. 309
Cacciatore, Gaetano, Obituary notice of, l. 17
Callcott, R. S., Elected a Fellow, xliv. 381
—— Obituary notice of, xlviii. 160

Calver, George, Elected a Fellow, xxxvii. 427
—— On the working of the speculum for Mr. Common's 37-inch silver-on-glass reflector, xl. 17
Cambridge Observatory, Observations of the Great Comet (1882–3) made with the Northumberland equatorial and square-bar micrometer, xliii. 50
—— Observations of Comet *c* 1881 (Schaeberle's) made with the Northumberland equatorial and square-bar micrometer, xliii. 318
—— Observations of Comet *a* 1883 (Brooks-Swift) made with the Northumberland equatorial and square-bar micrometer, xliii. 326; Elements of comet, xliii. 327
—— Observations of the planet *Sappho* (80) made with the Northumberland equatorial and square-bar micrometer, xlvii. 553; xlviii. 337
—— Observations of the planets *Victoria* and *Sappho* made with the transit circle, in the year 1889, l. 404
—— Mean right ascensions and north polar distances for 1889 January 1 of comparison stars for the planets *Victoria* and *Sappho*, observed with the Cambridge transit circle, li. 344
—— Observations of Wolf's periodic Comet, and places of Nova *Aurigæ* lii. 570
—— Report of the proceedings of, xxx. 91; xxxi. 106; xxxii. 150; xxxiii. 218; xxxiv. 162; xxxv. 187; xxxvi. 166; xxxvii. 166; xxxviii. 178; xxxix. 246; xl. 215; xli. 196; xlii. 155; xliii. 190; xliv. 162; xlv. 223; xlvi. 209; xlvii. 151; xlviii. 185; xlix. 191; l. 198; li. 217; lii. 253
Campani, G., On an early telescope by, J. Williams, xxx. 188
Campbell, Colonel A., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 317
—— Observations of the transit of *Venus* at Luxor, Egypt, xxxv. 134, 207
Campbell, James, Elected a Fellow, xxxvii. 427
—— Report of his observatory, xli. 205; xlii. 163; xliii. 196
Campbell, James, and E. Neison [Nevill], On the determination of the solar parallax by means of the parallactic inequality in the motion of the Moon, xl. 386, 441; Reply by E. J. Stone, xli. 24
—— On the determination of the value of the parallactic inequality in the motion of the Moon, xli. 253; Reply by E. J. Stone, xli. 381
—— On the value of the parallactic inequality, xli. 417
—— —— Reply by E. J. Stone, xlii. 64
—— On the correction to the horizontal diameter of the Moon, from the observations made between 1851 and 1858, xlii. 269; Reply by E. J. Stone, xlii. 301
Campbell, William, Elected a Fellow, xxxi. 177
Campbell, Captain W. M., On a peculiarity of personal equation, xxxvii. 283
Campbell, W. W., and E. S. Holden, Negatives of *Jupiter* made with the Great Telescope of the Lick Observatory during 1891, lii. 499
Candidates Proposed, xlviii. 145, 253, 317, 351; xlix. 1, 53, 97, 259, 379, 403; l. 1, 61, 101, 141, 265, 377, 473; li. 1, 75, 104, 181, 277, 377, 429, 445; lii. 1, 67, 123, 198, 335, 405, 469, 537
Cape, Rev. Jonathan, Death of, xxxiii. 190
Cape of Good Hope, Royal Observatory, Council note on meridian observations, xxxii. 187
—— Mean places for 1871 January 1 of 78 stars near the South Pole observed in the year 1871, xxxiii. 55
—— Observations of the eclipse of the Sun, 1874 April 16, xxxv. 314
—— Telegraphic determination of the longitude of, D. Gill, xliii. 408
—— Observations of Comet 1884 (Barnard), xlv. 45, 476; errata, 477
—— Observations of Comet Pons-Brooks, xlv. 471

Cape of Good Hope, Royal Observatory (*continued*):—
—— Observations of Comet 1884 (Wolf), xlv. 478
—— Observations of comets made in the year 1886, xlvii. 277
—— Occultations of stars during the total eclipse of the moon, 1888 January 28, xlviii. 297
—— Observations of occultations of faint stars during the total eclipse of the Moon on 1891 November 15, lii. 164
—— Observations of Comet *a* 1892 (Swift), lii. 568
—— Report on the proceedings of, xxxi. 127; xxxii. 158, 187; xxxiii. 228; xxxiv. 180; xxxv. 195; xxxvi. 173; xxxvii. 176; xxxviii. 186; xxxix. 254; xl. 232; xlii. 168; xliii. 302; xliv. 175; xlv. 235; xlvi. 221; xlvii. 164; xlviii. 180; xlix. 183; l. 192; li. 212; lii. 248
—— See also Gill, D.; Stone, E. J.; Cape Catalogues, see Star Catalogues
Capella, J., On an apparatus designed for the photographic record of the transit of *Venus*, xxxiv. 354
—— On an old drawing of the Sun, xxxvi. 13
Capron, J. R., Elected a Fellow, xxxvii. 231
—— Report of a search for the suspected intra-mercurial planet on the Sun's disc, 1877 March 21–23, xxxvii. 348
—— The partial eclipse of the Sun, 1880 December 31, xli. 144, 329
—— Notes on the lunar eclipse, 1881 December 5, xlii. 262
—— Andromeda meteors (1885 November 27), xlvi. 81
—— Obituary notice of, xlix. 159
Carpendale, Lieut. T. C. R., Obituary notice of, xxxv. 167
Carpmael, Charles, Elected a Fellow, xxxiii. 117
—— On the values of the constants in the equation
$${}_rA_r x^{(r)} + {}_rA_{r-1} x^{(r-1)} + \ldots + {}_rA_t x^{(t)} + \ldots + {}_rA_0 - y_x = 0;$$
obtained by the method of least squares, from the $n+1$ values of y_x when $x = 0, 1, 2 \ldots n$; n being greater than r. xxxix. 489
Carpmael, Edward, Elected a Fellow, xlix. 379
Carpmael, Ernest, Elected a Fellow, xxxiii. 181
Carrington, R. C., On his new observatory at Churt, Surrey, xxx. 43
—— Council note on ditto, xxx. 115
—— A solar fog-bow, xxxi. 74
—— On the rate of a clock going in a partial vacuum, xxxiii. 51
—— —— Note on the preceding paper, T. R. Robinson, xxxiii. 121
—— A proposed double altazimuth, xxxiii. 117
—— On the Star 515 in Oeltzen's Catalogue of Schwerd's stars, xxxiv. 39
—— Remarks on the obituary notice of the late Rev. Professor Temple Chevallier, xxxiv. 250
—— Observations taken at Churt, of the value of colatitude given by η *Ursæ Majoris* on the prime vertical, xxxiv. 485
—— Editorial note on his Sun-spot MSS. xxxvi. 249
—— Obituary notice of, xxxvi. 137
Carrington, R. C., Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 1
Carter, E. T., Elected a Fellow, li. 103
Carter, John, Death of, xxxix. 216
Cayley, Arthur, On the determination of the orbit of a planet from three observations (abstract), xxx. 61
—— On the graphical construction of the umbral or penumbral curve at any instant during a solar eclipse, xxx. 162
—— On the geometrical theory of solar eclipses, xxx. 164
—— On a property of the stereographic projection, xxx. 205

Cayley, Arthur (*continued*):—
—— On the graphical construction of a solar eclipse (abstract), xxxi. 39
—— Note on the above memoir, xxxi. 122
—— On the expression of Delaunay's l, g, h, in terms of his finally adopted constants, xxxii. 8
—— Note on a pair of differential equations in the lunar theory, xxxii. 31
—— On the geodesic lines of an ellipsoid (abstract), xxxii. 55
—— On the expression of M. Delaunay's $h + g$ in terms of his finally adopted constants, xxxii. 74
—— On a pair of differential equations in the lunar theory, xxxii. 201
—— On the variations of the position of the orbit in the planetary theory, xxxii. 206
—— The second part of a memoir on the development of the disturbing function in the lunar and planetary theories (abstract), xxxii. 233
—— Address by, on presenting the Gold Medal of the Society to Professor Simon Newcomb, xxxiv. 224
—— On the number of distinct terms in a symmetrical or partially symmetrical determinant, xxxiv. 303
—— On a theorem in elliptic motion, xxxv. 337
—— Note on the theory of precession and nutation, xxxv. 340
—— On spherical trigonometry, xxxvii. 92
—— Addendum to Sir R. S. Ball's note on a transformation of Lagrange's equations of motion in generalised co-ordinates, xxxvii. 269
—— On the change in the unit of time implied in the substitution of Hansen's for Bessel's expression for the longitude of the mean Sun, xliv. 47
—— —— Additional note, xliv. 84
—— Note on the lunar theory, lii. 2
Celestial Globe, Early Arabian, Professor Meucci, xxxvii. 426
Celoria, J., On the bearing of ancient eclipses, and especially that of Agathocles, on the Moon's motion, xli. 89
Ceraski W., His new variable star in *Cepheus*, G. Knott, xli. 34; xlii. 384
—— Council note on his new variable, xli. 215
Chacornac, M., On a volcanic appearance in the Sun, xxxiii. 63
Chair, Observing, On a contrivance for protecting an observer in the open air, J. Browning, xxxi. 172
—— Note on an, for use with Newtonian reflectors, J. Browning, xxxiii. 57
—— A new form of, W. Erck, xxxvi. 79
—— for equatorials, Description of, G. W. Hough, xli. 309
—— for transit instruments, Suggestions for, R. Inwards, xliv. 100
Challis, Rev. James, Obituary notice of, xliii. 160
Challis, Rev. J. L., Elected a Fellow, xl. 1
Chamberlin, H. B., Elected a Fellow, lii. 469
Chambers, G. F., On red stars in *Cygnus*, xxxiv. 103
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1878 May 6, xxxviii. 402
—— On a suspected new variable star in *Corona Borealis*, xlv. 470
—— —— Note on the above, T. E. Espin, xlvi. 22
—— A working catalogue of 'red' stars, xlvii. 348
—— —— Note on an error in the above, J. Holetschek, xlix. 137
Chandler, S. C., Elected an Associate, l. 1
—— Council note on his Almucantar, xlviii. 224
—— Council note on his catalogues of variable stars, l. 236
Chaney, H. J., Elected a Fellow, xliii. 307

Chapman, S. P., Elected a Fellow, xliv. 275
Chart, Astrographic. See Astrophotographic Chart
Charts, for a great circle course, A method of constructing, R. A. Proctor, xxx. 73
—— Equal surface projection, R. A. Proctor, xxxi. 265
—— Note explanatory of a, R. A. Proctor, xxxii. 1
—— Two, showing the proper motions of stars, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 105
—— Council note on Professor Peters' Celestial, xliii. 224
—— of the constellations, Council note on Cottam's, l. 253
—— See also Atlas
Chase, Major W. St. L., Elected a Fellow, xlv. 121
Chevallier, Rev. Temple, Obituary notice of, xxxiv. 137
—— —— Remarks on the above, R. C. Carrington, xxxiv. 250
Cheyne, C. H. H., Obituary notice of, xxxvii. 147
Chicago, Dearborn Observatory, on the values of the constants for, J. F. Tennant, xlix. 95
—— See also Burnham, S. W.; Hough, G. W.
Chicago, World's Congress Auxiliary, Preliminary Address of the General Committee of, on Mathematics and Astronomy, lii. 581
Chimmo, Captain W., Observations of meteors and meteoric showers of 1872 November, xxxiii. 408
—— Obituary notice of, lii. 233
Christiania Zones. See Star Catalogues
Christie, W. H. M., Elected a Fellow, xxxi. 49
—— On a recording micrometer, xxxiii. 484
—— Note on two telescopic meteors, xxxiii. 497
—— —— Note on the above paper, E. Dunkin, xxxiii. 497
—— On the colour and brightness of stars as measured with a new photometer, xxxiv. 111
—— Note on the curvature of lines in the dispersion spectrum, and the method of correcting it, xxxiv. 263
—— —— Note on the above paper, W. Simms, xxxiv. 363
—— Effect of error in the tabular place of *Venus*, as deduced from observations near the ascending node in 1872 and 1873, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, on the time of ingress and egress, 1874 December 8, xxxiv. 300
—— Spectroscopic and meridional observations of Coggia's comet (1874 III.), xxxiv. 491
—— Note on the determination of the scale in photographs of the transit of *Venus*, xxxv. 347
—— On a new form of solar eyepiece, xxxvi. 117
—— Note on the displacement of lines in the spectra of stars, xxxvi. 313
—— On the effect of wear in the micrometer screws of the Greenwich transit circle, xxxvii. 18
—— Note on the gradation of light on the disc of *Venus*, xxxvii. 90
—— Note on specular reflection from *Venus*, xxxviii. 108
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1878 May 6, xxxviii. 398
—— On the existence of bright lines in the solar spectrum, xxxviii. 473
—— Note on a phenomenon seen in the occultation of a star at the Moon's bright limb, xxxix. 198
—— On the systematic errors of the Greenwich north polar distances, xl. 312
—— On the spectrum of Comet 1880 *d* (Hartwig), xli. 52

Christie, W. H. M. (*continued*):—
—— On Mr. Stone's alterations of Bessel's refractions, xli. 93, 340
—— Correction to paper 'On the systematic errors of the Greenwich north polar distances' (*Memoirs*, xlv. 156), xli. 109
—— —— Reply to the above paper, E. J. Stone, xli. 272; xlii. 30
—— Note on the flexure of the Greenwich transit circle, xli. 337
—— Description of the personal equation machine of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlviii. 1
—— Address by, on presenting the Gold Medal of the Society to M. Maurice Lœwy, xlix. 247
—— On a new dome to be erected at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, li. 436
—— Preliminary note on the change of personal equation with stellar magnitude in transits observed with the transit circle of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, li. 455
—— On the relation between diameter of image, duration of exposure, and brightness of objects in photographs of Stars taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lii. 125
—— On the photographic magnitude of *Nova Aurigæ*, as determined at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lii. 357
—— On a new form of altazimuth, lii. 480
Christie, J. R., Obituary notice of, xl. 188
Chronograph, Description of a printing, G. W. Hough, xxxii. 86
Chronology, Egyptian, On a point of, C. Abbe, xxxi. 26
Chronometers, for use in the transit of *Venus*, suggestions [respecting compensation], D. Gill, xxxii. 216
—— On corrections for change of temperature to rates of two, during a voyage, &c., A. E. Nevins, xxxv. 79
—— —— On the same, in return voyage, J. Hartnup, xxxv. 314
—— On the practical advantage of Mr. Hartnup's method of testing, A. E. Nevins, xxxix. 325
—— On humidity as a cause of variation in the rate of, J. F. Tennant xliv. 22, 73
—— Method of finding error of, A. M. Field, l. 327
Churchill, Lord E. S., Elected a Fellow, lii. 67
Cincinnati Observations, O. M. Mitchel's, see Abbe, C.
Cincinnati Zones. See Star Catalogues
Circle, Combined position and setting, for Newtonian reflectors, W. Erck, xxxviii. 333
Clapham, T. R., Elected a Fellow, li. 277
Clark, Latimer, Elected a Fellow, xlv. 121
Clarke, C. H., Elected a Fellow, xliv. 33
Clarke, Captain James, Sextant observations of Comet *a* 1888 (Sawerthal), xlviii. 311
Clarke, Colonel, A. R., Note on his value of the Earth's compression, &c., E. J. Stone, xliii. 102
Clausen, Thomas, Death of, xlvi. 182
Clerke, F. W., Elected a Fellow, xxxix. 149
Clifford, W. K., Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 49
—— Obituary notice of, xl. 189
Clock, On a free-regulator, S. B. Kincaid, xxxi. 209
—— On the rate of a, going in partial vacuum, R. C. Carrington, xxxiii. 51
—— —— Note on the preceding paper, T. R. Robinson, xxxiii. 121

Clock (*continued*):—
—— On a compensation for the barometric error of a, E. B. Denison [Lord Grimthorpe], xxxiii. 122, 294
—— —— Note on the preceding paper, T. R. Robinson, xxxiii. 295
—— On the barometric error of a, R. Webster, xxxiii. 296
—— by Dr. Franklin, R. J. Lecky, xxxiii. 478
—— On sympathetic influence between clocks, W. Ellis, xxxiii. 480
—— A new astronomical, C. V. Boys, xxxviii. 74
—— A proposed new uniform pressure, Description of, T. Buckney, xl. 315
—— Westminster, Performance of the, T. Buckney, xlvii. 519
Clock, Driving, On a new, fo requatorials, Lord Lindsay [Crawford] and D. Gill, xxxiv. 35
—— An invention for giving perfectly uniform rotatory motion in, H. C. Russell, xxxix. 462
—— of equatoreal, New method of controlling, R. C. Johnson, xxxix. 486
—— of equatorials, New governor for, A. Hilger, xlvi. 155
—— Apparatus for correcting the driving of, in long photographic exposures, A. A. Common, xlix. 297
—— Electrical control for, A. C. Ranyard, xlviii. 336
—— —— New arrangement of, Sir H. Grubb, xlviii. 352
—— —— Council note on improvements in, xlix. 236
—— —— for the Sydney astrophotographic telescope, H. C. Russell, li. 43
Clusters. See Nebulæ and Clusters
Coates, Rev. J. M., Elected a Fellow, xxxix. 1
Coates, J. T., Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 89
Cobb, B. F., Elected a Fellow, xli. 1
Cockburn, John, Elected a Fellow, xlix. 145
Cockburn, J. A., Death of, xlii. 142
Coit, J. B., Determination of the orbit of η *Cassiopeiæ*, xlii. 359
Colatitude, Observations of the value of, given by η *Ursæ Majoris* on the primé vertical, R. C. Carrington, xxxiv. 485
Cole, J. J. and R. L., Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1878 May 6 xxxviii. 402
Cole, W. H., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 157
Coleman, William, Elected a Fellow, xliv. 119
Coles, John, Elected a Fellow, xli. 89
Colgrove, J. B., Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 1
Collimators, On the observations for coincidence of the through the cube of the transit circle at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, H. H Turner, xlvi. 329; lii. 146
Collins, Rev. Henry, Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 85
Collins, Lieutenant W. H., Elected a Fellow, xxx. 1
Colour, Note on, as affected by variation of optical power, A. Strange, xxxii. 224
Combination of results of series of observations, C. Powalky, xxxiv. 476
Comets, Council notes on the discovery of, xxx. 101; xxxi. 121; xxxii. 169; xxxiv. 184; xxxv. 222; xxxvii. 189; xxxviii. 204; xxxix. 265; xl. 239; xli. 212; xlii. 173; xliii. 203; xliv. 177; xlv. 241; xlvi. 228; xlvii 172; xlviii. 199; xlix. 209; l. 217; li. 238; lii. 271
—— observed in China, Account of work on, J. Williams, xxx. 32, 117 xxxii. 32, 170
A.D.
—— 1683, Orbit of, W. E. Plummer, xxx. 156

Comets (*continued*):—
—— 1744, Parabolic elements of, W. E. Plummer, xxxiv. 84
—— 1801, Definitive elements of, W. Doberck, xxxiv. 426
—— 1812 (*Pons-Brooks*), Council note on, xliii. 209
—— 1818, I. (Pons), Note on, J. R. Hind, xxxiii. 50
—— 1819, II., On the transit across the Sun's disc of, J. R. Hind, xxxvi. 309
—— 1824, I., Definitive elements of, W. Doberck, xxxiv. 426
—— 1840, III., Definitive elements of, W. Doberck, xxxiv. 426
—— 1845, I.. Hyperbolic elements of, derived from 244 observations, W. Doberck, xxxv. 104
—— 1861 II. (Great Comet), Note on, J. Tebbutt, xxxviii. 412
—— 1862, III. (Swift), Council note on Professor Schiaparelli's observations of, xxxv. 222
—— 1866, I. (Tempel), On two probable early appearances of, J. R. Hind, xxxiii. 48
—— 1867, I. (Stephan), Note on, J. R. Hind, xxxi. 214
—— —— Orbit of, L. Becker, li. 475
—— 1869, I. (*Winnecke*), Council note on, xxx. 101
—— 1869, II. (Tempel), Approximate elements of, J. R. Hind, xxx. 27
—— —— Elements of, G. Leveau, xxx. 74
—— —— Definitive elements of, W. Doberck, xxxiv. 426
—— 1869, III. (*Tempel-Swift*), Elements of, L. Schulhof, xxx. 75
—— 1870, I. (Tempel-Winnecke), Discovery of, F. Winnecke, xxx. 208
—— —— Elements and ephemeris of, F. Winnecke, xxx. 209
—— —— Observations of, S. J. Perry, xxx. 209
—— 1870, II. (Coggia), Elements of, Thiele, xxxi. 87
—— —— Observations of, S. J. Perry, xxxi. 28; J. Joynson, xxxi. 43
—— 1870, III. (*D'Arrest*), Council note on, xxxi. 121
—— 1870, IV. (Winnecke), Discovery of, F. Winnecke, xxxi. 46
—— —— Ephemeris of, J. R. Hind, xxxi. 46
—— 1871, I. (Winnecke), Discovery of, F. Winnecke, xxxi. 198
—— —— Elements and ephemeris of, J. R. Hind, xxxi. 218
—— —— Elements and observations of, J. R. Hind, xxxi. 199
—— —— Observations of, S. J. Perry, xxxi. 246
—— 1871, II. (Tempel, June 14), Council note on, xxxii. 169
—— 1871, III. (*Tuttle*), Ephemeris of, J. R. Hind, xxxi. 215; xxxii. 28 67
—— 1871, IV. (Tempel, Nov. 3), Elements of, T. von Oppolzer and E. Schulhof, xxxii. 68
—— —— Elements and ephemeris of, J. R. Hind, xxxii. 66
—— —— Post-perihelion places of, W. E. Plummer, xxxii. 66
—— 1871, V. (*Encke*), Note on the reappearance of, J. R. Hind, xxxi. 216
—— —— Ephemeris of, J. R. Hind, xxxii. 27
—— —— Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xxxii. 25
—— —— Observations of, J. R. Hind, xxxii. 249
—— —— Note on, H. W. Hollis, xxxii. 65
—— —— Note on, H. C. Key, xxxii. 217
—— 1872 (*Biela*), Sweeping ephemeris for, J. R. Hind, xxxii. 362
—— —— On the re-discovery of, W. Klinkerfues, xxxiii. 128
—— —— —— G. L. Tupman, xxxiii. 130, 317
—— —— Observations of, at Madras, N. R. Pogson, xxxiii. 116
—— —— On the actual state of calculations with reference to, J R. Hind, xxxiii. 320

Comets (*continued*):—
—— 1873, I. (*Tempel, 1867 II.*), Sweeping ephemerides for, W. E. Plummer, xxxiii. 325
—— —— Re-discovery of, E. Stephan, xxxiii. 410
—— —— Elements and ephemeris of, H. Seeliger, xxxiii. 327
—— —— Note on the above ephemeris, J. R. Hind, xxxiii. 329
—— —— Elements and ephemeris of, J. R. Hind, xxxiii. 498
—— —— Ephemeris of, J. R. Hind, xxxiii. 459
—— —— Observations of, E. Stephan, xxxiii. 459
—— —— Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xxxiii. 500
—— —— Observations of, G. Bishop, xxxiv. 40
—— 1873, II. (*Tempel*$_2$, *July* 3), Discovery and elliptical elements of, xxxiii. 581
—— —— Elements of, W. E. Plummer, xxxiv. 76
—— —— Observed at Marseilles Observatory, xxxiv. 42
—— 1873, III. (*Faye*), Observed at Marseilles Observatory, xxxiv. 42
—— —— Observed by E. Stephan, xxxiv. 126
—— —— Observed by C. H. F. Peters, xxxiv. 271
—— 1873, IV. (Borelly), Discovery of, Note on, xxxiii. 581
—— —— Parabolic elements of, W. E. Plummer, xxxiv. 40
—— —— Observed at Marseilles Observatory, xxxiv. 42
—— 1873, V. (Henry), Discovery of, Note on, xxxiii. 581
—— —— Parabolic elements of, W. E. Plummer, xxxiv. 40
—— —— Observed at Marseilles Observatory, xxxiv. 42
—— 1873, VI. (*Brorsen*), On the approaching reappearance of, J. R. Hind, xxxiii. 324
—— —— Observations of, G. Bishop, xxxiv. 40
—— —— Observed at Marseilles Observatory, xxxiv. 42
—— 1873, VII. (Coggia), Discovery of, Note on, xxxiv. 47
—— —— Elements of, E. Weiss, xxxiv. 47; J. R. Hind, xxxiv. 48
—— —— Post-perihelion places of, J. R. Hind, xxxiv. 83
—— 1874, I. (Winnecke, February 20), Discovery of, xxxiv. 272
—— —— Elements of, Note on, xxxiv. 272
—— 1874, II. (Winnecke, April 11), Discovery of, xxxiv. 361
—— —— Elements of, E. Weiss, xxxiv. 361
—— 1874, III. (Coggia, Great Comet), Discovery of, xxxiv. 362
—— —— Elements of, W. E. Plummer, xxxiv. 362
—— —— Observed at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, E. J. Stone, xxxiv. 490
—— —— Observed at Melbourne Observatory, R. L. J. Ellery, xxxv. 57
—— —— Observed at Windsor, N.S.W., J. Tebbutt, xxxv. 59, 110, 313, 406
—— —— Observed at Dunsink Observatory, xxxvi. 51, 58
—— —— Observed at Hereford, G. H. With, xxxvi. 277
—— —— Sextant observations of, A. A. Anderson, xxxv. 60
—— —— Spectroscopic and meridional observations of, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, W. H. M. Christie, xxxiv. 491
—— —— On the polarisation of, A. C. Ranyard, xxxiv. 489
—— —— On the duplicate structure of, A. C. Ranyard, xxxvi. 279
—— —— Drawings of, J. I. Plummer, xxxv. 82 (Plate only); R. S. Newall, xxxvi. 279
—— —— Note on, J. M. Wilson and G. M. Seabroke, xxxv. 83; J. L. E. Dreyer, xxxvi. 339
—— 1874, IV. (Coggia, August 19), Council note on, xxxv. 222

Comets (*continued*):—
—— 1874, V. (Borrelly, July 25), Council note on, xxxv. 222
—— 1874, VI. (Borrelly, December 6), Council note on, xxxv. 222
—— 1875, I. (*Winnecke*), Council note on, xxxv. 222
—— 1875, II. (*Encke*), Council note on, xxxvi. 191
—— 1877, I. (Borelly), Discovery of, Council note on the, xxxvii. 189
—— —— Observed at Dun Echt Observatory, xlvi. 489, 493
—— 1877, II. (Winnecke), Elements and ephemeris of, xxxvii. 359
—— —— Observed at Dun Echt Observatory, xlvi. 489, 493
—— —— Spectrum of, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xxxvii. 469
—— —— Spectrum of, Earl of Crawford, xxxvii. 430
—— 1877, III. (Swift), Observed at Dun Echt Observatory, xlvi. 490, 494
—— 1877, IV. (*D'Arrest*), Council note on, xxxvii. 189
—— —— Spectrum of, Earl of Crawford, xxxvii. 430
—— 1877, V. (Tempel), Council note on, xxxviii. 204
—— 1877, VI. (Coggia), Elements and ephemeris of, W. E. Plummer, xxxviii. 56
—— —— Observed at Dun Echt Observatory, xlvi. 490, 494
—— 1878, I. (Swift), Council note on, xxxix. 265
—— 1878, II. (*Encke*), Observed at Windsor, N.S.W., J. Tebbutt, xxxix. 75, 321
—— 1878, III. (*Tempel$_2$, 1873, II.*), Observations of, C. Pritchard, xxxix. 75
—— 1879, I. (*Brorsen*), Observed by Earl of Crawford, xxxix. 430
—— —— Observed at Sydney Observatory, H. C. Russell, xxxix. 431
—— —— Observed at Windsor, N.S.W., J. Tebbutt, xxxix. 430, 486
—— —— Spectrum of, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xxxix. 428
—— 1879, II. (Swift), Council note on, xl. 239
—— 1879, III. (*Tempel, 1867, II.*), Council note on, xl. 239
—— 1879, IV. (Hartwig), Observed at the Collegio Romano, P. Tacchini, xl. 74
—— 1879, V. (Palisa), Observed at the Collegio Romano, P. Tacchini, xl. 72
—— —— Spectrum of, observed at Dun Echt, Earl of Crawford, xl. 23
—— 1880, I. (The Great Southern Comet)—
—— —— Observed at Monte Video, Lieutenant B. E. W. Gwynne, xl. 295; S. S. O. Morris, xl. 295
—— —— Observed at Melbourne Observatory, R. L. J. Ellery, xl. 297, 377
—— —— Observed at Adelaide Observatory, Sir C. Todd, xl. 298
—— —— Observed at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, D. Gill, xl. 300, 623
—— —— Observed at Sydney Observatory, H. C. Russell, xl. 379
—— —— Observed at Grahamstown, L. A. Eddie, xl. 299
—— —— Observed at Victoria, N.S.W., W. Bone, xli. 85
—— 1880, II. (Schaeberle), Elements of, J. R. Hind, xl. 439; T. H. Safford, xl. 558
—— —— Elements and ephemeris, G. Bigourdan, xl. 558
—— —— Observed at Dun Echt Observatory, xl. 438
—— 1880, III. (Hartwig), Observed at the Collegio Romano, P. Tacchini, xl. 74
—— —— Observed at Oxford University Observatory, C. Pritchard, xli. 49
—— —— Observed at Dun Echt Observatory, xlvi. 490, 494
—— —— Spectrum of, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, W. H. M. Christie, xli. 52

Comets (*continued*) :—
—— 1880, IV. (*Tempel-Swift*), Observed at Dun Echt Observatory, xli. 158
—— 1880, V. (Pechüle), Council note on, xli. 214
—— 1881, I. (*Faye*), Observed at Oxford University Observatory, C. Pritchard, xli. 51
—— 1881, II. (Swift), Council note on, xlii. 174
—— 1881, III. (Tebbutt), Elements of, A. Graham, xli. 440
—— —— Observations and elements of, J. Tebbutt, xli. 442
—— —— Elements of, H. T. Vivian, xlii. 44
—— —— Observed at Melbourne Observatory, R. L. J. Ellery, xli. 432
—— —— Observed at Grahamstown, L. A. Eddie, xli. 434
—— —— Observed at Monte Video, B. E. W. Gwynne, xli. 438
—— —— Observed at Pretoria, E. E. Markwick, xli. 438
—— —— Observed at Stonyhurst College Observatory, S. J. Perry, xlii. 43
—— —— Observed at Adelaide Observatory, Sir C. Todd, xlii. 46
—— —— Observed at Uckfield, W. Noble, xlii. 47
—— —— Observed at Sunderland, T. W. Backhouse, xlii. 413
—— —— Observed at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, D. Gill, xliii. 7
—— —— Observed at Windsor, N.S.W., J. Tebbutt, xli. 442; xlii. 263
—— —— Sextant observations of, S. S. O. Morris, xlii. 50; D. W. Barker, xlii. 266
—— —— —— J. F. Parson, xlii. 421
—— —— Spectrum of, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlii. 14
—— —— Council note on the spectrum of, xlii. 189
—— —— Drawings of, E. B. Knobel, xlii. 76
—— —— On an object (comet?) seen near, 1881 June 10, W. Bone, xlii. 105
—— 1881, IV. (Schaeberle), Supposed discovery of, by I. Maling, xlii. 49
—— —— —— Note on the above paper, W. F. Denning, xlii. 78
—— —— Elements of, H. T. Vivian, xliii. 33
—— —— Observed at Sunderland, T. W. Backhouse, xlii. 40
—— —— Observed at Uckfield, W. Noble, xlii. 48
—— —— Observed at Windsor, N.S.W., J. Tebbutt, xlii. 263
—— —— Observed at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, D. Gill, xliii. 9
—— —— Observed at Cambridge Observatory, xliii. 318
—— —— Spectrum of, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlii. 17
—— —— —— T. W. Backhouse, xlii. 43
—— 1881, V. (Denning), Orbit of, F. Winnecke, xlii. 45
—— 1881, VI. (Barnard), Council note on, xlii. 175
—— 1881, VII. (*Encke*), Council note on, xlii. 175
—— 1881, VIII. (Swift), Council note on, xlii. 176
—— 1882, I. (Wells), Elements of, A. Graham, xlii. 351
—— —— Elements of, F. C. Penrose, xlii. 413
—— —— Elements of, F. J. Parsons, xliv. 10
—— —— Observed at Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, E. J. Stone, xlii. 444
—— —— Observed at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, D. Gill, xliii. 13
—— —— Observed at Windsor, N.S.W., J. Tebbutt, xliii. 58
—— —— Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xliii. 25; errata, xlv. 55

Comets (*continued*):—
—— 1882, I. (Wells), Sextant observations of, L. G. Puckle, xlii. 445
—— —— Spectrum of, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlii. 351, 410
—— —— —— Lund, N. C. Dunér, xlii. 412
—— 1882 May 16, Comet photographed during total eclipse of the Sun, Council note on, xliii. 206
—— 1882, II. (The Great Comet)—
—— —— Elements of, W. H. Finlay and W. L. Elkin, xliii. 21, 24
—— —— —— F. C. Penrose, xliii. 25, 91
—— —— —— J. Tatlock, jun., xliii. 419
—— —— —— J. Morrison, xliv. 49
—— —— Observed at Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, D. Gill, xliii. 19; W. H. Finlay, xliii. 21, 319; W. L. Elkin, xliii. 22
—— —— Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xliii. 27, 84
—— —— Observed at Melbourne Observatory, R. L. J. Ellery, xliii. 29
—— —— Observed at Sydney Observatory, H. C. Russell, xliii. 31
—— —— Observed at Windsor, N.S.W., J. Tebbutt, xliii. 31, 62, 383
—— —— Observed at Vizagapatam, A. V. Nursingrow, xliii. 32
—— —— Observed at Cambridge Observatory, xliii. 50
—— —— Observed at Auckland, N.Z., J. T. Stevenson, xliii. 54; postscript by T. W. Webb, xliii. 55
—— —— Observed at O-Gyalla, N. de Konkoly, xliii. 56
—— —— Observed at Crowborough, C. L. Prince, xliii 84
—— —— Observed at Dalston, B. J. Hopkins, xliii. 90
—— —— Observed at Grahamstown, L. A. Eddie, xliii. 289
—— —— Observed at Durban, E. E. Markwick, xliii. 322
—— —— Observed at Washington, A. Hall, xliii. 331
—— —— Sextant Observations of, G. Pochrane, xliii. 34
—— —— —— J. Reed, xliii. 57
—— —— —— T. P. Parry, xliii. 58
—— —— —— G. F. Parson, xliii. 87
—— —— —— D. W. Barker, xliii. 88
—— —— Spectrum of, Herény, E. von Gothard, xliii. 424
—— —— Photographs of, D. Gill, xliii. 53
—— —— Sketches of, J. Brett, xliii. 288
—— —— —— G. Strahan, xliii. 321
—— —— —— W. Tempel, xliii. 322
—— —— —— and note on, G. H. Willis, xliv. 86
—— —— Note on nucleus of, A. A. Common, xliii. 382
—— —— —— D. Gill, xliii. 319
—— —— Council note on, xlvii. 182
—— 1882, III. (Barnard), Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xliii. 29
—— —— Observed at Dun Echt Observatory, xlvi. 490, 494
—— —— Observed at Aberdeen Road, South Africa, W. H. Finlay, xliv. 87
—— 1883, I. (Brooks-Swift), Elements of, A. Graham, xliii. 327; R. Bryant, xliv. 88
—— —— Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xliii. 288, 328
—— —— Observed at Cambridge Observatory, xliii. 326
—— —— Spectrum of, O-Gyalla, N. de Konkoly, xliii. 328
—— 1883, II. (Ross), Elements of the orbit of, J. Tebbutt, xliv. 377
—— —— Elliptic elements, of, R. Bryant, xlv. 428
—— —— Orbit of, J. F. Tennant, xlvii. 24, 520, 554; errata, xlvii. 394

Comets (*continued*):—
—— 1883, II. (Ross), Orbit of, R. Bryant, xlvii. 434
—— —— Observed at Madras Observatory, N. R. Pogson, xliv. 256
—— —— Observed at Windsor, N.S.W., J. Tebbutt, xliv. 283, 444
—— —— Observed at Melbourne Observatory, R. L. J. Ellery, xliv. 285
—— —— Observed at Tasmania, A. B. Biggs, xlv. 117
—— 1884, I. (*Pons* 1812 -*Brooks*), Orbit of, J. Morrison, xliv. 368
—— —— Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xliv. 13, 60
—— —— Observed at Washington, U.S. Naval Observatory, xliv. 56, 254
—— —— Observed at Vizagapatam, A. V. Nursingrow, xliv. 255
—— —— Observed at Windsor, N.S.W., J. Tebbutt, xliv. 445
—— —— Observed at Tasmania, A. B. Biggs, xlv. 116
—— —— Observed at Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, xlv. 471
—— —— Sextant observations of, W. L. Rosseter, xliv. 255
—— —— —— S. S. O. Morris, xliv. 256
—— —— —— D. W. Barker, xliv. 372
—— —— —— G. F. Parson, xliv. 373
—— —— —— A. S. Thomson, xliv. 374
—— —— —— J. P. Holdich, xliv. 464
—— —— Spectrum of, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xliv. 62
—— —— Spectrum of, O-Gyalla, N. de Konkoly, xliv. 251
—— 1884, II. (Barnard), Orbit of, J. Morrison, xlv. 49
—— —— Elements of, W. H. Finlay, xlv. 54
—— —— Observed at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, xlv. 45, 476; errata, xlv. 477
—— —— Observed at Windsor, N.S.W., J. Tebbutt, xlv. 50
—— —— Observed at Natal Observatory, xlv. 328
—— 1884, III. (*Wolf*), Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlv. 55
—— —— Observed at Stonyhurst Observatory, Ad. Müller, xlv. 156
—— —— Observed at Harrow, G. L. Tupman, xlv. 402; xlvii. 545
—— —— Observed at Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, xlv. 478
—— —— Observed at Dun Echt Observatory, xlvi. 491, 494
—— 1885, I. (*Encke*), Council note on, xlv. 243
—— 1885, II. (Barnard), Observed at Harrow, G. L. Tupman, xlv. 481
—— —— Observed at Dun Echt Observatory, xlvi. 59
—— —— Observed at Scarborough, J. G. Lohse, xlvii. 28
—— 1885, III. (Brooks), Observed at Dun Echt Observatory, xlvi. 59
—— —— Observed at Harrow, G. L. Tupman, xlvi. 123; xlvii. 545
—— 1885, IV. (*Tuttle*), Council note on, xlvi. 229
—— 1885, V. (Barnard-Brooks), Council note on, xlvi. 230
—— 1886, I. (Fabry), Orbit of, J. Morrison, xlvii. 437
—— —— Observed at Dun Echt, xlvi. 59
—— —— Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlvi. 125, 303, 348, 399
—— —— Observed at Grahamstown, L. A. Eddie, xlvi. 455
—— —— Observed at Sydney Observatory, xlvi. 495
—— —— Observed at Scarborough, J. G. Lohse, xlvii. 28
—— —— Observed at Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, xlvii. 277
—— —— Observed at Harrow, G. L. Tupman, xlvii. 546
—— —— Sextant observations of, xlvi. 457, 498; xlvii. 117
—— 1886, II. (Barnard), Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlvi. 125, 303, 348, 399

Comets (*continued*) :—
—— 1886, II. (Barnard), Observed at Scarborough, J. G. Lohse, xlvii. 28
—— —— Observed at Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, xlvii. 284
—— —— Observed at Sydney Observatory, xlvi. 497
—— —— Observed at Harrow, G. L. Tupman, xlvii. 547
—— 1886, III. (Brooks, April 30), Council note on, xlvii. 173
—— 1886, IV. (Brooks, May 22), Observed at Sydney Observatory, xlvi. 497
—— 1886, V. (Brooks, April 27), Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlvi. 400, 459
—— —— Observed at Sydney Observatory, xlvi. 497
—— —— Observed at Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, xlvii. 284
—— —— Observed at Harrow, G. L. Tupman, xlvii. 548
—— 1886, VI. (*Winnecke*), Observed at Sydney Observatory, xlvii. 67, 68
—— —— Observed at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, xlvii. 286
—— —— Observed at Windsor, N.S.W., J. Tebbutt, xlvii. 293
—— 1886, VII. (*Finlay*), Elements of, W. H. Finlay, xlvii. 302
—— —— Observed at Sydney Observatory, xlvii. 68
—— —— Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlvii. 275
—— —— Observed at Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, xlvii. 290
—— —— Observed at Orwell Park, J. I. Plummer, xlviii. 55
—— 1886, VIII. (Barnard), Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlvii. 275
—— —— Observed at Orwell Park, J. I. Plummer, xlviii. 56
—— 1886, IX. (Barnard-Hartwig), Orbit of, J. Morrison, xlvii. 438
—— —— Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlvii. 27, 65, 116
—— —— Observed at Harrow, G. L. Tupman, xlvii. 549
—— —— Observed at Orwell Park, J. I. Plummer, xlviii. 57
—— —— Sextant observations of, xlvii. 117
—— 1887, I. (Thome), Observed at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, W. H. Finlay, xlvii. 303
—— —— Observed at Adelaide Observatory, Sir C. Todd, xlvii. 305
—— —— Sextant observations of, E. J. Moloney, xlvii. 432
—— —— Note on, H. Oppenheim, xlix. 68
—— 1887, II. (Brooks), Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlvii. 275, 392
—— —— Observed at Orwell Park, J. I. Plummer, xlviii. 58
—— 1887, III. (Barnard, February 16), Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlvii. 275
—— —— Observed at Orwell Park, J. I. Plummer, xlviii. 61
—— 1887, IV. (Barnard, May 12), Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlvii. 275
—— —— Observed at Scarborough, J. G. Lohse, xlvii. 498
—— —— Observed at Harrow, G. L. Tupman, xlvii. 550
—— —— Observed at Orwell Park, J. I. Plummer, xlviii. 61
—— 1887, V. (*Olbers* 1815 -*Brooks*), Observed at Orwell Park, J. I. Plummer, xlix. 73
—— 1888, I. (Sawerthal), Note on discovery of, D. Gill, xlviii. 295
—— —— Elements of, Adelaide Observatory, xlviii. 397
—— —— Orbit of, J. F. Tennant, xlix. 282; errata, xlix 402
—— —— Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlviii. 309, 341, 373; xlix. 79

Comets (*continued*) :—
——1888, I. (Sawerthal) Observed at Grahamstown, L. A. Eddie, xlviii. 310
—— —— Observed at Windsor, N.S.W., J. Tebbutt, xlviii. 312, 376
—— —— Observed at Oxford, Radcliffe Observatory, xlviii. 345, 375; xlix. 33
—— —— Observed at Tasmania, A. B. Biggs, xlviii. 348, 376
—— —— Observed at Adelaide Observatory, xlviii. 397
—— —— Observed at Orwell Park, J. I. Plummer, xlix. 75
—— —— Sextant observations, J. Clarke, xlviii. 311
—— —— —— R. Belding, xlviii. 349
—— —— —— L. C. Dart, xlviii. 398
—— —— Spectrum of, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlviii. 344; E. W. Maunder, xlix. 307
—— —— Note on, L. Becker, xlviii. 380; E. J. Stone, xlix. 85
—— 1888, II. (*Encke*), Council note on, xlix. 210
—— 1888, III. (Brooks), Orbit of, J. F. Tennant, l. 43
—— —— Observed at Orwell Park, J. I. Plummer, xlix. 370; l. 45
—— 1888, IV. (*Faye*), Council note on, xlix. 210
—— 1888, V. (Barnard, October 30), Observed at Oxford, Radcliffe Observatory, xlix. 325
—— —— Observed at Stonyhurst College Observatory, W. J. Crofton, xlix. 328
—— —— Observed at Orwell Park, J. I. Plummer, xlix. 373; li. 51
—— 1889, I. (Barnard, 1888 September 2), Observed at Stonyhurst College Observatory, W. J. Crofton, xlix. 34
—— —— Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlix. 81
—— —— Observed at Oxford, Radcliffe Observatory, xlix. 84, 323
—— —— Observed at Orwell Park, J. I. Plummer, xlix. 371; li. 51
—— —— Observed at Sydney Observatory, l. 334
—— —— Spectrum of, R. Copeland, xlix. 70
—— —— Spectrum of, E. W. Maunder, xlix. 307
—— 1889, *a* (Brooks, Jan. 14), Note on discovery of, W. R. Brooks, lxxi. 327
—— 1889, II. (Barnard, March 31), Observed at Orwell Park, J. I. Plummer, li. 55
—— 1889, III. (Barnard, June 23), Council note on, l. 218
—— 1889, IV. (Davidson), Elements and observations, Melbourne Observatory, l. 46
—— —— Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlix. 447
—— —— Observed at Sydney Observatory, l. 48
—— —— Observed at Orwell Park, J. I. Plummer, li. 52
—— 1889, V. (Brooks, July 6), Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlix. 446
—— —— Observed at Orwell Park, J. I. Plummer, l. 45; li. 53
—— 1889, VI. (Swift), Observed at Orwell Park, J. I. Plummer, li. 55
—— 1890, I. (Borrelly), Observed at Orwell Park, J. I. Plummer, li. 56
—— 1890, II. (Brooks), Note on the discovery of, W. R. Brooks, l. 375
—— —— Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, l. 408, 523, 528; li. 49; errata, li. 154
—— —— Observed at Orwell Park, J. I. Plummer, li. 56
—— 1890, III. (Coggia), Council note on, li. 238
—— 1890, IV. (Zona), Elements and ephemeris of, J. R. Hind, li. 98
—— 1890, V. (*D'Arrest*), Council note on, li. 238
—— 1890, VI. (Denning), Council note on li. 238

Comets (*continued*):—
—— 1890, VII. (Spitaler) Orbit of, J. F. Tennant, lii. 29
—— 1891, I. (Barnard-Denning), Council note on, lii. 271
—— 1891, II. (*Wolf, 1884, III.*), Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lii. 27, 118
—— —— Observed at Cambridge Observatory, A. Graham, lii. 570
—— 1891, III. (*Encke*), Observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lii. 119
—— 1891, IV. (Barnard), Observed at the Sydney Observatory, lii. 121
—— 1891, V. (*Tempel-Swift*), Council note on, lii. 272
—— 1892, I. (Swift), Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lii. 515, 566, 605
—— —— Observed and photographed at Sydney Observatory, H. C. Russell, lii. 512
—— —— Observed at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, lii. 568
—— —— Sextant observation of, G. F. Parson, lii. 572
—— —— —— G. M. Lourison, lii. 607
—— 1892, IV. (*Winnecke*), Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lii. 605
—— Note on prizes for discovery of comets, xxx. 101
—— De Vico's comet of short period, J. R. Hind, xxxi. 216
—— Council note on Professor A. Hall's discussion of the evidence of a resisting medium in space, as affecting the motions of comets, &c., xxxiii. 239
—— Biela's comet, On the supposed re-discovery of, G. L. Tupman, xxxiii. 317
—— Brorsen's comet, Note on the approaching reappearance of, J. R. Hind, xxxiii. 324
—— Note on the expulsion theory of comets, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 536
—— On a remarkable nebulous spot (comet?) seen upon the Sun's disc by Pastorff, 1828 May 26, A. C. Ranyard, xxxiv. 26
—— On the form of the tails of comets, W. de Fonvielle, xxxv. 408
—— D'Arrest's periodical comet, Council note on, xxxvi. 193; xxxvii. 189
—— On the determination of the distances of a comet from the Earth from three observations, xxxvi. 362; with explanatory note, xxxvi. 364
—— The comets of 1877, C. Pritchard, xxxvii. 360
—— Council note on Professor Oppolzer's treatise on the orbits of comets and planets, xl. 243; xliii. 236
—— Council note on Professor Bredichin's researches on the tails of comets, xli. 234
—— Address by J. R. Hind on presenting the Gold Medal to Axel Möller for his investigations of the motion of Faye's comet, xli. 246
—— On a method of finding the elements of a comet, by a graphical process, F. C. Penrose, xlii. 68
—— Encke's comet, Council note on Dr. Backlund's researches on, xlii. 198; xlv. 251
—— Catalogue of comets which approached near the Earth's orbit, R. de Kövesligethy, xlii. 313
—— Existence of perturbations in cometic orbits, during the formation of nuclear jets, C. E. Burton, xlii. 422
—— On the inclinations of cometary orbits, W. H. S. Monck, xlvii. 433

Comets and Meteor Showers—
—— Address by W. Lassell on presenting the Gold Medal to G. V. Schiaparelli for his researches on the connexion between the orbits of comets and meteors, xxxii. 194
—— List of meteor showers resembling, in their computed orbits, the orbits of certain comets, A. S. Herschel, xxxiii. 260
—— List of theoretical meteor showers of certain comets, approximately corroborated by observations (Council note), xxxvi. 220
—— List of known accordances between cometary and observed meteor showers, A. S. Herschel, xxxviii. 369
—— The meteor shower of Halley's comet, W. F. Denning, xlvi. 396
Common, A. A., Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 345
—— Note on the satellites of *Mars* and *Saturn*, xxxviii. 97
—— Observations of the satellites of *Mars*, xxxviii. 365; xl. 95
—— On the desirability of photographing *Saturn* and *Mars* at the next conjunction (1879 June 30), xxxix. 381
—— Note on large telescopes, with suggestions for mounting reflectors, xxxix. 382
—— On the working of the speculum for his 37-inch reflector, G. Calver, xl. 17
—— Note on *Mimas* and *Hyperion*, xl. 93
—— The nebula in the *Pleiades*, xl. 376; xli. 48
—— Note on a photograph of *Jupiter*, xli. 47
—— Observations of *Mimas*, 1881, xlii. 7
—— Note on silvering large mirrors, xlii. 79
—— Note on the illumination of micrometers, xlii. 355
—— Note on a photograph of the great nebula in *Orion* and some new stars near θ *Orionis*, xliii. 255
—— The nucleus of the Great Comet (1882 *b*), xliii. 382
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his researches in celestial photography, xliv. 221
—— Suggestions for improvements in the construction of large transit circles, xliv. 288
—— Note on a method of reducing the friction of the polar axis of a large telescope, xliv. 366
—— Faint stars near *Alcyone*, and near β^1 and β^2 *Capricorni*, xliv. 412
—— Note on stellar photography, xlv. 22
—— Note on a method of giving long exposures in astronomical photography, xlv. 25
—— The nebulæ in the *Pleiades*, xlvi. 341
—— Note on testing polished flat surfaces, xlviii. 105
—— Note on an apparatus for correcting the driving of the motor clocks of large equatorials for long photographic exposures, xlix. 297
—— Note on Terby's white spot on the ring of *Saturn*, xlix. 388
—— Notes on reflecting telescopes, and the making of large discs of glass for them, l. 402
—— Observations of *Mimas*, 1890, l. 404
—— Note on some variable stars near the Cluster 5 M. (*Libræ*), l. 517
—— Note on some photographs of *Jupiter* taken with the five-foot reflecting telescope, lii. 18
—— Note on a new form of level suggested by, H. H. Turner, lii. 55
—— Report of his observatory, xl. 225; xli. 205; xlii. 164; xliii. 197; xliv. 169; xlv. 231; xlvi. 217; xlvii. 158; xlviii. 193; xlix. 200; l. 206; li. 226; lii. 258

Comstock, G. C., The reappearance of *Saturn's* ring, lii. 391
Constants, Astronomical, Council note on Professor Harkness' work on the co-ordination of, lii. 275
Continents and Mountains, Council note on the stresses caused in the interior of the Earth by, xlii. 200
Cook, James, Elected a Fellow, xli. 89
Cooke, J. S., Elected a Fellow, xliv. 1
Coombs, Lieutenant W. H., Elected a Fellow, xliii. 397
Cooper, A., Death of, xliii. 159
Cooper, Colonel E. H., Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 93
—— Report of his observatory, xxxvi. 171; xxxvii. 173; xxxviii. 183; xxxix. 251; xl. 226; xli. 206; xlii. 164; xliii. 197
Cooper, C. F., Outburst of a bright spot on the Sun, xli. 56
Cooper, J. T., Obituary notice of, xl. 190
Cooper, R. E. S., Elected a Fellow, li. 445
Cooper, W. E., Elected a Fellow, xli. 89
—— Observation of the transit of *Venus*, 1882 December 6, xliii. 66
Cooper, W. R., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 109
—— Obituary notice of, xxxix. 225
Copeland, Ralph, Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 89
—— On two 'flats' on the Moon's limb, observed 1877 March 23, xxxvii. 432
—— Note on the phenomenon known as 'Shadow Bands,' xl. 329
—— Suggestions for the improvement of the transit circle, xliv. 415
—— Spectroscopic observations made at the Earl of Crawford's Observatory, Dun Echt, Aberdeen, xlv. 90
—— On an observation of the projection of *Jupiter's* first satellite on its own shadow, made at Dun Echt, Aberdeen, xlv. 375
—— Occultation of *Aldebaran*, 1885 February 22, observed at Dun Echt, Aberdeen, xlv. 376
—— On the meteoric shower of 1885 November 27, xlvi. 66
—— On a new star [*U Orionis*] in the constellation of *Orion*, xlvi. 109
—— Note on his observations of the spectrum of *Nova Orionis*, E. W. Maunder, xlvi. 284
—— On Hartwig's *Nova Andromedæ*, xlvii. 49
—— On the variability of the spectrum of γ *Cassiopeiæ*, xlvii. 92
—— The total solar eclipse of 1887 August 19, xlviii. 48
—— Note on the visible spectrum of the great nebula in *Orion*, xlviii. 360
—— Note on the spectrum of Comet *e* 1888 (Barnard, September 2), xlix. 70
—— Observations of the total eclipse of the Moon, 1891 November 15, made at Edinburgh, lii. 169
—— On a pretended early discovery of a satellite of *Mars*, lii. 493
Copeland, Ralph, and Lord Lindsay [Earl of Crawford], Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1878 May 6, at Dun Echt Observatory, xxxviii. 414
—— —— Note on some hitherto unnoticed features near the lunar crater *Hyginus*, xxxix. 195
—— —— Observations of meteors made on 1878 November 27, xxxix. 518
Coppock, Charles, Elected a Fellow, xxxi. 177
Corbet, Lieutenant Cyril, Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 53
—— Obituary notice of, xxxvii. 148
Corbett, C. J., Elected a Fellow, xxx. 29
—— Obituary notice of, xliv. 131
Corder, Henry, Meteor showers, 1870–79, xl. 131

Cordoba, Argentine National Observatory, Council note on the, xxxi. 128
—— Letter from B. A. Gould on the work of the, xxxii. 16
—— Council note on the work of the, xxxii. 171
—— Zone observations at the, Council note on, xxxiv. 193; xlv. 247
—— Argentine General Catalogue, Council note on the, xlvii. 178
—— —— See also Star Catalogues
Cornu, M. A., Elected an Associate, li. 75
—— Council note on his determination of the velocity of light, xxxv. 240
—— Note on the remarkable agreement of the parallax obtained from the opposition of *Mars* in 1860 with that deduced from his determination of the velocity of light, E. Liais, xxxv. 377
—— Researches on the mean density of the Earth, li. 446
Corrie, J. O., Elected a Fellow, xxxvii. 1
Cortie, Rev. A. L., Elected a Fellow, li. 103
—— Observations of the spectrum, between C and D, of a Sun-spot observed 1884 May 27, and another of 1889 May 7, xlix. 410
—— Bands observed in the spectra of Sun-spots at Stonyhurst Observatory, xlvii. 19
—— Note on the spectrum of the Sun-spot of 1889 June, l. 64, 331
—— Spectroscopic notes and queries, li. 18
—— Observations of the spectra of Sun-spots in the region B–D, made at the Stonyhurst College Observatory in the years 1882–89 (abstract), li. 76
Cottam, Samuel, Elected a Fellow, xxxi. 49
Cottam, A., Charts of the constellations, Council note on his, l. 253
Cotterell, William, Obituary notice of, xlix. 161
Council, List of. See Officers and Council
Courtauld, Samuel, Obituary notice of, xlii. 144
Courtier, Rev. F. W. H., Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 277
Cox, W. C., Obituary notice of, xxxv. 167
Craig, Rev. S. R., Elected a Fellow, l. 265
Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of (Lord Lindsay), Elected a Fellow, xxxi. 49
—— Report of observations, &c., of the total eclipse of the Sun taken at 'La Maria Luisa' Vineyard, Cadiz, 1870 December 21–22, xxxi. 49
—— Observations of the transit of *Venus* at Mauritius, xxxv. 131
—— Account of longitude operations on the way from Mauritius homewards, xxxv. 318
—— Note on a method of obtaining equatoreal motion by means of a simple addition to an altazimuth stand, xxxvii. 1
—— On the spectra of Comets *b* and *c* 1877, xxxvii. 430
—— Corrections to Struve's double stars contained in the Dun Echt Observatory publications, vol. I., xxxvii. 441
—— Note on the transit of the shadow of *Titan*, over *Saturn*, on 1877 December 25, xxxviii. 100
—— Note on the table, p. 70 of vol. ii., Dun Echt Observatory publications, xxxviii. 366
—— Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Professor Asaph Hall, xxxix. 306
—— Observations of Brorsen's comet, xxxix. 430
—— Observations of the spectrum of Comet 1879 *d* (*Palisa*), xl. 23
—— Observations of ditto, made at Dun Echt Observatory with the filar micrometer of the 15-inch refractor, xl. 24
—— Note on the spectrum of the red spot on *Jupiter*, xl. 87

Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of (Lord Lindsay) (*continued*):—
—— Note on the Rev. T. W. Webb's new nebula, xl. 91
—— Note on the nebula G. C. (Supp), No. 6,000, xl. 93
—— Observations of the outer satellite of *Mars*, made at Dun Echt Observatory, xl. 102
—— Observations of Mr. Baxendell's new star in *Canis Minor*, xl. 103
—— Supplementary note to Dr. Vogel's paper on the spectrum of Mr. Baxendell's new star in *Canis Minor*, xl. 294
—— On the relative star magnitude of *Mars* in 1880 February and March, xl. 380
—— Report of his observations, xxxviii. 184
Crawford, Earl of (Lord Lindsay), and R. Copeland, Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1878 May 6, at Dun Echt Observatory, xxxviii. 414
—— Notes on some hitherto unnoticed features near the lunar crater *Hyginus*, xxxix. 195
—— Observations of meteors made on 1878 November 27, xxxix. 518
Crawford, Earl of (Lord Lindsay), and D. Gill, On Lord Lindsay's preparations for observations of the transit of *Venus*, 1874, xxxiii. 34
—— On a new driving clock for equatorials, xxxiv. 35
—— On the determination of the solar parallax by observations of *Juno* at opposition, xxxiv. 279
—— On the state of the reductions of their observations of the transit of *Venus*, xxxvi. 10
—— Note on the results of heliometer observations of the planet *Juno*, to determine its diurnal parallax, xxxvii. 308; xxxviii. 86
Crawford, Earl of (Lord Lindsay), and A. C. Ranyard, On photographic irradiation in over-exposed plates, xxxii. 313
Creaser, George, Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 129
—— Obituary notice of, xl. 191
Criswick, G. S., Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1878 May 6, xxxviii. 400
Croft, W. B., Elected a Fellow, li. 103
Crofton, H. M. E., Obituary notice of, xl. 191
Crofton, Rev. W. J., Observations of Comet *e* 1888 (Barnard), made at Stonyhurst College Observatory, xlix. 34
—— Observations of Comet *f* 1888 (Barnard), made at Stonyhurst College Observatory, xlix. 328
Crommelin, A. C. de la C., Elected a Fellow, xlix. 1
Cross, Richard, Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 235
Cross, Colonel W. A., Obituary notice of, xliv. 131
Crossley, E. A. J., Elected a Fellow, xl. 105
Crossley, Edward, Meridian marks for transit instruments, xxxiii. 409
—— —— Note on the above paper, W. Noble, xxxiii. 527
—— A centering tube for reflecting telescopes, xlvii. 274
—— Description of a new measuring rod, xlvii. 388
—— An improved centering tube for reflecting telescopes, xlviii. 280
—— Description of a new observatory for a 3-foot reflector, xlviii. 356
—— On a method of supporting a large mirror when silvering, xlix. 368
—— Report of his observatory, xxxv. 192; xxxvi. 171; xxxvii. 173; xxxviii. 183; xxxix. 252; xl. 226; xli. 207; xlii. 166; xliii. 199; xliv. 171; xlv. 232; xlvi. 219; xlvii. 160; xlviii. 195; xlix. 202; l. 206; li. 227; lii. 258

Crossley, Edward, and Joseph Gledhill, Phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites observed at Bermerside, Halifax, xxxvi. 41
—— The lunar eclipse, 1892 May 11: observations made at Mr. Crossley's Observatory, Bermerside, Halifax, lii. 560
—— See also Gledhill, J.
Cubit Measure, Note on the ancient Rabbinical, S. M. Drach, xxxiv. 46
Cumes, George, Elected a Fellow, l. 377
Cushing, Thomas, Elected a Fellow, xxxix. 149

Dale, Rev. R. F., Elected a Fellow, xxxi. 221
Dallmeyer, J. H., Obituary notice of, xlv. 190
Dallmeyer, T. R., Elected a Fellow, xlviii. 317
Damoiseau, Baron, Council note on the continuation of his tables of *Jupiter's* satellites, xxxviii. 194
—— Note on his 'Tables Ecliptiques des Satellites de *Jupiter*,' A. M. W. Downing, lii. 573
Dancer, J. B., Solar eclipse of 1870 December 22, xxxi. 68
—— Obituary notice of, xlviii. 161
Dansken, John, Elected a Fellow, lii. 537
Dark Objects [locusts] crossing the Sun's disk, J. Herschel, xxx. 135
D'Arrest, H. L., The Gold Medal presented to him for his observations of nebulæ, xxxv. 265
—— Obituary notice of, xxxvi. 155
Darrock, Duncan, Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 33
Dart, Captain Leonard C., Sextant observations of Comet *a* 1888 (Sawerthal) made on board the ship 'Alcester,' xlviii. 398
Darwin, G. H., Elected a Fellow, xl. 1
—— On an oversight in the *Mécanique Céleste*, and on the internal densities of the planets, xxxvii. 77
—— Council note on his investigation of the influence of geological changes on the Earth's axis of rotation, xxxix. 260
—— Council note on his researches on the history of the solar system, xl. 240; xli. 223
—— Council note on his Memoir on stresses in the interior of the earth, xlii. 200
—— Council note on the meteoric theory of cosmogony, xlix. 227
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his work on tides, &c., lii. 316
Darwin, Major Leonard, Elected a Fellow, xlviii. 85
Dauglish, A. W., Elected a Fellow, xliii. 147
Davidson, Alexander, Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 1
Davidson, G., Observations of occultations of stars by the Moon, and of phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites, made at Davidson Observatory, San Francisco, and at Table Mount Station, California, xliv. 268
—— Occultations of stars by the Moon, 1883, xlv. 58
—— The apparent projection of stars upon the bright limb of the Moon at occultation, and similar phenomena, l. 385
Davidson, G., and Mrs. E. Davidson, Observations of meteors, 1869 November 13–14, at Santa Barbara, California, xxx. 67
Davies, Rev. C. D. P., Elected a Fellow, xlix. 259
Davies, W. H., Elected a Fellow, xliv. 77
Davies, Rev. R. P., Observation of the transit of *Venus*, 1882 December 6, xliii. 74

Davis, Joseph, Elected a Fellow, xliv. 119
Davis, P. L. H., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 345
Davis, W. S., Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 89
—— Death of, xxxvi. 136
Davis Quadrant or Back Staff, Note on a, R. J. Lecky, xxxv. 375
Day, R. E., Elected a Fellow, l. 1
Dayman, C. O., Death of, lii. 212
Dearborn Observatory, On the values of the constants for the new, J. F. Tennant, xlix. 95
—— See also Burnham, S. W.; Hough, G. W.
De Crespigny, C. C., On astronomical units, xxxii. 275
Deey, Rev. A. W., Death of, xxxii. 101
Defforges, G., and Col. Bassot, Sur la détermination récente de la longitude Paris-Greenwich, li. 407
—— —— Reply to the above paper, H. H. Turner, li. 413
De la Rue, Warren, On some attempts to render the luminous prominences of the Sun visible without the use of the spectroscope, xxx. 22
—— —— Note on the above paper, W. Huggins, xxx. 36
—— Summary of the Sun-spot observations made at the Kew Observatory during 1872, xxxiii. 173
—— On a piece of apparatus for carrying out M. Janssen's method of time-photographic observations of the transit of *Venus*, xxxiv. 347
—— Note on the erection of Mr. De la Rue's telescopes in the new observatory of the University of Oxford, xxxv. 376
—— On the preparations which are being made on the continent for promoting physico-astronomical observations (being an account of the new observatory at Vienna), xxxvi. 5
—— Corrections to Mr. De la Rue's 'Auxiliary tables for determining the position of the Sun's axis, and the latitude and longitude of the Earth referred to the Sun's equator,' xxxvi. 52
—— Council note on his auxiliary tables for the reduction of solar photograms, xxxvi. 205
—— Report of his observatory, xxx. 98; xxxiv. 167
—— Obituary notice of, l. 155
Delaunay, C. E., The Gold Medal presented to him for his theory of the Moon, xxx. 122
—— On the expression of his l, g, h, in terms of his finally adopted constants, A. Cayley, xxxii. 8
—— On the expression of his $h+g$, in terms of his finally adopted constants, A. Cayley, xxxii. 74
—— Council note on his lunar tables, xxxii. 172
—— Note on his expression for the Moon's parallax, J. C. Adams, xliii. 397
—— On his method for calculating terms of long period in the motion of the Moon, E. Neison [Nevill], xlvi. 403
—— —— Reply to Mr. Neison's [Nevill's] paper, G. W. Hill, xlvii. 1
—— —— Reply to Mr. G. W. Hill, E. Neison [Nevill], xlvii. 517
—— On the verification of the expressions given in his lunar theory, E. J. Stone, lii. 68
—— Obituary notice of, xxxiii. 203
De l'Isle de la Croyère, Note on the length of the pendulum observed by him at Archangel, 1728, J. Herschel, xli. 79
Dell, Thomas, Death of, xxxvii. 143
Dembowski, Baron H. von, Elected an Associate, xxxix. 1

Dembowski, Baron H. von (*continued*):—
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his researches on double stars, xxxviii. 249
—— Council note on his double-star measures, xlv. 253
—— Obituary notice of, xlii. 148
De Morgan, A., Obituary notice of, xxxii. 112
Denison, E. B. See Grimthorpe, Lord
Denison, Sir W. T., Obituary notice of, xxxii. 119
Denning, W. F., Elected a Fellow, xxxvii. 427
—— Observations of luminous meteors, xxxiii. 93; xxxvii. 105; xxxviii. 303
—— Note on the visibility of *Jupiter*, xxxiii. 179
—— Naked-eye observation of *Jupiter's* satellites, xxxiv. 309
—— Radiant points of shooting stars, xxxvi. 283
—— Observed courses of 71 bright shooting stars, seen at Bristol from 1872 November to 1876 March, xxxvi. 285
—— Visibility of *Mercury* and *Venus* in sunshine, xxxvi. 345
—— Observations of shooting stars, 1876 April to December, xxxvii. 105
—— Radiant points of shooting stars, from Captain Tupman's unreduced observations, 1869–71, xxxvii. 349
—— Suspected repetition, or second outbursts from radiant points; and on the long duration of meteor showers, xxxviii. 111
—— —— Remarks on the above paper, G. L. Tupman, xxxviii. 115
—— Radiant points deduced from the paths of 4,143 shooting stars observed by the members of the Italian Meteoric Association in the year 1872, xxxviii. 315
—— The April *Lyrids* and contemporary meteor showers, xxxviii. 396
—— Meteor showers derived from foreign observations, July to December, xxxix. 22
—— The radiant points of April 9–12, xxxix. 402
—— A catalogue of 222 stationary meteors, xxxix. 406
—— Meteor showers, xl. 124
—— The motions and varieties of the Jovian spots, xli. 44
—— Observations of meteors, 1880 November 25–28, xli. 72
—— *Saturn* in 1880 October, xli. 82
—— —— Note on the above paper, J. L. McCance, xli. 282
—— Transit times of the spots on *Jupiter*, xli. 358
—— Showers of large meteors, xlii. 34
—— Note on the discovery of Comet *c* 1881 (Schaeberle), xlii. 78
—— Radiant points of shooting stars observed at Bristol in the years 1878 and 1879, xlii. 84
—— The relative motions of the great red spot and brilliant equatoreal spot on *Jupiter*, xlii. 97
—— Observations of *Venus* in the spring of 1881, xlii. 109
—— The markings on *Jupiter*, xliii. 34
—— The fireball radiants of August 9–11, xliii. 36
—— Observations of *Jupiter*, xliii. 97
—— The *Aquariads* of April 29 to May 3 (Tupman, No. 33), xliii. 111
—— Physical observations of *Jupiter*, xliii. 300
—— Note on observations of *Mercury*, xliii. 300
—— Showers of large meteors. The *Muscids* (October 17–22) and *Herculids* (October 17–26), xliv. 24
—— Rotation period of *Jupiter*, xliv. 63

Denning, W. F. (*continued*):—
—— The meteor shower of Pons' comet, xliv. 88
—— The radiant points of fireballs, xliv. 297
—— The total eclipse of the Moon, 1884 October 4, xlv. 42
—— The long duration of meteoric radiant points, xlv. 93
—— A peculiar variety of meteors, xlv. 408
—— The velocity of meteors, xlv. 444
—— —— Note on the above paper, R. A. Proctor, xlv. 517
—— The great shower of *Andromedes*, 1885 November 26, 27, 28, and 30, xlvi. 68
—— Changes in the red spot on *Jupiter*, xlvi. 115
—— Note on the radiation of meteors, xlvi. 346
—— *Jupiter's* third satellite in transit, 1886 April 11, xlvi. 394
—— Meteor shower of Halley's comet, xlvi. 396
—— Distribution of meteor streams, xlvii. 35
—— Meteors with curved paths, xlvii. 119
—— The chief meteor showers, xlviii. 110
—— Heights of fireballs and shooting stars, xlviii. 112
—— The total eclipse of the Moon, 1888 January 28, xlviii. 301
—— Height of a *Perseid* fireball, xlix. 19
—— Height of a *Leonid* fireball, xlix. 66
—— Catalogue of bright meteors observed at Bristol during the years 1877 to 1889 inclusive, l. 83
—— Catalogue of 918 radiant points of shooting stars observed at Bristol, l. 410; with a list of 45 long-enduring and apparently stationary radiant points, l. 466
—— New nebulæ, li. 96
Dent, Edward, Elected a Fellow, xxx. 171
Denza, F., The meteoric display of 1872 November 27, xxxiii. 97
—— The meteors of 1880 November 14, at the observatory of Moncalieri (Italy), xli. 75
—— Le passage de *Vénus* (1882) observé à l'observatoire de Moncalieri, xliii. 73, 272
—— La grande pluie des étoiles filantes du 27 novembre 1885, xlvi. 76
—— Etoiles filantes de la période du 9–11 août 1888 observées en Italie, xlix. 136
Determinant, On the number of distinct terms in a symmetrical, A. Cayley, xxxiv. 303
Deville, E. G., Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 411
Diaphanometer, On a, W. de W. Abney, xxxv. 394
Diaphragm, Variable, for solar and sidereal observations, F. W. Levander, xxxix. 199
Dickinson, John, Obituary notice of, xxx. 86
Dickinson, John [jun.], Elected a Fellow, xxx. 191
Diffraction Phenomena, Note on an unsuspected cause of, in a telescope, W. Noble, xxxii. 212
—— Experiments, On some of M. André's, with reference to astronomical instruments, S. J. Perry, xxxvii. 56
Doberck, W., Definitive elements of the Comets 1801 I., 1824 I., 1840 III., 1869 II., xxxiv. 426
—— Hyperbolical elements of Comet I. 1845, derived from 244 observations, xxxv. 104
—— Elements of the binary stars μ^2 *Boötis* and δ *Coronæ*, xxxv. 373

Doberck, W. (*continued*):—
—— Elements of τ *Ophiuchi* and γ *Leonis*, xxxv. 397
—— Elements of the binary stars ζ *Aquarii*, 36 *Andromedæ*, and ι *Leonis*, xxxv. 408
—— Council note on his new elements of the orbits of binary stars, xxxvi. 200
—— Telegraphic determination of the longitude of Haiphong, xlviii. 282
Dodgson, Henry, Obituary notice of, xliii. 179
Döllen, Wilhelm, Elected an Associate, xliii. 1
Dome, On the best device for revolving a, D. P. Todd, xlvii. 272
—— On a new, to be erected at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, W. H. M. Christie, li. 436
Donati, G. B., Obituary notice of, xxxiv. 153
Donkin, A. E., Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 129
Donkin, W. F., Obituary notice of, xxx. 84
Donors, List of. See Library
Dove, P. E., Elected a Fellow, xlv. 175
Dowling, Captain Robert, Elected a Fellow, xlvii. 49
Downes, O. G., Obituary notice of, xxxviii. 147
Downing, A. M. W., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 277
—— A determination of the semi-diameter of *Venus* at the mean distance of the Sun from the Earth, xxxvii. 398; correction, xxxvii. 442
—— On the probable errors of transits of the first and second limbs of the Sun, observed by the chronographic method, xxxviii. 102
—— On the proper motion in R.A., for η^2 *Draconis*, xxxviii. 328
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1878 May 6, xxxviii. 400
—— The proper motions of certain stars in the Greenwich Seven-year Catalogue for 1864, xxxviii. 514
—— Reduction of the north polar distances of the Cape Catalogue for 1860 to Auwers' standard, xxxix. 133
—— On the reduction of the north polar distances of the first Melbourne General Catalogue for 1870 to Auwers' standard, xxxix. 174
—— On the applicability of the mean refractions of Bessel's 'Fundamenta' to the Washington observations, xxxix. 465
—— Note on the north polar distances of the Greenwich Seven-year Catalogue for 1860, xl. 85
—— The Greenwich standard right ascensions, xl. 162
—— The possible ten-month period of variation in latitude, xl. 430
—— A determination of the diameter of *Mars* at the mean distance of the Earth from the Sun, xli. 42
—— On the north polar distances of the Cape Catalogue for 1840, xli. 150
—— On the supposed difference in the refractions north and south of the zenith of Melbourne, xli. 346
—— On the north polar distances of the Cape Catalogue for 1880, and on the Greenwich and Cape mean systems of north polar distances, xlii. 20
—— Discussion of the observations of γ *Draconis*, made with the Greenwich reflex zenith tube during the years 1857 to 1875 inclusive, xlii. 325
—— On the relative motion of the components of 6 *p Eridani*, xliii. 263
—— On the orbit of γ *Coronæ Australis*, xliii. 368
—— On an instance of change of personality in observing position-angles of double stars; and on the orbit of α *Centauri*, xliv. 238
—— Note on the periodic time of α *Centauri*, xlv. 151
—— On the right ascensions of the Cape Catalogues for 1850 and 1880, xlv. 298

Downing, A. M. W. (*continued*):—
—— On the star-places of the Nautical Almanac, xlv. 303
—— Comparisons of certain southern star catalogues, xlvi. 365
—— A comparison of the star-places of the Argentine General Catalogue for 1875 with those of the Cape Catalogue for 1880 and with those of other southern star catalogues, xlvii. 446
—— Note on the probable errors of the star-places of the Argentine General Catalogue for 1875 and the Cape Catalogue for 1880, xlviii. 19
—— The positions for 1750·0 and proper motions for 154 stars south of −29° declination, deduced from a revision of Powalky's reduction of the star-places of Lacaille's 'Astronomiæ Fundamenta,' xlviii. 322
—— The Greenwich standard right ascensions for 1880·0, xlix. 267
—— Probable errors of Greenwich determinations of right ascension at different zenith distances, xlix. 359
—— Discussion of the observations of the Sun made with the Washington transit circle during the years 1875–1883 inclusive, xlix. 431
—— The star-places of the second Melbourne General Catalogue for 1880, l. 483
—— Corrections to the elements of the orbit of *Juno*, l. 487
—— Comparison of the star-places of the Greenwich Ten-year Catalogue with those of the second Melbourne General Catalogue and with those of the Cape Catalogue for 1880, li. 306
—— Note on the orbit of *Juno*, li. 335
—— The apparent places of close polar Stars, lii. 378
—— Note on Damoiseau's 'Tables Ecliptiques des Satellites de Jupiter,' lii. 573
—— The orbit of *Flora*; with corrections to Brünnow's 'Tafeln der Flora, lii. 385
Drach, S. M., Note on the ancient Rabbinical cubit-measure, xxxiv. 46
—— Note on the supposed trapezoid shape of the Sun's corona, xxxv. 339
—— Note on the biblical synodic lunar cycles, xxxvi. 106
—— Abstract of Professor Christian Mayer's (of Heidelberg) 'Vertheidigung neuer Beobacht. gründliche von Fixstern Trabanten entdeckt in der Mannheim. Sternwarte,' xxxvi. 274
—— The approximate fraction elements of solar system, xxxviii. 63
—— On the synodisms of *Saturn's* satellites, xxxviii. 64
—— Obituary notice of, xl. 191
Draper Catalogue of stellar spectra, Council note on the, lii. 296
Draper, Henry, Council note on his researches with reference to the existence of oxygen in the Sun, xxxviii. 201
—— On the coincidence of the bright lines of the oxygen spectrum with bright lines in the solar spectrum, xxxix. 440
—— On a photograph of *Jupiter's* spectrum, showing evidence of intrinsic light from that planet, xl. 433
—— On photographs of the nebula in *Orion*, and of its spectrum, xlii. 367
Draper, J. C., On a photograph of the solar spectrum, showing dark lines of oxygen, xl. 14
Drayson, Lieut.-Colonel A.W., On a standard or uniform measure of time (abstract), xxxi. 38
Drew, Joseph, Elected a Fellow, xxxi. 49
—— Obituary notice of, xliv. 132
Drew, Rev. W. H., Death of, xliii. 159
Dreyer, J. L. E., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 277

Dreyer, J. L. E. (*continued*):—
—— Note on Coggia's comet (1874 III.), xxxvi. 339
—— Note on some of M. Stephan's new nebulæ, xxxvii. 427
—— An apparently new variable star, xxxix. 374
—— On the proper motion of twenty-nine telescopic Stars, xlvi. 379
—— Note on the electric illumination of the Armagh refractor, xlvii. 117
—— On some nebulæ hitherto suspected of variability or proper motion, xlvii. 412
—— Note on the effect of refraction in stellar photography, xlvii. 421
—— Occultations of Stars during the total eclipse of the Moon, 1888 January 28, observed at the Armagh Observatory, xlviii. 268
—— Proper motions of twenty southern Stars, li. 466
—— Note on some apparently variable nebulæ, lii. 100
Drower, J. E., Elected a Fellow, xlviii. 297
Duke, P. F., Elected a Fellow, l. 1
Duncombe, Cecil, Elected a Fellow, xliii. 43
Dun Echt Observatory, Publications, vol. i., Council note on, xxxvii. 199, 232
—— —— vol. ii., Mauritius Expedition, 1874, division 1. Determination of the solar parallax by observations of the minor planet *Juno* (4) at opposition, together with a description of the heliometer used in the observations, xxxviii. 86
—— —— Note on the table, p. 70 of vol. ii., xxxviii. 366
—— Observations of Comet 1879 IV., xl. 23
—— Observations of Comet *b* 1880 (Schaeberle) with the filar micrometer of the 15-inch refractor, xl. 438
—— Observations of Comet *e* 1880 (Swift) with the filar micrometer of the 15·06-inch refractor, xli. 158
—— Occultations of Stars observed during the total lunar eclipse, 1884 October 4, xlv. 37
—— Observations of comets Brooks, Fabry, and Barnard, with the filar micrometer of the 15-inch refractor, xlvi. 59
—— Observations of Comets 1877 I., II., III., VI., 1880 III., 1882 III., and 1884 III., xlvi. 489
—— Report of the proceedings of, xxxiii. 226; xxxiv. 171; xxxv. 193; xxxvi. 172; xxxvii. 174; xxxviii. 184; xl. 229; xli. 206; xlii. 165; xliii. 198; xliv. 169; xlv. 231; xlvi. 218; xlvii. 158; xlviii. 194; xlix. 200
—— See also Copeland, R.; Crawford, Earl of; Gill, D.
Dunér, N. C., Elected an Associate, l. 1
—— On the spectrum of Comet Wells (*a* 1882), xlii. 412
—— Council note on his determination of the rotation period of the Sun, li. 259
Dunkin, E., On an error in the right ascension of No. 3735 of Groombridge's Catalogue of Stars, xxxiii. 166
—— Note on the Nautical Almanac values of the semi-diameters of the Sun and *Venus* used in the calculations of the transit of *Venus*, xxxiii. 293
—— Note on Mr. Christie's paper, 'Note on two telescopic meteors,' xxxiii. 497
—— Note on the discovery of minor planet (131) *Vela*, xxxiii. 531
—— Note on the suspected change of position and magnitude of the stars between ϵ and 5 *Lyræ*, xxxiv. 124
—— On personality in observing transits of the first and second limbs of the Sun, xxxv. 91

Dunkin, E. (*continued*) :—
—— On the proper motion of B.A.C. 793, xxxv. 361, 397
—— Note on the discovery of three minor planets (144, 145, 146), xxxv. 398
—— Comparison of recent and former observations of B.A.C. 793, and remarks on the alleged variability of its proper motion, xxxvi. 254
—— Note on the conjunction of *Venus* and λ *Geminorum* on 1876 August 17–18, xxxvi. 340
—— Note on the discovery of four minor planets, (160) *Una* to (163), xxxvi. 342
—— Note on the suspected intra-mercurial planet, xxxvii. 229
—— On the proper motion of Groombridge 2275 and 2276 (Σ 1972), xxxviii. 22
—— Note on the supposed physical association of Groombridge 3477 and 3511, xxxviii. 24
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1878 May 6, xxxviii. 398
—— On the observed errors of Bouvard's tables of *Saturn*, xxxix. 172
—— On the effects of 'personality' on the tabular errors of the Moon, xl. 165
—— Note on the Greenwich mean tabular errors of the R.A. of the Sun, xliv. 1
—— Address delivered by, on presenting the Gold Medal of the Society to Dr. Huggins, xlv. 277
—— Address delivered by, on presenting the Gold Medal of the Society to Professor E. C. Pickering and Professor C. Pritchard, xlvi. 265
Dunraven, Earl of, Obituary notice of, xxxii. 120
Dunsink Observatory, Observations, Council note on, xxxi. 125; xl. 250
—— Observations of Coggia's comet (1874 III.), xxxvi. 51
—— Corrected observations of ditto, xxxvi. 58
—— Observations of minor planets with the transit circle, xxxvii. 14
—— Parallax researches, Council note on, xlv. 254
—— Occultation of *Regulus* by the Moon (1887 October 13), xlviii. 66
—— Report of the proceedings of, xxxii. 151; xxxiii. 221; xxxiv. 163; xxxv. 188; xxxvi. 167; xxxvii. 167; xxxviii. 179; xxxix. 247; xl. 220; xli. 197; xlii. 157; xliii. 190; xliv. 163; xlv. 224; xlvi. 210; xlvii. 153; xlviii. 186; xlix. 193; l. 199; li. 219; lii. 254
—— See also Ball, Sir R. S.; Rambaut, A.A.; Star Catalogues
Durham Observatory, Report of the proceedings of, xxxii. 152; xxxiii. 223; xxxiv. 163; xxxv. 188
Durrad, J. W., Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 249
Dutton, Rev. Daniel, Elected a Fellow, xxxvii. 93
Dyer, John, Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 275

Earth, Views of the ancient Rabbins relative to the dimensions of the, A. D. Wackerbarth, xxxiii. 576
—— Council note on Todhunter's History of theories of attraction and figure of the, xxxv. 243
—— A simplified method of making the correction for the figure of, in lunar observations, F. C. Penrose, xxxvii. 37
—— On three small inequalities in the mean motion of the, E. Neison [Nevill], xxxviii. 53
—— Council note on G. H. Darwin's investigations on the influence of geological changes on the axis of rotation of the, xxxix. 260
—— Council note on G. H. Darwin's Memoir on stresses in interior of the, xlii. 200

Earth (*continued*):—
—— Reduction of latitude and logarithm of the Earth's radius with Colonel Clarke's value of the Earth's compression, E. J. Stone, xliii. 102
—— Council note on the figure of the, xliv. 210
—— Council note on Professor Harkness' researches on the mass of the, l. 221
—— Researches on mean density of, A. Cornu, li. 446
—— Secular perturbations of orbit of the, by *Mars*, R. T. A. Innes, lii. 80, 479
—— On the dynamics of rotation of the, with respect to the periodic variations of latitude, S. Newcomb, lii. 336
—— Council note on Herr Hartmann's determination of the increase of shadow of, during eclipses of the Moon, lii. 283
Eastman, J. R., Observations of the companion of α *Canis Majoris* with the transit circle of the U.S. Naval Observatory, xxxviii. 360
Ebden, Rev. J. C., Obituary notice of, xlv. 191
Eclipse (Solar) Committee of the Royal Astronomical Society, xlviii. 318
—— Report, 1889 October 3 (plan of proceedings), l. 2
—— Report, 1890 March 14, l. 265
1. General account of the expeditions of 1889 December 22, l. 265
2. Mr. Taylor's report, l. 271
3. Mr. Rooney's report, l. 274
4. Naval officers' report, l. 283
5. Cypher codes, l. 287
Eclipses, Lunar. See Moon
—— Solar. See Sun
Eddie, L. A., Elected a Fellow, xl. 381
—— Observations of the great Southern Comet, 1880 I., at Grahamstown, xl. 299
—— Observations of Comet *b* 1881, made at Grahamstown, xli. 434
—— Observations of the Great Comet (*b* 1882) made at Grahamstown, Cape of Good Hope, xliii. 289
—— Observations of Fabry's comet (*d* 1885), xlvi. 455
—— The new Southern Comet (Sawerthal, 1888 I.), observations made at Grahamstown, Cape of Good Hope, xlviii. 310
Edinburgh, Royal Observatory, Observations of the transit of *Mercury* on 1891 May 9, li. 499
—— Report of the proceedings of, xxx. 89; xxxi. 108; xxxii. 152; xxxiii. 220; xxxiv. 162; xxxv. 189; xxxvi. 167; xxxvii. 168; xxxviii. 179; xxxix. 248; xl. 221; xli. 199; xlii. 158; xliii. 191; xliv. 163; xlv. 225, 344; xlvi. 211; xlvii. 153; xlviii. 179; xlix. 180; l. 189; li. 210; lii. 247
Edwards, Rev. John, Elected a Fellow, xxx. 1
—— Obituary notice of, xxxvii. 150
Eginitis, Démétrius, Elected a Fellow, l. 101
Egypt, Fundamental determination of the longitude of, Council note on the, xxxv. 224
Egyptian Chronology, On a point of, C. Abbe, xxxi. 26
Eiffe, J. S., Obituary notice of, xli. 183
Electric Illumination in observatories, W. S. Franks, xliii. 40
—— of an equatorial, R. L. J. Ellery, xliv. 286
—— of the Armagh refractor, J. L. E. Dreyer, xlvii. 117
Elger, T. G. E., Elected a Fellow, xxxi. 89
—— Note on the colours of the components of γ *Delphini*, xxxiii. 103

Elger, T. G. E. (*continued*):—
—— Observations of the planet *Venus* in 1873, xxxiii. 424
—— Note on the near approach of the Moon to *α Tauri* (1888 March 2), xlvii. 307
—— Physical observations of *Saturn* in 1887, xlvii. 511; 1888, xlviii. 362
Elkin, W. L., Council note on his heliometer determinations of stars in the *Pleiades*, xlviii. 210
Elkin, W. L., and W. H. Finlay, Elements of the Great Comet (*b* 1882), xliii. 24
—— Observations of the Great Comet (*b* 1882), xliii. 22
Ellery, R. L. J., Note on the preparation of speculum metal, xxxiii. 579
—— The nebula near *η Argûs*, xxxiv. 269
—— Observations of Coggia's comet (1874 III.), xxxv. 57
—— Mechanical appliance for photographing the transit of *Venus*, xxxv. 90
—— Transit of *Venus*, 1874, observed at Melbourne, xxxv. 216, 312
—— The results of some experiments with Huyghens' parabolic pendulum for obtaining uniform rotation, xxxvi. 72
—— Observations of *α Centauri*, xxxvii. 435
—— Letters to Sir G. B. Airy on the two new satellites of *Mars*, xxxviii. 84, 85
—— Observations of polar and equatoreal diameter of *Mars* near opposition, 1877, made with an equatoreal of 8-inch aperture, xxxviii. 409
—— Errata in the first Melbourne General Catalogue, 1870, xxxix. 488
—— Conjunction of *Mars* and *Saturn*, 1879 June 30, observed at the Observatory, Melbourne, xl. 30
—— Occultation of 64 *Aquarii*, by *Jupiter*, observed at the Melbourne Observatory, 1879 September 14, xl. 140
—— Note on the great Southern Comet, 1880 I., as seen at Melbourne, February 2–5, xl. 297; February 9–17, xl. 377
—— Apparent places of Comet *b* 1881, from observations made with the north equatoreal of the Melbourne Observatory, aperture 4·5 inches, xli. 432
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1881 November 7–8, made at Melbourne Observatory, xlii. 101
—— Errata in the first Melbourne General Catalogue of Stars, xlii. 308
—— Observations of the Great Comet (*b* 1882) made at the Melbourne Observatory, xliii. 29
—— Note on photographs of *κ Crucis*, *η Argûs*, and the nebula in *Orion*, and on longitude determinations at Melbourne, xliii. 395
—— Observations of Comet Ross (*a* 1884) made at the Observatory, Melbourne, xliv. 285
—— On a new dark field micrometer, and on the electric illumination of an equatorial at Melbourne, xliv. 286
—— Report of the proceedings of the Melbourne Observatory during 1888, xlix. 340. See also Melbourne Observatory
Elliott, F. H., Obituary notice of, xxxiv. 139
Ellipsoid, On the geodesic lines on an (abstract), A. Cayley, xxxii. 55
Elliptic Motion, On a theorem in, A. Cayley, xxxv. 337
—— On the general solution of the problem of disturbed, E. Neison [N e 149
Ellis, H. S., Obituary notice of, xxxix. 225
Ellis, William, On sympathetic influence between clocks, xxxiii. 480
Engelson, Isaac, Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 93

Ephemerides. See Moon; Mars; Jupiter; Saturn, &c.
—— Council note with reference to distribution of, xl. 381
Epping and Strassmaier, Council note on their researches on Babylonian astronomy, lii. 298
Equation, Personal. See Personal Equation
Equatorial, see telescope
Equatorial Coudé, Address by W. H. M. Christie on presenting the Gold Medal to M. Lœwy, xlix. 247
Equinoxes, Note on the position of the, S. Newcomb, xxxv. 404
Erck, Wentworth, On an apparatus for connecting the hour circle of the equatoreal with the regulator; and rendering audible the beat thereof, xxxiii. 174
—— Positions of the components of ζ *Ursæ Majoris*, xxxiii. 460; xxxiv. 124
—— On the motion of equatoreals in right ascension, xxxiii. 528
—— A new form of observing chair, xxxvi. 79
—— An improved mode of viewing the Sun, xxxvii. 128
—— On a portable equatoreal mounting for small telescopes, xxxviii. 124
—— Improvements in a solar spectroscope, made by Mr. Grubb for Professor Young, xxxviii. 331
—— On a combined position and setting circle to be used with large Newtonian reflectors, xxxviii. 333
—— Observations of the outer satellite of *Mars*, xxxviii. 362, 365; Note on his observations, A. Marth, xxxviii. 485
—— The disappearance of the satellites of *Jupiter*, xliv. 8
—— Obituary notice of, li. 194
Errata, xxx. 154, 210, 226; xxxii. 232; xxxiii. 116, 180, 368, 460, 532; xxxiv. 87, 274; xxxv. 108, 316, 344, 374, 398, 410; xxxvi. 84, 120, 364, 392, xxxvii. 282, 362; xxxviii. 88; xxxix. 200, 388; xl. 104, 268, 415, 440, 628; xl. 564; xli. 252, 416, 447; xlii. 130; xliii. 146, 306, 494; xliv. 17, 32, 346; xlv. 55, 60, 464; xlvi. 323, 349, 508; xlvii. 78, 120, 394; xlviii. 316, 382; xlix. 95, 377, 402; l. 100, 348, 376, 472; li. 154, 375, 443, 575; lii. 196, 404, 565, 583
Errington, Sir George, Elected a Fellow, l. 349
Errors of Graduation, On the determination of, without cumulative error, &c., D. Gill, xlix. 105; errata, xlix. 377
Errors of Observation, On the law of facility of, and on the method of least squares, J. W. L. Glaisher, xxxii. 241
—— On the influence of, on the determination of the orbit of a planet from three observations, F. W. Berg, xxxiv. 479
—— Probable errors of Greenwich determinations of right ascension, &c., A. M. W. Downing, xlix. 359
Escombe, Harry, Elected a Fellow, xlii. 91
Escott, Albert, Obituary notice of, lii. 233
Esdaile, J. K., Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 93
Espin, Rev. T. H. E. C., Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 89
—— The variable Star β *Ursæ Minoris*, xlii. 309
—— The variability of β *Cygni* and 63 *Cygni*, xliii. 271
—— Observations of *U Monocerotis* and LL 14551, with a new photometer, xliii. 431
—— A remarkable configuration of Stars in the Milky Way detected by photography, xlv. 27
—— Note on Mr. Chambers's suspected new variable in *Corona Borealis*, xlvi. 22

Espin, Rev. T. H. E. C. (*continued*) :—
—— Some new red and orange-red Stars, xlvi. 293
—— On the spectra of *R Cygni* and *Mira Ceti*, and some Stars with probably similar spectra, xlix. 18
—— A catalogue of the Stars of the IVth type, xlix. 364
—— Note on the bright line spectra of *R Andromedæ* and *R Cygni*, and on the suspected bright lines in *R Cassiopeiæ*, and on the spectrum of *W Cygni*, l. 32
—— On the variation of the spectra of *R Coronæ* and *R Scuti*, and on the spectra of *R Aurigæ* and *R Andromedæ*, li. 11
—— Note on the variability of Es-Birm 673 = D.M. + 39° 4208, lii. 103
—— The red Stars in the great *Perseus* clusters, lii. 154
—— Report of his observatory, xlix. 202 ; l. 207 ; li. 228 ; lii. 259
[**Ether, The**], Evidence respecting a resisting medium in space, Council note on, xxxiii. 239
Eustace, J. M., Elected a Fellow, xxx. 57
Evans, F. G., Elected a Fellow, xlii. 365
Evans, Captain Sir F. J. O., Obituary notice of, xlvi. 183
Evans, H. S. W., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 277
—— Obituary notice of, l. 164
Evans, J. E., Elected a Fellow, xlvi. 91
Evans, Mortimer, Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 275
Evans, D. T., Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 125
—— Death of, xlvii. 133
Evans, William, Elected a Fellow, xxxvii. 231
Exham, Captain Thomas, Elected a Fellow, xlvii. 79
Eyepiece for correcting atmospheric dispersion, G. B. Airy, xxx. 57
—— On a modified form of solar, J. Browning, xxxiii. 58
—— A prismatic solar, J. E. Ingpen, xxxiii. 59
—— New form of solar, W. H. M. Christie, xxxvi. 117
—— Note on a starlit transit, G. W. Royston Pigott, xxxvi. 250
—— —— Note on the above, W. Noble, xxxvi. 339
—— New form of binocular, W. H. Thornthwaite, xxxvii. 3
—— New form of solar diagonal, W. Erck, xxxvii. 128
—— Starlit transit, On the use of, for photographing solar transits, G. W. Royston Pigott, xxxvii. 271
—— A new solar, C. V. Zenger, xxxvii. 439
—— —— A. Hilger, xlv. 58
—— Occulting, E. J. Spitta, xlv. 91
—— Newall's occulter, R. S. Newall, xlvii. 33
—— Revolving diagonal, with combined total reflection and solar prism, W. Schooling, l. 401
Eye-screens, On the use of, in telescopic researches, R. A. Proctor, xxxi. 25

Falconer, Rev. William, Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 277
—— Death of, xlv. 188
Farley, Richard, Obituary notice of, xl. 192
Farncombe, G. R., Elected a Fellow, l. 101
Fasel, V., Observations of the meteoric shower of 1872 November 27, xxxiii. 90
—— On the zodiacal light, xxxiii. 99 ; xxxiv. 423
Fellowes, Colonel James, Elected a Fellow, xliii. 255

Fellows Elected, xxx. 1, 29. 57, 77, 135, 155, 171, 191; xxxi. 1, 33, 49, 89, 137, 177, 201, 221; xxxii. 1, 33, 69, 93, 201, 233, 277; xxxiii. 1, 65, 117, 181, 269, 369, 413. 461; xxxiv. 1, 49, 89, 129. 235, 275, 311, 363; xxxv. 1, 65, 109, 157, 277, 317, 345, 375; xxxvi. 1, 53, 85, 121, 249, 281, 345; xxxvii. 1, 41, 93, 129, 231, 283, 363, 427; xxxviii. 1, 57, 89, 125. 255, 335, 367, 411; xxxix. 1, 77, 149, 201, 321, 373, 389, 433; xl. 1, 105, 177, 269, 333, 381, 441; xli. 1, 57, 89, 169, 253, 317, 333; xlii. 51, 91, 131, 223, 275, 325, 365; xliii. 1, 43, 71, 147, 255, 307, 335, 397; xliv. 1, 33, 77, 119, 225, 275, 347, 381; xlv. 1, 61, 121, 175, 295, 375, 387, 411; xlvi. 1, 35, 91, 169, 325, 365, 403; xlvii. 49, 79, 309, 395, 443; xlviii. 1, 77, 85, 145, 253, 297, 317; xlix. 1, 53, 97, 145, 259, 379; l. 1, 61, 101, 141, 265, 377, 473; li. 1, 75, 103, 181, 277, 377, 429, 445; lii. 1, 67, 123, 198, 335, 405, 469, 537

Fellows, Samuel, Elected a Fellow, xlix. 97

Ferguson, Rev. Joseph, Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 249

Field, Commander A. M., Elected a Fellow, xlvii. 443

—— On a method of obtaining the error of a chronometer by equal altitudes of two Stars on opposite sides of meridian, l. 327

Finch, G. B., Elected a Fellow, xliii. 255

Finlay, W. H., Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 1

—— A method of deducing the formula for correcting the computed time of an observed occultation for errors in the elements adopted, xxxvii. 16

—— The Great Comet (*b* 1882); disappearance at the Sun's limb, xliii. 21

—— Note on his pre-perihelion observations of the Great Comet (*b* 1882), xliii. 319

—— Determinations of longitude on the east coast of Africa, xliii. 483

—— Observations of Comet 1882 III. (Barnard), xliv. 87

—— Approximate elliptic elements of Comet 1884 (Barnard), xlv. 54

—— The magnitude of *η Argûs* in 1886 March, xlvi. 340

—— Elements of Comet *e* 1886 (Finlay), xlvii. 302

—— Comet *a* 1887 (Thome), xlvii. 303

—— On the probable errors of transit-observing, xlvii. 427

—— On an error in Brünnow's formulæ for differential refraction in distance and position-angle, xlix. 362

—— On star-correction tables, l. 497

Finlay, W. H. and W. L. Elkin, Elements of the Great Comet (*b* 1882), xliii. 24

Finlayson, H. P., On the aurora of 1872 February 4, xxxii. 244

Finnemore, R. I., Elected a Fellow, li. 1

Firmstone, Rev. E., *Jupiter's* fourth satellite on and off the disc, xxxiii. 460

Fisher, Major C. H., Elected a Fellow, xliv. 33

Fisher, Rev. George, Obituary notice of, xxxiv. 140

Fisher, Shelley, Elected a Fellow, xlvii. 79

Fison, A. H., Elected a Fellow, li. 429

Fizeau, H., Letter on a proposed statue to Le Verrier, xxxviii. 335

Flammarion, Camille, Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 335

—— Périodes de révolution de 4 étoiles doubles, d'après les dernières observations, xxxiv. 426

—— A list of stars beyond the ordinary limits of distance inserted as double in Sir John Herschel's General Catalogue of Double Stars, xxxvi. 292

Flammarion, Camille (*continued*):—
—— Supplementary list of wide double Stars taken for the most part from Smyth's 'Celestial Cycle,' and not included in other catalogues, xxxvi. 344
Fleming, Rev. David, Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 89
Fletcher, H. A., Death of, xlv. 188
Fletcher, Isaac, Obituary notice of, xl. 194
Flexure, of Greenwich transit circle, Note on the, W. H. M. Christie, xli. 337
—— Note on a communication by Mr. Marth on the determination of, M. Lœwy, xlii. 287
—— Apparatus for determining errors due to, in transit instruments, &c., A. Marth, xlii. 345; xliv. 103
—— —— Reply to Mr. Marth, M. Lœwy, xlii. 450
Foerster, Wilhelm, Letter to Lord Lindsay on the 'Berliner Astron. Jahrbuch,' xxxviii. 255
Fog-bow, On a Solar, R. C. Carrington, xxxi. 74
Folie, F., Preuves de la nutation diurne; mode d'observation propre à la mettre en évidence en une seule soirée, xlix. 259
—— On the real and apparent variations of the latitude of Greenwich, li. 3
—— On the formulæ of reduction to apparent places of close polar Stars, lii. 551
Fonvielle, W. de, On the form of the tails of comets, xxxv. 408
Forbes, Duncan, Elected a Fellow, xliv. 275
Forbes, George, Elected a Fellow, xxxiii. 117
—— The meteor shower of 1872 November 27, xxxiii. 407
—— Transit of *Venus*, 1874, observed at Kailua, Owhyhee, xxxv. 215
Force, On the law of, to any point in the plane of motion, in order that the orbit may be always a conic, J. W. L. Glaisher, xxxix. 77
Ford, George, Elected a Fellow, xlvi. 91
Forgan, J. B., Elected a Fellow, l. 141
Fothergill, Rev. P. A., Obituary notice of, xlix. 162
Fowler, Alfred, Elected a Fellow, l. 61
—— Preliminary note on the duplicity of α *Lyræ*, li. 8
—— —— Note on the above paper, H. C. Vogel, li. 104
Franks, W. S., Elected a Fellow, xl. 105
—— Presents a catalogue of colours of stars, xxxviii. 486
—— On the variability of B.A.C. 2472, xl. 557
—— The electric light in observatories, xliii. 40
—— Note on Professor Pritchard's comparison of the light transmitted by refracting and reflecting telescopes, xlv. 152
—— Introduction to a catalogue of the colours of 1,730 Stars, xlvi. 342
—— A proposed nomenclature for Star colours, xlvii. 269
—— Introduction to a catalogue of the mean colours of 758 Stars; with appendix containing the colours of 26 southern Stars, xlviii. 265
Franz, Julius, Council note on his investigations on the Moon's physical libration, l. 228
Freeman, Rev. A., An early transit of *Mercury*, xxxii. 79
—— Graphic conversion of stellar co-ordinates, xxxiii. 18
—— New use of the altazimuth diagram, xxxiii. 297
—— Note on the occultation of χ^1 *Orionis*, 1888 October 24, xlix. 39
—— The reappearance of *Saturn's* ring, lii. 19
—— Occultation of γ^1 and γ^2 *Virginis*, lii. 390

Freeman, Rev. A. (*continued*) :—
—— On the illumination of *Saturn's* rings during sunrise; and on recent observations of their reappearance, lii. 494
—— Observations of Stars by the eclipsed Moon, 1892 May 11, and other phenomena, lii. 563
Freeman, D. A., Death of, xxxiv. 137
Freeman, J. H., Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 1
Friese-Greene, William, Elected a Fellow, li. 1
Frodsham, Charles, Obituary notice of, xxxi. 101
Frome, General E. C., Obituary notice of, li. 196
Frost, William, Obituary notice of, xlv. 192
Fry, Captain, Meteoric shower of 1872 November 27, xxxiii. 134

Gage, W. H. St. Q., Elected a Fellow, xli. 169
Galileo, Note on his trial before the Inquisition, in the light of recent researches, Sedley Taylor, xxxviii. 256
Gallaher, James, Elected a Fellow, li. 103
Galle, J. G., Council note on his paper on telescopic observations of meteors, xxxiii. 251
—— Proposal to determine the solar parallax by observations of *Flora*, with comparison stars and ephemeris for the opposition of 1873, xxxiii. 492; Council note, xxxiv. 207
—— On the observations of *Flora*, made with a view of determining the solar parallax, xxxv. 11
Garbutt, John, Elected a Fellow, xxxiii. 369
Garnett, William, Elected a Fellow, xxx. 57
Gaskin, Thomas, Obituary notice of, xlviii. 161
Gasparis, Annibale de, Formulæ for the calculation of the orbit of a double star (translation), xxxii. 88
—— On Kepler's problem, xxxvii. 263
—— On some formulæ for expressing the value of the excentric anomaly, &c., in terms of the mean anomaly, xxxix. 386
—— Sur la variation du demi-grand axe des orbites planétaires, xl. 269
Gassendi's drawings of *Saturn*, xxxvi. 108
Gaston, Captain, Meteoric shower of 1872 November 27, xxxiii. 134
Gatty, C. H., Elected a Fellow, xxx. 171
Gauss' method of computing secular perturbations, Council note on Mr. Hill's paper on, xlii. 199
Gautier, J. A., Obituary notice of, xlii. 150
Gay, Edward, Elected a Fellow, xxxiii. 65
Geographical positions, Reductions of observations of, by Dr. Livingstone, Sir T. Maclear, xxxiii. 575
—— On recent American determinations of, in the West Indies and Central America, H. S. Palmer, xxxvi. 300
—— Of the observatory at Princeton, N. Jersey, C. A. Young, xli. 377
—— See also latitude; longitude
Gibbons, Arthur, Elected a Fellow, lii. 335
Gibraltar, Meteorological observations at, A. Burton-Brown, xxx. 171
Gibson, J. H., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 65
—— Death of, xl. 188
Gill, D., A suggestion in the use of chronometers, with a view to its use in the approaching transit of *Venus*, xxxii. 216

Gill, D. (*continued*):—
—— On the proposed expedition to observe the approaching opposition of *Mars*, xxxvii. 310
—— On the opposition of the minor planet *Ariadne* as a means of determining the solar parallax, xxxvii. 327
—— On the opposition of the minor planet *Melpomene* as a means of determining the solar parallax, xxxvii. 412
—— The expedition to Ascension to observe the opposition of *Mars*, Reports, xxxviii. 2, 7, 9, 57, 89; Council note on, xxxviii. 137, xxxix. 212, xli. 179
—— Observations of *Mars* obtained at Ascension between July 31 and September 4, both inclusive, xxxviii. 17; between September 5 to the end of the series of observations, xxxviii. 20
—— On the progress of the reductions connected with the Ascension expedition, xxxix. 51
—— On the results of meridian observations of the *Mars* comparison stars, xxxix. 98
—— On observations of *α Centauri* made with the heliometer at Ascension in 1877, xxxix. 123
—— Note on some remarks of Mr. Maxwell Hall on the opposition of *Mars*, xxxix. 171
—— On a new method of determining astronomical refractions, xxxix. 366
—— On the value of the solar parallax derived from observations of *Mars*, made at Ascension during the opposition of 1877, xxxix. 434
—— Observations of the great Southern Comet, 1880 I., made at the Cape of Good Hope, February 2 to February 15, xl. 300, 623
—— On the solar parallax, derived from observations of *Mars* at Ascension in 1877, xli. 317
—— Note on his Ascension observations, G. F. Hardy, xli. 419
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his heliometer observations of *Mars* at Ascension and for his discussion of the results, xlii. 216
—— Note on the north polar distance of the star *Lacaille* 4342, xlii. 249
—— On the best mode of undertaking a discussion of the observations of contact to be made at the approaching transit of *Venus* (1882), xlii. 285
—— On observations of Comets 1881 II. and III., of Wells's comet, and of the Great Comet (*b* 1882), made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, xliii. 7
—— Notes on the Great Comet (*b* 1882), xliii. 19
—— On photographs of the Great Comet (*b* 1882), xliii. 53
—— Report of the work of the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, during the year 1882, xliii. 302 (see also Cape of Good Hope, Royal Observatory)
—— Note on some criticisms made by Mr. Stone on the methods available for determining the solar parallax, xliii. 307
—— Note on the nucleus of the Great Comet (*b* 1882), xliii. 319
—— Preliminary account of a telegraphic determination of the longitude of the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, xliii. 408
—— Note on Nyrén's determination of the constant of aberration, xliv. 275
—— —— Reply to the above, M. Nyrén, xliv. 277
—— Note to accompany correspondence on the subject of Nyrén's determination of the constant of aberration, xliv. 282
—— On systematic errors in the readings of the circle microscopes of the Cape transit circle, xlv. 64

Gill, D. (*continued*):—
—— Reply to Mr. Stone's paper on screw errors as affecting the N.P.D. of the Cape Catalogue for 1880, xlv. 432
—— Biela's comet, xlvi. 124
—— On some suggested improvements in the practical working of M. Lœwy's new method of determining the elements of astronomical refraction, xlvi. 325
—— Comet Sawerthal (1888 I.), xlviii. 295
—— On the occultations of Döllen's lists of Stars observed at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, during the total eclipse of the Moon, 1888 January 28, xlviii. 297
—— On the determination of errors of graduation without cumulative error, and the application of the method to the scales of the Cape heliometer, xlix. 105; errata, xlix. 377
Gill, D., and Earl of Crawford, On Lord Crawford's preparations for observations of the transit of *Venus*, 1874, xxxiii. 34
—— On a new driving clock for equatorials, xxxiv. 35
—— On the determination of the solar parallax by observations of *Juno* at opposition, xxxiv. 279
—— On the state of the reductions of their observations of the transit of *Venus*, xxxvi. 10
—— Note on the results of heliometer observations of the planet *Juno*, to determine the diurnal parallax, xxxvii. 308; xxxviii. 86
Gill, James, Elected a Fellow, xlviii. 85
Gillett, W. S., Death of, xlvii. 133
Gilliss' Catalogue of 1963 [southern] Stars, Council note on, xxxiii. 236
Gladstone, Murray, Obituary notice of, xxxvi. 142
Glaisher, J. W. L., Elected a Fellow, xxxi. 177
—— On the law of facility of errors of observations, and on the method of least squares (abstract), xxxii. 241
—— On errors in Vlacq's (often called Briggs' or Neper's) table of ten-figure logarithms of numbers, xxxii. 255, 288
—— On the progress to accuracy of logarithmic tables, with list of errata in Vlacq's 'Arithmetica Logarithmica,' Gouda, 1628, that affect the first seven decimals of the logarithms of the numbers from 1 to 100,000, xxxiii. 330, 332
—— On the rejection of discordant observations, xxxiii. 391; Reply by E. J. Stone, xxxiv. 9
—— On logarithmic tables, xxxiii. 440
—— Note on a paper by Mr. Stone, 'On the rejection of discordant observations,' xxxiv. 251; Reply by E. J. Stone, xxxv. 107
—— On the solutions of the equations in the method of least squares, xxxiv. 311
—— Account of a MS. table of twelve-figure logarithms of numbers from 1 to 120,000, calculated by the late Mr. John Thomson, of Greenock, and recently presented to the Royal Astronomical Society by his sister, Miss Catherine Thomson, xxxiv. 427
—— Correction of an error in the account of Mr. Thomson's MS. tables, xxxv. 135
—— On an elliptic function solution of Kepler's problem, xxxvii. 366
—— On the solution of Kepler's problem, xxxvii. 445
—— On the law of force to any point in the plane of motion, in order that the orbit may be always a conic, xxxix. 77

Glaisher, J. W. L. (*continued*):—
—— On the method of least squares, xl. 600; xli. 18
—— Address delivered by, on presenting the Gold Medal of the Society to Mr. G. W. Hill, xlvii. 203
—— Address delivered by, on presenting the Gold Medal of the Society to Professor A. Auwers, xlviii. 236
Glasenapp, Sergius, Orbit of the binary Star λ *Ophiuchi*, xlviii. 254
—— On a graphical method for determining the orbit of a binary Star, xlix. 276
—— —— Council note on the above paper, l. 235
—— Orbit of 9 *Argûs*, β 101, lii. 546
—— Orbit of the double Star κ *Pegasi*, A. C., lii. 548
Glasgow Observatory, Observations of Stars made at the, in connection with the total eclipse of the Moon of 1888 January 28, xlviii. 272
—— —— Report of the proceedings of, xxx. 92; xxxi. 109; xxxii. 153; xxxiii. 222; xxxiv. 164; xxxv. 189; xxxvii. 168; xxxvii. 169; xxxviii. 180; xl. 221; xli. 199; xlii. 158; xliii. 191; xlv. 225; xlvi. 212; xlviii. 187; xlix. 194; l. 200; li. 220; lii. 255
—— See also Grant, R.; Star Catalogues
Glass, On the refractive and dispersive powers of various samples of, J. G. Lohse, xl. 563
Glass-silvering by inverted sugar, for optical experiments, A. Martin, xxxvi. 76
Gledhill, Joseph, Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 311
—— Bright spots on *Jupiter*, xxxiv. 360
—— Phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites, observed at Mr. E. Crossley's Observatory, Bermerside, Halifax, &c., xxxv. 97; xxxvi. 41; xl. 287; xlii. 425; xliii. 448
—— Observations of *Saturn's* satellites, made at Mr. E. Crossley's Observatory, Bermerside, Halifax, xl. 285
—— Observations of the phenomena of the satellites of *Jupiter*, with a few transits of the 'red spot.' Also a few observations of the brighter satellites of *Saturn*, made at Mr. E. Crossley's Observatory, xli. 283
—— Occultations of Stars by the Moon, and phenomena of the satellites of *Jupiter* and *Saturn*, observed at Mr. E. Crossley's Observatory in 1884, xlv. 166; 1885, xlvi. 150
—— Observations of the satellites of *Saturn*: conjunctions with the centre of the planet; of occultations of Stars by the Moon; and of phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites; observed at Mr. E. Crossley's Observatory, Bermerside, Halifax, with the 9¼-inch Cooke refractor, power 240, li. 355
—— Observations of occultations of Stars by the Moon, and of phenomena of the satellites of *Jupiter* and *Saturn*, made at Mr. E. Crossley's Observatory, Bermerside, Halifax, in the year 1891, lii. 159
Gledhill, Joseph, and Edward Crossley, Phenomena of Jupiter's satellites observed at Bermerside Observatory, xxxvi. 41
—— The lunar eclipse, 1892 May 11: observations made at Mr. Crossley's Observatory, Bermerside, Halifax, lii. 560
Gledhill, Joseph, and J. M. Wilson, A preliminary list of binary and other interesting double Stars, xxxvii. 64
Godfrey, Benjamin, Obituary notice of, xxxiii. 198
Godfrey, Rev. N. S., Obituary notice of, xliv. 132
Godsman, J. G. C. C., Obituary notice of, xli. 183
Godward, William, Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 69
—— On the correction of the elements of *Ceres*, xxxviii. 119

Gogou, C., On a lunar inequality of long period due to the action of *Mars*, xliii. 216
—— Extract from a letter of, to Professor J. C. Adams, on the numerical value of the co-efficient of Neison's long inequality in the Moon's motion due to the action of *Mars*, xlv. 1
Gold Medal:—
—— Presented to M. C. Delaunay for his theory of the Moon, xxx. 122
—— —— Signor Schiaparelli for his discovery of the law of identity between comets and meteors, xxxii. 194
—— —— Professor Simon Newcomb for his researches on the orbits of *Neptune* and *Uranus*, xxxiv. 224
—— —— Professor H. L. d'Arrest for his observations of nebulæ, xxxv. 265
—— —— M. le Verrier for his theories of *Jupiter*, *Saturn*, *Uranus*, and *Neptune*, and for his tables of *Jupiter* and *Saturn*, xxxvi. 232
—— —— Baron Dembowski for his researches on double Stars, xxxviii. 249
—— —— Professor Asaph Hall for his discovery of the satellites of *Mars* and the determination of their orbits, xxxix. 306
—— —— Professor Axel Möller for his investigations of the motion of Faye's comet, xli. 246
—— —— Dr. D. Gill for his heliometer observations of *Mars* at Ascension, &c., xlii. 216
—— —— Dr. B. A. Gould for his 'Uranometria Argentina,' xliii. 249
—— —— Dr. A. A. Common for his celestial photographs xliv. 221
—— —— Dr. Huggins for his researches on the motions of Stars in the line of sight, xlv. 277
—— —— jointly to Professor E. C. Pickering and Professor C. Pritchard for their photometric researches, xlvi. 265
—— —— Dr. G. W. Hill for his researches on the lunar theory, xlvii. 203
—— —— Professor A. Auwers for his re-reduction of Bradley's observations, xlviii. 236
—— —— M. Maurice Lœwy for his equatoreal coudé, his method of determining the constant of aberration, &c., xlix. 247
—— —— Professor G. H. Darwin for his work on 'Tides and their influence on the figures and motions of the heavenly bodies,' lii. 316
Goldsmith, Commander W. B., Elected a Fellow, xli. 89
Goldney, G. A., Observations of phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites, made at the University Observatory, Durham, in the year 1882, xliii. 115
Gonzalez, J. M., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 157
—— Proposed observatory at Bogota, South America, xxxv. 12
Goodacre, Walter, Elected a Fellow, xlv. 121
Goodridge, J. J. L., Elected a Fellow, xlix. 97
Goodwin, Rev. H. A., Death of, xlviii. 157
Gordon, Thomas, Elected a Fellow, li. 429
Gordon, Rev. C. R., Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 89
Gordon, Major E. S., Elected a Fellow, xlii. 91
Gore, J. E., Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 255
—— Note on the transit of *Venus*, xxxv. 310
—— Note on a new variable Star in *Capricornus* (*V Capricorni*), xxxvi. 70
—— On a new variable Star, *i Andromedæ*, xxxix. 199
—— Notes on some of Schjellerup's identifications of Al-Sufi's Stars, xliii. 266
—— New variable Star in *Monoceros*, xliv. 413
—— On a suspected new variable Star in *Corona Borealis*, xlvi.

Gore, J. E. (*continued*):—
—— On the orbit of γ *Coronæ Australis*, xlvi. 103
—— On a new variable Star of short period, xlvi. 106
—— On the new Star in *Orion* [*U Orionis*], xlvi. 108
—— On the orbit of 40 (o^2) *Eridani*, xlvi. 291
—— Observations of the new Star in *Orion* [*U Orionis*], xlvi. 392; l. 518
—— On the orbit of ζ *Sagittarii*, xlvi. 444
—— On the orbit of Σ 1757, xlvii. 12, 478
—— Formulæ for binary Stars, xlvii. 61
—— On the orbit of 14 (*i*) *Orionis* (OΣ 98), xlvii. 266
—— Observations of the variable Star S (10) *Sagittæ*, xlvii. 267; xlviii. 264; xlix. 322; l. 318; li. 334
—— On the orbit of OΣ 400, xlvii. 346
—— On the orbit of *p Eridani*, xlviii. 26
—— On the double star Σ 1847, xlviii. 78
—— On the orbit of 70 (*p*) *Ophiuchi*, xlviii. 257
—— On the proper motion of 85 *Pegasi*, xlix. 361
—— On the orbit of *Sirius*, xlix. 420
—— On the proper motion of the double Star South 503, l. 32
—— On the orbit of Σ 228, l. 81
—— On the orbit of δ *Cygni*, l. 398
—— On the orbit of 99 *Herculis* = Alvan Clark 15, li. 45
—— Observations of the variable Star *S* (10) *Sagittæ*, li. 334
—— On the orbit of γ *Coronæ Australis*, lii. 503
—— On the orbit of γ *Centauri*, lii. 505
—— The orbit of OΣ 269, lii. 550
Gorton, Sandford, Obituary notice of, xl. 194
Gothard, A. von, Elected a Fellow, xliv. 1.
—— Physical observations of *Jupiter* and *Mars*, made during the year 1882 at the Astrophysical Observatory, Herény, Hungary, xliii. 425
Gothard, E. von, Elected a Fellow, xliv. 1
—— Astrophysical observations made during the year 1882 at the Herény Observatory, Hungary, xliii. 420
Gould, B. A., Extract of a letter from, on the work of the Cordoba Observatory, xxxii. 16
—— Plan for telegraphing astronomical discoveries, xli. 57
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his 'Uranometria Argentina,' xliii. 249
Graham, A., Elements of Comet *b* 1881, xli. 440
—— Elements of the orbit of Comet *a* 1882 (Wells), xlii. 351
—— Elements of Comet *a* 1883 (Brooks-Swift), xliii. 327
—— Observations of *Sappho* (80), made at the Cambridge Observatory, with the Northumberland equatorial and square-bar micrometer, xlviii. 337
—— Observations of Wolf's periodic comet, made at the Cambridge Observatory with the Northumberland equatoreal and square-bar micrometer; and places of *Nova Aurigæ*, obtained with the Cambridge transit circle, reduced to mean equinox, 1892·0, lii. 570
Grant, Robert, On telescopic observations of the phenomena seen in contiguity with the Moon's limb during eclipses of the Sun, and the results which have been therefrom deduced, xxxii. 33
—— Observations of the meteoric shower of 1872 November 27, made at Glasgow Observatory, xxxiii. 78

Grant, Robert (*continued*) :—
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1878 May 6, and of the occultation of *Mars* by the Moon, 1878 June 3, made at the Glasgow Observatory, xxxix. 167
—— Observations of the transit of *Venus*, 1882 December 6, made at Glasgow Observatory, xliii. 62
—— The proper motions of telescopic stars, xliii. 120
—— Observations of the meteor shower of 1885 November 27, made at the Glasgow Observatory, xlvi. 64
—— Note on the Glasgow Star Catalogue, xlviii. 381
—— See also Glasgow Observatory
Gravity, The variations of, in the western provinces of Russia, A. Sawitsch (abstract), xxxi. 221
—— —— Council note on the above paper, xxxii. 170
—— Note on differences of variation of, J. Herschel, xli. 2
Gray, Lieutenant F. J., Meteoric shower of 1872 November 27, xxxiii. 178
Gray, Peter, Obituary notice of, xlviii. 163
Gray, T. P., Elected a Fellow, xli. 333
Gray, William, Death of, xli. 180
Green, F. C., Elected a Fellow, xliii. 71
—— Obituary notice of, xliv. 133
Green, N. E., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 157
—— Note on the coming opposition of *Mars*, xxxvii. 424
—— Observations of *Mars* at Madeira, 1877 August and September, xxxviii. 38
—— The approaching opposition of *Mars*, xxxix. 433
—— On some changes in the markings of *Mars* since the opposition of 1877, xl. 331
—— Observations of *Saturn* (1884–85), xlv. 401
—— The northern hemisphere of *Mars*, xlvi. 445
Greenwich, latitude of, real and apparent variations of, F. Folie, l. 3
Greenwich standard right ascensions, A. M. W.Downing, xl. 162 ; xlix. 267
—— The systematic errors of the Greenwich north polar distances (abstract), W. H. M. Christie, xl. 312 ; correction, xli. 109
—— Mean system of north polar distances, A. M. W. Downing, xlii. 20
—— Discussion of observations of γ *Draconis*, A. M. W. Downing, xlii. 325
—— Observations of the Sun, tabular errors of R.A., E. Dunkin, xliv. 1
—— On the supposed unreliability of the Greenwich observations of the Sun in mean results, E. J. Stone, xliv. 39
—— Planetary observations of 1762–1830, Council note on Professor Safford's investigation of, xlv. 246
—— Diameters of the Sun and Moon, W. G. Thackeray, xlv. 389, 464, 467
—— Determinations of right ascension, Probable errors of, at different zenith distances, A. M. W. Downing, xlix. 359
—— North polar distances of *Polaris*, &c., W. G. Thackeray, l. 15
—— See also Christie, W. H. M. ; Flexure ; Personal Equation ; Turner, H. H.
Greenwich Catalogues. See Star Catalogues
Greenwich Royal Observatory :—
—— Observations of an occultation of *Saturn* by the Moon (1870 April 19), xxx. 175

Greenwich Royal Observatory (*continued*):—
—— Observations of occultations of Stars by the Moon, and of phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites, 1869-70, xxx. 175; 1871, xxxii. 78; 1872, xxxiii. 157; 1873, xxxiv. 121; 1874, xxxv. 127; 1875, xxxvi. 96; 1876, xxxvii. 116; 1877, xxxviii. 300; 1878, xxxix. 178; 1879, xl. 149; 1880, xli. 122; 1881, xlii. 241; 1882, xliii. 285; 1883, xliv. 97; 1884, xlv. 158; 1885, xlvi. 136; 1886, xlvii. 109; 1887, xlviii. 123; 1888, xlix. 132; 1889, l. 120; 1890, li. 147; 1891, lii. 170
—— Erratum in results of Greenwich observations of solar eclipse of 1860 July 18, xxxi. 147
—— Observations of the solar eclipse of 1870 December 21–22, xxxi. 148
—— Observations of Encke's comet with the transit circle and the great equatoreal, xxxii. 25
—— Observations of Tempel's comet (1867 II.), xxxiii. 500
—— Spectroscopic and meridional observations of Coggia's Comet, xxxiv. 491
—— Observations of the solar eclipse of 1874 October 9, xxxv. 130
—— Spectroscopic results for the motions of Stars in the line of sight (and measurements of stellar spectra, &c.), xxxvi. 27, 318; xxxvii. 22; xxxviii. 493; 1880, xli. 109; 1881, xlii. 230; 1882, xliii. 80; 1883, xliv. 89; 1884, xlv. 330; 1885, xlvi. 126; 1886, xlvii. 101; 1887, xlviii. 116; 1888, xlix. 127; 1889, l. 111; 1890, li. 136
—— Observations of the solar eclipse of 1875 September 28–29, xxxvi. 38
—— Corrected mean solar times of the beginning and ending of the solar eclipse of 1875 September 28-29, xxxvi. 57
—— Micrometer measures of *Saturn's* satellites in the year 1875, xxxvi. 266
—— Observations of the November meteors in the year 1875, xxxvi. 272
—— Spectroscopic results for the motions of *Venus* in the line of sight, and for the rotation of the Sun and of *Jupiter*, xxxvii. 22, 43
—— On the spectrum of Comet *b* 1877 (Winnecke's), and of the eclipsed Moon, xxxvii. 469
—— On the spectrum of a solar spot, xxxviii. 32
—— Physical observations of *Mars*, 1877, xxxviii. 34
—— Observations of the satellites of *Mars*, xxxviii. 361, 364
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1878 May 6, xxxviii. 397
—— Spectroscopic observations of the eclipse of the Moon, 1878 August 12, xxxviii. 514
—— On the spectrum of Brorsen's comet, xxxix. 428
—— Index to the records of occasional observations and calculations, and to other miscellaneous papers not comprehended in the ordinary routine of the Observatory, but printed in the annual volumes of the Greenwich observations, from 1836 January to 1875 December; with list of other publications of the Royal Observatory, xxxix. 505
—— Mean areas of umbræ, whole spots, and faculæ upon the Sun's disc, as measured on photographs taken at the, for each rotation of the Sun from 1873 July 11, xxxix, 515
—— Means of daily areas of umbræ, whole spots, and faculæ upon the Sun's disc, as measured on photographs taken at the, 1877–79, xl. 158
—— Observations of the outer satellite of *Mars*, xl. 161; xlii. 100
—— Mean heliographic latitude of Sun-spots for the years 1874 to 1879, deduced from photographs taken at the, xl. 311
—— Observations of the spectrum of a Sun-spot, 1880 Nov. 27–30, xli. 63
—— Observation of the eclipse of the Sun, 1880 December 31, xli. 130, 404

Greenwich Royal Observatory (*continued*) :—
—— On the spectra of Comets *b* and *c* 1881, xlii. 14
—— On the spectrum of Comet *a* 1882 (Wells), xlii. 351, 410 ; errata, xlv. 55
—— Observations of Comets *a*, *b*, *c*, 1882, xliii. 25
—— Spectrum of the great Sun-spot of 1882 November 12–25, xliii. 77
—— Observation of the Great Comet, 1882 *b*, xliii. 84
—— Observation of the eclipse of the Sun, 1882 May 16, xliii. 288
—— Observation of Comet *a* 1883 xliii. 288, 328
—— Observations of Comet *b* 1883 (Pons-Brooks), xliv. 13, 60
—— Spectrum of Comet *b* 1883 (Pons-Brooks), xliv. 62
—— Observations of the occultation of *Venus* by the Moon, 1884 February 29, xliv. 260
—— Observations of Comet *c* 1884 (Wolf), xlv. 55
—— Spectrum of *Nova Andromedæ*, E. W. Maunder, xlvi. 19
—— Observations of the Biela Comet meteors (1885 November 27), xlvi. 60
—— Spectrum of *Nova Orionis*, E. W. Maunder, xlvi. 114
—— Observations of Comets *d* 1885 (Fabry) and *e* 1885 (Barnard), xlvi. 125, 303, 348, 399 ; and *a* 1886 (Brooks), xlvi. 400, 459
—— Occultation of *Uranus* 1885 November 30, xlvi. 138
—— Observations of Comet *f* 1886 (Barnard), xlvii. 27, 65, 116
—— Observations of Comets *e* 1886 (Finlay), *b* 1887 (Brooks), *c* 1887 (Barnard), and *a* 1887 (Barnard), xlvii. 275
—— Observations of Comet *b* 1887 (Brooks), xlvii. 392
—— Observations of Comet *a* 1888 (Sawerthal), xlviii. 309, 341, 373 ; xlix. 79 ; and *e* 1888 (Barnard), xlix. 81
—— Observations of spectrum of Comet *a* 1888 (Sawerthal), xlviii. 344
—— Observations of Comet *e* 1888 (Barnard), made with the transit circle, xlix. 83, 131
—— Spectroscopic observations of sundry stars and comets, E. W. Maunder, xlix. 300
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots, 1874 to 1888, deduced from photographs taken at Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn (India), and in Mauritius, xlix. 380 ; 1889, l. 378 ; 1890, lii. 24
—— Observations of Comets *d* 1889 (Brooks) and *e* 1889 (Davidson), xlix. 446
—— Areas of faculæ and Sun-spots, compared with diurnal ranges of magnetic declination, horizontal force, and vertical force, observed in the years 1873 to 1888, l. 8
—— Mean daily area of Sun-spots for each degree of solar latitude for each year from 1874 to 1888, as measured on photographs at the, l. 10
—— Observations of *Mars* and *Saturn* at their conjunction, 1889 September 19, E. W. Maunder, l. 35
—— Observations of the occultation of *Jupiter* by the Moon, 1889 August 7, l. 36
—— Observations of Comet *a* 1890 (Brooks), l. 408, 523, 528 ; errata, li. 154
—— Comparison of the places of the Moon, deduced from Burckhardt's and Hansen's tables, 1847–62, with Greenwich observations 1847–61, appendix to vol. l. [1]–[175]
—— Observations of the solar eclipse of 1890 June 16–17, li. 47
—— Observations of Comet 1890 II. (Brooks), li. 49
—— Notes on the preparations for the work of the Astrophotographic Chart, li. 278
—— Observations of the partial solar eclipse of 1891 June 6, li. 558

Greenwich Royal Observatory (*continued*) :—
—— Observations of the periodic Comet *b* 1891 (Wolf), lii. 27, 118
—— On the large Sun-spot of 1892 February 5–18 and the associated magnetic disturbance, lii. 354
—— Spectrum of *Nova Aurigæ*, E. W. Maunder, lii. 369
—— Observations of Comet *a* 1892 (Swift), lii. 515, 566, 605
—— Partial eclipse of the Moon, 1892 May 11, lii. 517
—— Occultation of 73 *Piscium* by *Jupiter*, 1892 May 23, lii. 564
—— Observations of Comet *a* 1892 (Swift) and Winnecke's periodic comet, lii. 605
—— Report of the proceedings of, xxx. 89; xxxi. 104; xxxii. 147; xxxiii. 215; xxxiv. 159; xxxv. 184; xxxvi. 162; xxxvii. 161; xxxviii. 173; xxxix. 242; xl. 213; xli. 195; xlii. 153; xliii. 186; xliv. 159; xlv. 219; xlvi. 204; xlvii. 148; xlviii. 175; xlix. 174; l. 183; li. 208; lii. 243
Greg, R. P., A general comparative table of radiant-positions and duration of meteor showers, xxxii. 345
—— Errata in table of meteor showers, xxxiii. 64
—— On the duration of meteor showers, xxxviii. 351
Gregory, R. A., Elected a Fellow, l. 141
Gregory, Thomas, Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 1
Gribble, Rev. C., Death of, xxxix. 216
Griffith, Rev. C. H., Elected a Fellow, xlvi. 169
Griffith, J. E., Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 125
Grimthorpe, Lord (E. B. Denison), On a compensation for the barometric errors of clocks, xxxiii. 122
—— —— Council note on the above paper, xxxiii. 294
—— —— Note on the above paper, T. R. Robinson, xxxiii. 295
Grischow's pendulum observations, Note on, J. Herschel, xl. 2
Groombridge, Rev. S., Comparison of his and Struve's R.A.s of close circumpolar Stars, T. H. Safford, xlvi. 37
—— See also Star Catalogues
Grubb, Sir Howard, Elected a Fellow, xxxi. 1
—— Automatic spectroscope for Dr. Huggins' Sun observations, xxxi. 36
—— On the choice of instruments for stellar photography, xlvii. 309
—— New arrangement of electric control for driving clock of equatorials, xlviii. 352
Grubb, Sir Howard, and C. E. Burton, On a new form of 'ghost' micrometer, xli. 59
Gruithuisen, Note on his crater 'Schrœter,' J. Birmingham, xxxix. 432
Guinness, Rev. H. G., Elected a Fellow, li. 103
Gullon, Thomas, Elected a Fellow, xl. 381
Guyon, Colonel G. F., Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 1
Gwatkin, Rev. R., Death of, xxxi. 97
Gwilliam, G. T., Elected a Fellow, xxxix. 389
Gwynne, Lieutenant B. E. W., Observations of the great Southern Comet, 1880 I., made at Monte Video, xl. 295
—— Observations of Comet *b* 1881, made at Monte Video, xli. 438
Gyldén, Hugo, Elected an Associate, xli. 377
—— List of the right ascensions of 103 fundamental Stars, xxxv. 349
—— —— Corrections to the above, A. D. Wackerbarth, xxxv. 405
—— On the determination of the radius vector in the absolute orbit of the planets, xlvii. 223

Hadley, E. A., Elected a Fellow, xxxiii. 1
Hale, G. E., Elected a Fellow, li. 429
Hall, Asaph, Elected an Associate, xxxix. 149
—— Council note on his discussion of the evidence respecting a resisting medium in space, xxxiii. 239
—— On the determination of longitudes by Moon culminations, xxxiii. 465
—— Discovery of the satellites of *Mars*, xxxvii. 443
—— The centre of gravity of the apparent disk of a planet, xxxviii. 122
—— Council note on his discovery of the satellites of *Mars*, xxxviii. 205
—— Council note on his researches on the rotation of *Saturn*, xxxviii. 209
—— Note on his determination of the mass of *Mars*, Sir G. B. Airy, xxxix. 140
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his discovery of the satellites of *Mars* and the determination of their orbits, xxix. 306
—— Note on planetary work, xxxix. 373
—— Note on *Hyperion*, xxxix. 517
—— Observations of the satellites of *Mars*, xl. 272
—— Council note on his observations of double Stars, xlii. 179
—— Observations of conjunctions of the satellites of *Saturn*, xlii. 308.
—— Observations of the companion of *Sirius*, made at the U.S. Naval Observatory, Washington, xlii. 323
—— Observations made at the U.S. Naval Observatory, Washington, xliii. 330; xliv. 358; xlvi. 453
—— Note on the mass of *Saturn*, xliv. 6
—— The motion of *Hyperion*, xliv. 361
—— Observations of the satellites of *Saturn*, and of the companion of *Sirius*, made at the U.S. Naval Observatory, Washington, xlv. 425
—— Council note on his researches on the orbits of satellites, xlvi. 234
—— Council note on his researches on the orbits of the six inner satellites of *Saturn*, xlvii. 177
—— Council note on his determinations of stellar parallax, xlvii. 183
—— Council note on his researches on *Saturn* and its ring, li. 250
Hall, Rev. F. J., Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 255
Hall, Frederick, Elected a Fellow, xl. 441
Hall, F. T., Death of, xlvi. 182
Hall, Maxwell, Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 367
—— The source of the solar heat, xxxii. 236
—— The solar and planetary systems, xxxiv. 358
—— The opposition of *Mars*, 1877, xxxviii. 85, 411
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1878 May 6, xxxviii. 422
—— Additions to memoir on the theory of the sidereal system, xxxix. 126; errata, 133
—— Note on his remarks on the opposition of *Mars*, D. Gill, xxxix. 171
—— The nebula in the *Pleiades*, xl. 89, 169; xli. 315
—— —— Note on the above paper, C. Wolf, xl. 293
—— Variation in the light of *Neptune* from November 29 to December 14, 1883, xliv. 257
—— The sidereal system, revised in 1887, xlvii. 521
Hallowes, G. P. B., Elected a Fellow, li. 181
Hamilton, George, Elected a Fellow, xlv. 121
—— Obituary notice of, xlvii. 135
Hamilton, Rev. H. P., Obituary notice of, xli. 184
Hands, Thomas, Elected a Fellow, xlii. 91

Hannyngton, Major-General J. C., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 277
—— Council note on his table of Haversines (half versed sines), xxxviii. 195
—— Obituary notice of, xlvi. 187
Hansen, P. A., Note on his memoir on the transit of *Venus*, xxxi. 44
—— On the rejection of a term in the lunar theory introduced by Sir G. B. Airy, xxxiv. 1
—— Note on his terms of long period in the lunar theory, E. Neison [Nevill], xxxviii. 268
—— Comparison of his co-efficients of the Moon's latitude with those of Plana and others, R. Wilding, xl. 8
—— Note on his value of the semi-diameter of the Moon, E. Neison [Nevill], xli. 23
—— Obituary notice of, xxxv. 168
Hansen's Lunar Tables, On a change in the errors of, between 1848 and 1876, W. T. Lynn, xxxix. 368
—— On a change in the mean error of longitude of, since 1876, xxxix. 514
—— Correction to mean longitude of, S. Newcomb, xl. 81
—— Recent changes in the mean error of longitude of, W. T. Lynn, xl. 82; supplementary note, xl. 307
—— Comparison of Washington observations of the Sun with, C. Powalky, xli. 1
—— Explanation of the principal cause of the large errors at present existing between the positions of the Moon, deduced from his tables and from observation, &c., E. J. Stone, xliii. 335, 407
—— —— Reply to the above paper, A. Cayley, xliv. 47, 84
—— Remarks on Mr. Stone's explanation of the large and increasing errors of, &c., J. C. Adams, xliv. 43; reply by Mr. Stone, xliv. 81
—— Comparison of, with the observations of the Moon made at the Radcliffe Observatory in 1883, E. J. Stone, xliv. 347; 1884, xlv. 127; 1885, xlvi. 91; 1886, xlvii. 79; 1887, xlviii. 86; 1888, xlix. 98; 1889, l. 288; 1890, li. 448; 1891, lii. 470
—— Note on Mr. Stone's explanation of the errors of, S. Newcomb, xliv. 234, 381; reply by Mr. Stone, xliv. 383
—— Comparison of the places of the Moon, deduced from Burckhardt's and Hansen's tables, for every Greenwich mean midnight during the years 1847–62, together with a corrected comparison of Hansen's tables with the Greenwich observations during the years 1847–61, appendix to vol. l. [1]–[175]
—— Comparison of, with the Greenwich lunar observations, 1887, E. J. Stone, li. 110
—— See also Time, Unit of mean solar
Hardy, G. F., Elected a Fellow, xxxvii. 129
—— Note on Mr. Gill's Ascension observations, xli. 419
Hardy, Captain R. W. H., On a remarkable appearance seen during the solar eclipse, 1870 December 22, xxxi. 182
—— Obituary notice of, xxxii. 122
Harkness, William, Theory of the horizontal photoheliograph, including its application to the determination of the solar parallax by means of transits of *Venus*, xxxvii. 93
—— On the measurement of the inequality of pivots of transit instruments by means of the spherometer, xxxviii. 487
—— On the physical configuration of *Mars*, xl. 13
—— Council note on his researches on the masses of *Mercury*, *Venus*, and the Earth, l. 221

Harkness, William (*continued*):—
—— Council note on his work on the co-ordination of astronomical constants, lii. 275
Harley, Rev. T., Elected a Fellow, xliii. 307
Harness, Sir H. D., Obituary notice of, xliv. 133
Harris, A. N., Elected a Fellow, l. 141
Harris, Rev. C. S., Elected a Fellow, xl. 269
Harris, W. A., Elected a Fellow, xxx. 77
—— Obituary notice of, xli. 187
Harrison, A. S., Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 85
Harrison, J. N., Elected a Fellow, xlii. 91
Hartmann, Council note on his determination of the increase of the Earth's shadow during lunar eclipses, lii. 283
Hartnup, John, On the application of corrections for change of temperature to the rates of chronometers at sea, xxxv. 314
—— On the practical advantage of his method of testing chronometers, A. E. Nevins, xxxix. 325
—— Obituary notice of, xlvi. 188
Hartnup, John (jun.), Elected a Fellow, xlvi. 169
—— Occultations of Stars observed at Liverpool Observatory, Bidston, Birkenhead, during the total eclipse of the Moon, 1888 January 28, xlviii. 272
Hartree, J. P., Elected a Fellow, xxxix. 389
Hartwig, Ernst, Council note on his paper on the diameters of *Venus* and *Mars*, xl. 252
—— Remarks on his recent determination of the lunar physical libration, C. Pritchard, xli. 306
—— Note on the physical libration of the Moon, xli. 375
Harvard College Observatory astronomical photographs and drawings, Council note on, xxxiv. 192
—— Council note on the publications of, xxxix. 267
—— Photometric observations of, Council note on, xli. 226
—— Catalogues of Stars for 1875, Council notes on, xliii. 217; xlvii. 179
—— Micrometric measurements, Council note on, xliii. 221
—— Comparison of the photometric magnitudes of the same Stars observed at, and at the University Observatory, Oxford, C. Pritchard, xlv. 33
—— On some points of difference between the Harvard and Oxford stellar photometry, C. Pritchard, xlv. 411
—— Note on the zone observations made with the transit wedge photometer, xlix. 230
—— Council note on the Draper Catalogue of Stellar Spectra, lii. 296
Haversines (half versed sines), Council note on General Hannyngton's table of, xxxviii. 195
Heane, Commander J. L., Elected a Fellow, xlvi. 403
—— Death of, xlix. 157
Heath, Rev. J. M., Death of, xlii. 142
Heath, Rev. R. F., Death of, xlix. 157
Heaton-Armstrong, W. C., Elected a Fellow, xl. 1
Heaven, Rev. Charles, Elected a Fellow, xxxix. 77
Hederstedt, H. B., Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 125
Heis, Eduard, Elected an Associate, xxxiv. 89
—— Council note on his 'Atlas Cœlestis Novus,' xxxiv. 190
—— Obituary notice of, xxxviii. 152

Hell, Maximilian, Note on his alleged falsification of his observations of the transit of *Venus* in 1769, S. Newcomb, xliii. 371
Henderson, Rev. Andrew, Elected a Fellow, xlv. 121
Henderson, George, Elected a Fellow, l. 377
Henkel, F. W., Elected a Fellow, l. 141
Hennah, W. H., Elected a Fellow, xxxiii. 413
—— Obituary notice of, xlii. 145
Henry, Paul, Elected an Associate, l. 1
—— Discovery of minor planet *Althæa* (119), xxxii. 248
Henry, Prosper, Elected an Associate, l. 1
—— Discovery of a minor planet *Liberatrix* (125), xxxii. 364
Henry, Paul et Prosper, On photographs of a new nebula in the *Pleiades*, and of *Saturn*, xlvi. 98
—— The photographic nebulæ in the *Pleiades*, xlvi. 281
Hepworth, Captain M. W. C., Elected a Fellow, xlvii. 309
Herrtage, Alfred, Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 201
Herschel, A. S., The November star shower in 1869, xxx. 6
—— The equatorial belt of *Jupiter*, xxxi. 75
—— Note on Colonel Herschel's contrivance for automatically registering the times of transit of a star, xxxi. 241
—— —— Remarks by the Astronomer Royal on the above paper, xxxi. 245
—— Self-recording transit micrometer, xxxii. 18
—— Observations of meteor showers, supposed to be connected with Biela's comet, xxxii. 355
—— Meteor shower of 1872 November 27, observed at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, xxxiii. 73
—— Apparent paths of 54 shooting stars observed at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1872 November 26, 6h to 7h P.M. with the determination of their radiant-point, xxxiii. 136
—— Positions of the radiant-point of the meteor shower of 1872 November 27, xxxiii. 501
—— List of known accordances between cometary and observed meteor showers, xxxviii. 369
—— Notes on some errata in the report of the progress of meteoric astronomy during the year 1877, xxxviii. 410
—— Report on the progress of meteoric astronomy, 1878,* xxxix. 275; 1879–80, xl. 255
—— Real paths of large meteors, and falls of aërolites, recorded 1864–79, xl. 256
—— Fall of a meteorite on 1881 March 14, xli. 444
Herschel, Colonel John, Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 93
—— Dark objects crossing the Sun's disc [locusts], xxx. 135
—— On the nebula of *η Argûs*, xxxi. 235
—— On a contrivance by which it is designed to measure time automatically, in taking Star or other transits, xxxi. 239
—— —— Note on his contrivance, A. S. Herschel, xxxi. 241
—— —— Remarks by the Astronomer Royal, xxxi. 245
—— Corrigendum in the 'Results of astronomical observations at the Cape of Good Hope,' appendix D., p. 449; xxxiv. 302

---

* These two notes are signed with the full name A. S. Herschel; but similar notes in preceding years, signed A.S.H. merely, are as follows:—1872–3, xxxiii. 252; 1873, xxxiv. 211; 1874, xxxv. 243; 1875, xxxvi. 210; 1876, xxxvii. 205; 1877, xxxviii. 216.

Herschel, Colonel John (*continued*):—
—— On the fixing of spider-lines in collimators and transit telescopes, xxxiv. 396
—— On the difference of variation of gravity at Revel and St. Petersburg; and on Grischow's pendulum observations at other stations, xl. 2
—— Note on the length of the pendulum observed by De l'Isle de la Croyère at Archangel in 1728, xli. 79
Herschel, Sir J. F. W., Seventh Catalogue of double Stars, observed at Slough, in the years 1823–28 inclusive, with the 20-feet reflector; 84 of which have not been previously described (abstract), xxx. 59
—— Remarks on Mr. Abbott's paper on *η Argûs*, xxxi. 228
—— —— Reply by Mr. Abbott, xxxi. 230
—— Queries relative to double Stars, xxxii. 29
—— Council note on his 'General history of double Stars,' xxxii. 185
—— Note on the extended nebulæ in his Catalogue, xxxv. 236
—— Note on his 'Reference Catalogue of double Stars,' C. Pritchard, xxxix. 390; H. Sadler, xl. 318
—— Notes and corrections to his synopsis of all Sir W. Herschel's measures, H. Sadler, xlv. 316
—— Obituary notice of, xxxii. 122
Herschel, Sir William, On his discovery of satellites of *Uranus*, E. S. Holden, xxxv. 16; W. Lassell, xxxv. 22
Heywood, Samuel, Elected a Fellow, xxxvii. 93
—— Death of, xliii. 159
Higgs, George, Elected a Fellow, li. 1
—— Photograph of the A line in the solar spectrum, li. 1
Hilger, Adam, Elected a Fellow, xlii. 131
—— Remarks on his illumination of micrometers with vacuum tubes, N. de Konkoly, xliv. 249
—— Reply to Dr. Konkoly's remarks, S. J. Perry, xliv. 368
—— On a new solar eyepiece, xlv. 58
—— A new form of governor for the driving clocks of equatorials, xlvi. 155
Hill, Lieutenant A. R., Note respecting solar spots visible to the naked eye, xxx. 207
Hill, G. W., Elected an Associate, xxxix. 1
—— Council note on his paper 'On the motion of the Moon's perigee,' xxxviii. 192
—— Council note on his researches on the lunar theory, xxxix. 258; xliv. 194
—— Council note on his paper on Gauss's method of computing secular perturbations, xlii. 199
—— Council note on his paper on the lunar inequalities due to the ellipticity of the Earth, xlvi. 231
—— A reply to Mr. Neison's [Nevill's] strictures on Delaunay's method of determining the planetary perturbations of the Moon, xlvii. 1
—— —— Reply to the above, E. Neison [Nevill], xlvii. 517
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his researches on the lunar theory, xlvii. 203
—— Council note on his determination of the mass of *Titan*, from the perturbations which it produces in the motion of *Hyperion*, xlix. 212
Hill, Sir Rowland, Obituary notice of, xl. 195
Hills, Harris, Elected a Fellow, xxxiii. 181
Hind, J. R., Approximate elements of Comet 1869 II., xxx. 27
—— On Mr. Plummer's elements of the comet of 1683, xxx. 156
—— New comet [1870 IV.], Ephemeris of, xxxi. 46

Hind, J. R. (*continued*) :—
—— Winnecke's new comet [1871 I.], Observation of, xxxi. 199
—— —— Elements of, xxxi. 199
—— On the total solar eclipse of 1878 July 29, xxxi. 212
—— On the first comet of 1867, xxxi. 214
—— Ephemeris of the periodical comet of Tuttle, for its approaching reappearance, xxxi. 215
—— Note on the reappearance of Encke's comet in 1871, xxxi. 216
—— On De Vico's comet of short period, xxxi. 216
—— Elements and ephemeris of the first comet of 1871, discovered by Dr. Winnecke on April 7, xxxi. 218
—— On the total solar eclipse of 1871 December 11–12, on the Australian continent, xxxi. 247
—— Ephemeris of Encke's comet, xxxii. 27
—— Ephemeris of Tuttle's comet, xxxii. 28
—— Occultation of the planet *Vesta* by the Moon, 1871 December 30, xxxii. 65
—— Observations of Tempel's comet (1871 November 3) at Mr. Bishop's Observatory, Twickenham, xxxii. 66
—— Elements and ephemeris of Tempel's comet, xxxii. 66
—— Ephemeris of Tuttle's comet for the southern hemisphere, xxxii. 67
—— Calculation of total solar eclipses, 1872–1900, xxxii. 178
—— Observations of Encke's comet, xxxii. 249
—— Orbit of the binary star Σ 1938, near μ^2 *Boötis*, xxxii. 250
—— Orbit of the binary star ξ *Boötis*, xxxii. 250
—— Sweeping ephemerides for the comet of Biela, including the period of absence of moonlight in the morning sky in October, xxxii. 362
—— On two probable early appearances of the comet of the November meteors (1866 I., Tempel), xxxiii. 48
—— Note on the first comet of 1818 (Pons, February 23), xxxiii. 50
—— Ephemeris of the angle of position and distance of the binary star α *Centauri*, about the approaching periastron passage, xxxiii. 54
—— Note on the radiant point of the meteors observed in 1872 November 27, xxxiii. 98
—— Note on the binary star α *Geminorum*, xxxiii. 100
—— Elements of the orbit of ζ *Ursæ Majoris*, xxxiii. 101
—— On the circumstances of the transit of *Venus*, 1874 December 8, at Port Louis, Mauritius, xxxiii. 115
—— Note on the total solar eclipse of [A.D.] 2151 June 14, xxxiii. 180
—— On the actual state of calculations with reference to Biela's comet, xxxiii. 320
—— Note on the approaching reappearance of Brorsen's comet of short period, xxxiii. 324
—— Note on H. Seeliger's elements and ephemeris of Comet Tempel (1867 II.), xxxiii. 329
—— Ephemeris of Tempel's comet, xxxiii. 459
—— Elements and ephemeris of Tempel's comet of short period, xxxiii. 498
—— Elements of Comet 1873 VII. (Coggia), xxxiv. 48
—— Post-perihelion places of Coggia's (1873 VII.) comet, xxxiv. 83
—— On a reported occultation of *Regulus* by the planet *Venus*, A.D. 885 September 9, xxxiv. 105
—— —— Council note on the above paper, xxxiv. 202
—— On the conjunction of *Mars* and *Venus*, A.D. 864 February 13, xxxiv. 106

Hind, J. R. (*continued*):—
—— Computations in regard to the transit of *Venus*, xxxv. 89, 126
—— On the transit across the Sun's disc of the second or great comet of 1819, xxxvi. 309
—— On the orbit of α *Centauri*, xxxvii. 96
—— On two ancient occultations of planets by the Moon, observed by the Chinese, xxxvii. 243
—— Elements of Schaeberle's comet, xl. 439
—— Address by, on presenting the Gold Medal of the Society to Dr. Axel Möller, xli. 246
—— Address by, on presenting the Gold Medal of the Society to Dr. D. Gill, xlii. 216
—— Note on the track of the total phase in the solar eclipse of 1885 September 8, in its passage across New Zealand, xlv. 126
—— On daylight occultations of *Aldebaran* in 1885, xlv. 427
—— Note on the total solar eclipse of 1889 January 1, xlviii. 93
—— Note on the total solar eclipse of 1889 December 21–22, xlviii. 31
—— Elements and ephemeris of Zona's comet, 1890 IV., li. 98
Hirayama, Shin, Elected a Fellow, li. 181
Hirst, Miss, Drawings of *Jupiter* in 1875, Remarks on, S. J. Lambert, xxxv. 401
Hirst, G. D., Remarks accompanying drawings of *Mars* (1877), xxxviii. 58
Hobson, William, Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 255
Hodgson, Richard, Obituary notice of, xxxiii. 199
Hoggan, Lieutenant Robert, Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 255
Holden, E. S., Elected an Associate, xlv. 1
—— On the inner satellites of *Uranus*, xxxv. 16
—— —— Reply to the above paper, W. Lassell, xxxv. 22
—— Drawings of *Mars* and *Jupiter*, made with the 26-inch equatoreal of the U.S. Naval Observatory, xxxvi. 13
—— Account of a drawing of the ring nebula in *Lyra*, xxxvi. 61
—— The nebula of *Orion*—request to astronomers, xxxvii. 231
—— Council note on his Index Catalogue of works on nebulæ, xxxviii. 213
—— Observations of *Mimas* and of an occultation of *Rhea*, in 1879, with the 26-inch Washington equatoreal, xl. 283
—— On the inclination of the ring of *Saturn* to its orbit, deduced from Washington observations, xlii. 304
—— Council note on his monograph on the *Orion* nebula, xliii. 227
—— The total solar eclipse of 1889 January 1, in California; probable meteorological conditions at that time, xlviii. 302
—— The ring nebula in *Lyra*, xlviii. 383; errata, xlix. 95
—— On the photographs of the corona, at the solar eclipse of 1889 January 1, xlix. 343
—— On some of the features of the arrangement of Stars in space, l. 61
—— The photographic apparatus of the great equatorial of the Lick Observatory, l. 101
Holden, E. S., and W. W. Campbell, Negatives of *Jupiter*, made with the great telescope of the Lick Observatory during 1891, lii. 499
Holden, E. S., and J. M. Schaeberle, Observations of nebulæ at the Lick Observatory, xlviii. 388
Holden, Neville, Elected a Fellow, li. 1
Holdich, Captain John P., Sextant observations of Comet Pons-Brooks made on board the ship 'British Envoy,' xliv. 464

Holetschek, J., Note on an error in Chambers's 'Working Catalogue of red Stars,' xlix. 137
Hollingworth, H. G., Elected a Fellow, xlii. 325
Hollis, H. P., Elected a Fellow, xlv. 61
Hollis, H. W., Observations of Encke's comet, xxxii. 65
Holmes, Rev. Peter, Obituary notice of, xxxix. 226
Honeyburne, Rev. J. H., Elected a Fellow, xlv. 377
Hong Kong Observatory, Report of the proceedings of, xlv. 238; xlvi. 227; xlvii. 171; xlix. 205; l. 212; li. 230; lii. 263
Hood, Charles, Obituary notice of, l. 164
Hopkins, B. J., Elected a Fellow, xliii. 307
—— Observations of the Great Comet (*b* 1882), made at Dalston, London, E., xliii. 90
—— Erratic meteors, xlvi. 27
—— Note on a remarkable Sun-spot, xlvi. 393
—— Note on an erratic meteor, xlvii. 73
Hopkirk, Thomas, Obituary notice of, xlii. 145
Horizon, Artificial, A successful attempt to support an, J. F. Tennant, xxxvi. 44
—— On a method of destroying the vibrations in an, A. de Böe, xxxvii. 409
Horner, Maures, Elected a Fellow, xxxix. 321
—— Observation of the transit of *Venus*, 1882 December 6, made at Mells, ten miles south of Bath, xliii. 276
Horrox, Jeremiah, Proposed memorial to, xxxiv. 275
Horsley, Charles, Elected a Fellow, xliv. 275
Hough, G. W., Description of a printing chronograph, xxxii. 86
—— Description of an observing seat for an equatoreal, xli. 309
—— Observations of the companion to *Sirius*, made at the Dearborn Observatory, Chicago, xliii. 371; xlv. 427; xlvi. 393; xlvii. 478
—— Observations of the spots and markings on the planet *Jupiter*, made at the Dearborn Observatory, Northwestern University, Evanston, U.S.A., lii. 410
Hough, G. W., and S. W. Burnham, The nebula near *Merope*, xli. 410
—— Observations of the companion of *Sirius*, made at the Dearborn Observatory, Chicago, U.S.A., xliv. 365
Hough, Joseph, Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 49
Houzeau, J. G., Council note on his 'Répertoire des Constantes de l'Astronomie,' xl. 251
—— Council note on his 'Bibliographie Générale de l'Astronomie,' xliii. 236
—— Note on his proposal for an apparatus for the determination of flexures, A. Marth, xliv. 116
Hovenden, T. H., Elected a Fellow, xlv. 61
—— Obituary notice of, lii. 234
Howarth, Elijah, Elected a Fellow, xli. 89
Howe, A. H., Elected a Fellow, xliii. 71
Howlett, Rev. F., Note on some changes seen in a fine solar spot, 1877 October 31 – November 3, xxxviii. 81
—— On the solar spots of 1882 April and May, xlii. 356
—— Note on the transit of *Venus*, 1882 December 6, xliii. 178
—— Notes on the meteorites of 1885 November 27, as seen at East Tisted Rectory, Alton, Hants, xlvi. 83
—— On the asserted foreshortening of the inner side of the penumbra of spots when near the Sun's limb, xlvi. 447

Howlett, Rev. F., and Hofrath Schwabe, Note on Sun-spot drawings of, xxxvi. 297; xxxvii. 364
Huggins, William, Note on Mr. De la Rue's paper 'On some attempts to render the luminous prominences visible without the use of the spectroscope,' xxx. 36
—— Council note on his spectroscopic observations of the motion of Stars in the line of sight, and of nebulæ, xxxii. 359; xxxiii. 238; xxxiv. 201
—— Note on the lunar crater *Linné*, xxxiv. 108
—— On a cyclonic arrangement of the solar granules, xxxviii. 101
—— Address by, on presenting the Gold Medal to Baron Dembowski, xxxviii. 249
—— Council note on his work in photographing stellar spectra, xli. 229
—— Council note on his method of photographing the solar corona without an eclipse, xliii. 231; xliv. 203; xlv. 258
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his researches on the motions of Stars in the line of sight, xlv. 277
—— The photographic spectrum of the nebula in *Orion*, xlix. 403
—— The spectrum of *Uranus* (and *Saturn*), xlix. 404
—— Report of his observatory, xxx. 100; xxxi. 110; xxxii. 156; xxxiv. 170; xxxv. 192; xxxvii. 174; xxxviii. 183; xxxix. 252; xl. 227; xli. 208; xlii. 166; xliii. 199; xliv. 171; xlviii. 195; xlix. 202; l. 207; li. 228
Hunt, George, On the identity of the triple star H.I. 13, xxxii. 90; erratum, xxxii. 232
Hunt, Rev. H. G. B., Elected a Fellow, xlii. 131
Hunter, James, Elected a Fellow, xlvi. 35
Hunter, Samuel, Transit of *Venus*, 1874, observed at Suez, xxxv. 206
Hutchings, Rev. R. S., Elected a Fellow, xlvii. 49
Hutchinson, Cuthbert, Elected a Fellow, xlvii. 79
Hutchinson, W. B., Elected a Fellow, xlviii. 85

Ibbetson, W. J., Elected a Fellow, xlv. 121
—— Death of, li. 194
Ibn-Jounis, Council note on supposed occultation of *Regulus* by *Venus* A.D. 885, xxxiv. 202
Ingall, Herbert, Elected a Fellow, xlvii. 443
—— Note on the nebulous Star in Mr. Roberts's photograph of 81 and 82 Messier, xlix. 420
Ingpen, J. E., Description of a prismatic solar eyepiece, xxxiii. 59
Innes, R. T. A., Elected a Fellow, xxxix. 149
—— Note on an error in Le Verrier's 'Tables du Soleil,' xlix. 384
—— —— Note on the above paper, J. C. Adams, xlix. 385
—— Secular perturbations of the Earth's orbit by *Mars*, lii. 80, 479
Instruments, The Royal Astronomical Society's, with Mr. Lecky's report on their condition, xxxvi. 126, 132
—— belonging to the Society, xxx. 81; xxxi. 93; xxxii. 97; xxxiii. 185; xxxiv. 133; xxxv. 161; xxxvi. 126; xxxvii. 134; xxxviii. 131; xxxix. 206; xl. 182; xli. 174; xlii. 136; xliii. 153; xliv. 125; xlv. 181; xlvi. 175; xlvii. 127; xlviii. 151; xlix. 151; l. 147; li. 187; lii. 205

Instruments and Apparatus, Miscellaneous :—
—— On a contrivance for measuring time automatically in taking Star or other transits, J. Herschel, xxxi. 239
—— —— Note on the above paper, A. S. Herschel, xxxi. 241
—— —— Remarks by the Astronomer Royal, xxxi. 245
—— Apparatus for carrying out J. Janssen's method of time-photographic observations of the transit of *Venus*, W. De la Rue, xxxiv. 347
—— Apparatus designed for the photographic record of the transit of *Venus*, J. Capello, xxxiv. 354
—— Mechanical arrangement for photographing the transit of *Venus*, R. L. J. Ellery, xxxv. 90
—— M. Lœwy's, for determining the elements of astronomical refractions, Suggested improvements on, D. Gill, xlvi. 325
—— See also Flexure, Telescope, Transit Circle, &c.
International Astrophotographic Congress, The, in 1887, Council note on, xlviii. 212; l. 245
—— See also Astrophotographic Chart
Intersects, Ecliptic, see Marth, A.; Turner, H. H.
Inwards, Richard, Suggestion for an observing seat for transit instruments, xliv. 100
—— On a compensating pendulum, xlix. 13
Iron and Iridium, photographs of the spectra of, F. McClean, xlix. 386

Jackson, H. W., Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 277
Jackson, Rev. J. C., Elected a Fellow, xxxi. 49
Jackson, Rev. William, Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 121
Jackson, W. E., Elected a Fellow, xlvii. 79
Jacobs, G. J., Elected a Fellow, xlviii. 85
Jacoby, Harold, Elected a Fellow, li. 1
—— On the correction of micrometric measures for refraction, li. 78; erratum, li. 575
—— On the determination of azimuth by elongations of *Polaris*, lii. 106; erratum, lii. 404
—— On the reduction of transit observations by the method of least squares, lii. 114; erratum, lii. 404
Jaffe, Otto, Elected a Fellow, lii. 469
James, Rev. G. W., Elected a Fellow, xlv. 121
Janisch, H. R., Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 89
—— Possibility of making astronomical observations on St. Helena, xxxviii. 1
—— Death of, xlv. 188
Janssen, Jules, Elected an Associate, xxxiii. 65
—— The total solar eclipse of 1871 December 12, xxxii. 69
—— Passage de *Vénus*: Méthode pour obtenir photographiquement l'instant des contacts avec les circonstances physiques qu'ils présentent (abstract), xxxiii. 380
—— Council note on his photographs of the Sun, xxxviii. 202
Jarrad, Lieutenant F. W., Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 1
Jeans, H. W., Obituary notice of, xlii 145
Jeavons, C. W. H., Elected a Fellow, li. 103
Jefferson, Samuel, Elected a Fellow, xlii. 223
Jenkins, B. G., Elected a Fellow, xxxix. 1

Jenkins, B. G. (*continued*):—
—— The luminous spot on *Mercury* in transit, xxxviii. 337
Jenkins, C. A., Elected a Fellow, xxxix. 389
Jevons, Rev. W. A., On the zodiacal light, xxxi. 184
Johns, C. H., Elected a Fellow, lii. 469
Johnson, A. R., Elected a Fellow, xlviii. 317
Johnson, Henry, Obituary notice of, xxxix. 227
Johnson Memorial Prize, Note on the, xxxv. 398; xxxvii. 362
Johnson, R., Transit of *Venus*, 1874, observed at Waimea, Atooi, xxxv. 215
Johnson, Richard, Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 311
Johnson, R. C., Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 85
—— A new method of controlling the driving clock of an equatoreal, xxxix. 486
Johnson, S. Wellesley, Elected a Fellow, xliv. 381
Johnson, Rev. S. J., Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 201
—— On future solar eclipses (eclipses of the 20th–22nd century), xxxii. 332
—— On the eclipses mentioned in the Anglo-Saxon chronicle, xxxiii. 402
—— On two ancient conjunctions of *Mars* and *Jupiter*, xxxiv. 247
—— Notes on the zodiacal light, xxxiv. 254
—— Remarks on ancient Chinese eclipses, xxxv. 13
—— Note on the brightness of μ *Draconis*, xxxv. 84
—— On the double Star 61 *Geminorum*, xxxvi. 83
—— Near approach of 47 *Geminorum*, 1876 April 1, xxxvi. 344
—— Visible transits of *Mercury* to the year A.D. 2000, xxxvii. 425
—— Observations of lunar eclipse, 1877 August 23, xxxvii. 467
—— Early transits of *Mercury*, xxxviii. 340
—— Central solar eclipses in Great Britain during 1,000 years, xl. 436
—— Coincidence of Sun-spots and auroræ in olden time, xl. 561
—— Note on a disappearance of *Jupiter's* satellites in 1611, xl. 628
—— Comparative observations of disappearance and reappearance of *Jupiter's* satellites, xli. 282
—— On a probable Assyrian transit of *Venus*, xliii. 41
—— Observation of the transit of *Venus*, 1882 December 6, made at Marseilles, xliii. 75
—— *Jupiter* without visible satellites (1883 October 15), xliv. 9
—— Abnormal obscurity of the Moon in the late eclipse (1884 October 4), xlv. 43
—— Observing weather, xlv. 409
—— Occultation of *Uranus*, 1885 December 1, xlvi. 58
—— Occultation of *Aldebaran*, 1887 January 6, xlvii. 115
—— Second occultation of *Aldebaran* (1887 March 2), xlvii. 308
—— Note on an MS. eclipse volume, xlvii. 430
—— Occultation of *Regulus* (1887 October 13), xlviii. 67
—— Southern double Stars, xlviii. 257
—— The late occultation of *Jupiter* (1889 August 7), l. 42
—— Probable early observation of an immersion of *Titan*, li. 505
Johnson, W. C., Elected a Fellow, xlvi. 35
Jones, E. W., Death of, xlvi. 182
Jones, J. H., Elected a Fellow, xlix. 53
Jones, Lieutenant-Colonel John, Obituary notice of, xxxvi. 143
Jones, Rev. Thomas, Elected a Fellow, l. 1
Jones, W. E., Obituary notice of, xl. 198
Joyner, L. J. W., Elected a Fellow, lii. 405

Joynson, J., Observations of *Jupiter's* satellites, and occultations of Stars by the Moon, xxx. 70
—— Occultation of *Saturn*, 1870 April 19, xxx. 178
—— Observations of Coggia's comet (1870 II.), xxxi. 43
—— Solar eclipse, 1870 December 22, xxxi. 65
—— Occultation of δ^2 *Tauri*, xxxi. 84
—— Observations of *Mars*, xxxi. 208
Judd, Charles, Obituary notice of, xl. 199
Jupiter :
—— Change in the colour of the equatorial belt of, J. Browning, xxx. 39, 153, 202, 220; xxxi. 75, 201
—— On a photograph of, J. Browning, xxxi. 33
—— On periodical changes in the physical condition of, A. C. Ranyard, xxxi. 34
—— Council note on the colour of, xxxi. 127
—— On the physical changes in, A. C. Ranyard, xxxi. 224
—— Remarks on, W. Lassell, xxxii. 82
—— On some observations of, J. Browning, xxxii. 321
—— Note on the visibility of, W. F. Denning, xxxiii. 179
—— Note on, 1873, E. B. Knobel, xxxiii. 474
—— Note on the disappearance of the coloured equatorial belt of, J. Browning, xxxiii. 475
—— Note on the mass of, W. T. Lynn, xxxiii. 475
—— Council note on Le Verrier's Tables of, xxxiv. 127
—— Council note on the mass of, xxxiv. 204
—— Note to accompany chromo-lithographs from drawings of, made in 1872–73, Earl of Rosse, xxxiv. 235
—— On the appearance of round bright spots on, W. Lassell, xxxiv. 310
—— Observations of, in 1874, J. Brett, xxxiv. 359
—— Bright spots on (1874), J. Gledhill, xxxiv. 360
—— Note on drawings of, made at Parsonstown, and by M. Terby, at Louvain, in 1873, Earl of Rosse, xxxiv. 402
—— Observations of, 1874, E. B. Knobel, xxxiv. 403
—— Drawings of, in 1875, by Miss Hirst, Remarks on, S. J. Lambert, xxxv. 401
—— Notes on drawings of, E. S. Holden, xxxvi. 13
—— Address by J. C. Adams on presenting the Gold Medal to U. J. J. Le Verrier, for his Theory and Tables of, xxxvi. 232
—— On the proper motion of bright spots on, J. Brett, xxxvi. 358
—— Spectroscopic results for the rotation of, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xxxvii. 43
—— Council note on drawings of, xxxvii. 192; xxxviii. 209
—— Notes on the physical appearance of, in 1876, C. Todd, xxxvii. 300; 1877, xxxix. 18
—— On the relative brightness of the details of the disk and satellites of, C. V. Zenger, xxxviii. 68
—— Note on two sketches of, W. Noble, xl. 86
—— Spectrum of the red spot on, Earl of Crawford, xl. 87
—— On the rotation period of, H. Pratt, xl. 153
—— Estimated times of transit of the red spot across the central meridian of, T. W. Backhouse, xl. 157
—— Notes on, C. Todd, xl. 286
—— Rotation period of, T. D. Brewin, xl. 377; W. F. Denning, xliv. 63

Jupiter (*continued*) :—
—— On a photograph of the spectrum of, showing evidences of intrinsic light, H. Draper, xl. 433
—— The motions and varieties of spots on, W. F. Denning, xli. 44
—— Observations of the red spot on, A. V. Nursingrow, xli. 46
—— Photograph of, A. A. Common, xli. 47
—— The red spot on, Observed transits of, J. Gledhill, xli. 290; C. W. Pritchett, xlii. 424
—— Observations of the red spot on, J. Tebbutt, xli. 331
—— Transit times of the spots, W. F. Denning, xli. 358
—— Relative motions of red spots and brilliant equatoreal spot, W. F. Denning, xlii. 97
—— Council note on, xlii. 197
—— Motion of the white spot on, A. Marth, xlii. 427
—— Markings on, W. F. Denning, xliii. 34
—— Observations of, W. F. Denning, xliii. 97, 300; A. von Gothard, xliii. 425
—— Council note on the mass of, xliii. 226
—— Note on the limb of, A. C. Ranyard, xliii. 427
—— Changes in the red spot on, W. F. Denning, xlvi. 115
—— On an old engraving of, W. Noble, xlvii. 515
—— Council note on memoirs on, l. 252
—— On a coming conjunction of a remarkable dark spot with the red spot (1890 July–September), A. S. Williams, l. 520
—— Red spot on, J. E. Keeler, li. 31
—— Negatives of, taken at the Lick Observatory, 1890, Reduction of measures of, A. S. Williams, li. 402
—— Physical observations of, during 1890, with the 12-inch equatoreal of the Lick Observatory, E. E. Barnard, li. 543; lii. 7
—— Colour-changes in the markings on, E. E. Barnard, lii. 6
—— Note on some photographs of, taken with the 5-foot reflecting telescope, A. A. Common, lii. 18
—— Red spots on, observed by E. E. Barnard, lii. 156
—— Spots and markings on, observed at the Dearborn Observatory, Evanston, Illinois, G. W. Hough, lii. 410
—— Negatives of, made with the great telescope of the Lick Observatory, 1891, E. S. Holden and W. W. Campbell, lii. 499
—— Conjunction of, with *Venus*, 1891 April 7, observed at Windsor, New South Wales, J. Tebbutt, li. 561
—— —— 1892 February 5–6, A. Marth, lii. 57
—— —— —— Note on observations of, made in Australia, A. Marth, lii. 581
—— Occultation of 64 *Aquarii* by, observed at Melbourne Observatory, R. L. J. Ellery, &c., xl. 140
—— Occultation of 73 *Piscium* by, 1892 May 23, A. Marth, lii. 467
—— —— Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lii. 564
—— Ephemeris for physical observations of, A. Marth, 1875, xxxv. 112; 1876, xxxvi. 110; 1877, xxxvii. 241; 1878, xxxviii. 298; 1879, xxxix. 379; 1880-81, xl. 416, 490; 1881–82, xli. 364; 1882–83, xlii. 386, 427; 1883–84, xliii. 450; 1884–85, xliv. 450; 1885–86, xlv. 504; 1887, xlvii. 40; 1888, xlviii. 68; 1889, xlix. 86; 1890, l. 340; 1891, li. 360; 1892, lii. 462, 524
Jupiter, Occultation of. See Moon, Occultation of planets by

Jupiter, Satellites of:—
—— Observed at Leyton, C. G. Talmage, xxx. 28
—— Observed at Liverpool, J. Joynson, xxx. 70
—— Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xxx. 176; xxxii. 78; xxxiii. 158; xxxiv. 121; xxxv. 127; xxxvi. 97; xxxvii. 116; xxxviii. 301; xxxix. 178; xl. 150; xli. 123; xlii. 242; xliii. 286; xliv. 97; xlv. 159; xlvi. 139; xlvii. 111; xlviii. 126; xlix. 134; l. 121; li. 149; lii. 171
—— Observed at Windsor, N.S.W., J. Tebbutt, xxxii. 61; xxxiv. 421; xxxvi. 100; xlvii. 30; xlviii. 129; xlix. 329; l. 335; li. 420; lii. 598
—— Observed at Maresfield, W. Noble, xxxii. 65, 271
—— Observed at Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, xxxii. 311; xxxiii. 488; xxxiv. 416; xxxv. 391; xxxvii. 344; xlii. 246; xliii. 437, 440; xliv. 419
—— Observed at Stonyhurst Observatory, S. J. Perry, xxxiii. 426; xxxiv. 413; xxxviii. 72; xxxix. 177; xli. 134; xlii. 122; xliii. 282; xliv. 263; xlv. 345; xlvi. 315; xlix. 35
—— Observed at Winchester, E. Firmstone, xxxiii. 460
—— Observed at Toulouse Observatory, xxxiv. 308
—— Observed at Bristol, W. F. Denning, xxxiv. 309
—— Observed at Mr. Crossley's Observatory, Bermerside, J. Gledhill, xxxv. 97; xxxvi. 41; xl. 287; xli. 283; xlii. 425; xliii. 448; xlv. 167; xlvi. 150; li. 358; lii. 159
—— Observed at Adelaidè, C. Todd, xxxvii. 192, 284; xxxix. 3; xl. 170; xlvi. 353
—— Observed at Cadiz, A. T. Arcimis, xxxvii. 259
—— Observed at Willet's Point, U.S.A., W. H. Bixby, xxxviii. 71
—— Observed at Madras Observatory (1862–81), xlii. 113
—— Observed at Durham University Observatory, G. A. Goldney, xliii. 115
—— Observed in California, G. Davidson, xliv. 270
—— Observed at the Lick Observatory, E. E. Barnard, li. 550
—— Proposed devotion of an observatory to the observation of, Sir G. B. Airy, xxxii. 80
—— Tables of, Council note on, xxxii. 180; xxxviii. 194; J. Maguire, xxxii. 274
—— Note on the densities of, R. A. Proctor, xxxii. 265
—— Council note on observations of, xxxiv. 201
—— On certain phenomena presented by the shadows of, while in transit; and on a possible method of deducing the depth of the planet's atmosphere from such observations, C. E. Burton, xxxv. 65
—— Council note on the relative brightness of, xxxvi. 203
—— Changes in relative brightness of, C. E. Burton, xl. 169
—— On a disappearance of, in 1611, S. J. Johnson, xl. 628
—— On a phenomenon of, W. Noble, xli. 47
—— Comparative observations of disappearances and reappearances of, S. J. Johnson, xli. 282
—— The disappearance of, 1883 October 15, W. Erck, xliv. 8; S. J. Johnson, xliv. 9
—— Note on the determination of the planes of the orbits of, A. Marth, xliv. 241
—— On the appearances presented by, during transit, with a photometric estimate of their relative albedos, &c., E. J. Spitta, xlviii. 32

Jupiter, Satellites of (*continued*):—
—— Data for computing the positions of the (1891), with tables of the inequalities, A. Marth, li. 505
—— Data for computing the positions of, 1892, A. Marth, lii. 574
—— Note on Damoiseau's Tables of, A. M. W. Downing, lii. 573.
Jupiter, Satellite I., Note on the scarcity of observations of eclipses of, from 1868 to 1872, Sir G. B. Airy, xxxiii. 368
—— Image of, projected on its own shadow, R. Copeland, xlv. 375
—— Note on, E. E. Barnard, li. 556
—— Phenomena of the transits of, E. E. Barnard, li. 557
—— Supposed duplicity of, A. S. Williams, lii. 17
—— Phenomena of the transit of, 1890 September 8, E. E. Barnard, lii. 156
Jupiter, Satellite III., Observations of, J. Tebbutt, xxxiv. 73; xxxviii. 73
—— Transit of, 1886 April 11, W. F. Denning, xlvi. 394
Jupiter, Satellite IV., Observations of its transit, G. W. Roberts, xxxiii. 412; E. Firmstone, xxxiii. 460
—— On the appearance of, presented in transit, C. E. Burton, xxxiii. 472
—— On the eclipse of, on 1883 April 4, W. Noble, xliii. 329
—— On the transit of, 1884 March 12, E. J. Spitta, xliv. 262
—— —— Abnormal appearance of, during, H. Pratt, xliv. 295
—— Transit of, 1885 February 27, E. J. Spitta, xlv. 344
—— —— 1885 April 18, E. J. Spitta, xlv. 399
—— Observations of eclipses of, 1885, Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, xlvi. 352
—— During superior conjunction, 1886 April 5, E. J. Spitta, xlvi. 451
—— Greenwich mean times of superior and inferior geocentric conjunction of, 1892–93, Superintendent of the 'Nautical Almanac,' lii. 597

Kaiser, Frederick, Obituary notice of, xxxiii. 209
Kam, Dr., Council note on his Catalogue of 5,455 small stars, xlvii. 182
Kaye, Captain A. L., Elected a Fellow, xliii. 1
Keeler, J. E., Elected a Fellow, l. 265
—— The red spot on *Jupiter*, li. 31
Keig, Thomas, Elected a Fellow, xlix. 145
Kemshead, W. B., Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 69
Kennedy, A., Elected a Fellow, li. 277
Kenworthy, J. L., Death of, xxxviii. 140
Kepler's Equation, A simple method of obtaining an approximate solution of, A. A. Rambaut, l. 301
Kepler's Problem, On, A. de Gasparis, xxxvii. 263
—— Two mechanical solutions of, C. Pritchard, xxxvii. 354
—— On an elliptic function solution of, J. W. L. Glaisher, xxxvii. 366.
—— On the solution of, J. W. L. Glaisher, xxxvii. 445; C. V. Zenger, xlii. 446
—— On Newton's solution of, J. C. Adams, xliii. 43
—— On, R. Bryant, xlvii. 8
—— A simple solution of, A. Marth, l. 511
—— Two auxiliary tables for the solution of, A. Marth, l. 530
Kew Observatory, Summary of observations during 1869, xxx. 60
—— Work done at [solar eclipse, 1870 December 21–22], xxxi. 64
—— Summary of Sun-spot observations made with the Kew photoheliograph during the year 1879, xxxi. 79
—— Statement of the work done with the heliograph, xxxii. 156

Kew Observatory (*continued*):—
—— Summary of Sun-spot observations made at the Kew Observatory during 1871, xxxii. 225; 1872, xxxiii. 173
—— Council note on pendulum observations at, xxxiv. 202
—— Report of the proceedings of, xxx. 92; xxxi. 110; xxxii. 155; xxxiii. 224; xxxiv. 164; xxxvi. 168; xxxvii. 170; xxxviii. 180; xxxix. 249; xl. 221; xli. 199; xlii. 158; xliii. 191; xliv. 164; xlv. 226; xlvi. 212; xlvii. 154; xlviii. 187; xlix. 194; l. 200; li. 220
Key, Rev. H. C., Note on Encke's comet, xxxii. 217; Satellites of *Mars*, xxxviii. 363
—— Obituary notice of, xl. 199
Kilgour, George, Elected a Fellow, xl. 441
Kincaid, S. B., On a free-regulator clock, xxxi. 209
Kirkwood, Daniel, Relations between the motions of some of the minor planets, xxxv. 62
Kleiber, Joseph, Elected a Fellow, l. 61
—— Catalogue of 918 orbits of meteor streams, from the observations of Mr. W. F. Denning, li. 407
—— On the displacement of the apparent radiant points of meteor showers, due to the attraction, rotation, and orbital motion of the Earth, lii. 341
Klein, S. T., Elected a Fellow, xli. 89
Klinkerfues, E. F. W., Elected an Associate, xliii. 1
—— On the re-discovery of Biela's comet, xxxiii. 128
—— Obituary notice of, xlv. 203
Knevitt, Commander H. P., Phenomenon observed at sea [meteor], xxxiii. 411
Knight, Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. G. S., Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 89
Knobel, E. B., Elected a Fellow, xxxiii. 269
—— Note on *Jupiter*, 1873, xxxiii. 474
—— Notes on *Mars*, 1873, xxxiii. 476
—— Note on the zodiacal light, xxxiv. 255
—— Observations on *Jupiter*, 1874, xxxiv. 403
—— On a new astrometer, xxxv. 100
—— On the application of the method of limiting apertures to the photometry of naked-eye Stars, xxxv. 381; with tables of light-ratios of Stars, in terms of a 6th magnitude Star, xxxv. 388
—— Reference Catalogue of astronomical papers and researches—subjects: (1) double Stars; (2) variable Stars; (3) red Stars; (4) nebulæ and clusters; (5) proper motions of Stars; (6) parallax and distance of Stars; (7) Star-spectra; with appendix, xxxvi. 365
—— Council note on his 'Chronology of Star Catalogues,' xxxviii. 139
—— Note on a Persian MS. of Ulugh Beigh's Catalogue of Stars, belonging to the Royal Astronomical Society, xxxix. 337
—— Note on a paper entitled 'An examination of the double-star measures in the Bedford Catalogue,' by S. W. Burnham, xl. 532; with additional notes to Stars in Mr. Burnham's Class II., li. 539
—— Note on the comparative brightness of the nebula of *Orion*, xli. 312
—— Note on sketches of Comet *b* 1881, xlii. 76
—— Note on the description of two Stars in Ptolemy's Catalogue, xlv. 145
—— On Al-Sufi's Star magnitudes, xlv. 417
Knocker, V. E., Elected a Fellow, l. 101
Knorre, Karl, Obituary notice of, xlix. 169

Knott, George, Measures of binary Star ξ *Ursæ Majoris*, xxxii. 222
—— On the Star 61 *Geminorum*, xxxv. 374
—— Micrometrical measures of double Stars, xxxvii. 95
—— On the variable Star *U Geminorum*, xxxvii. 279; xxxviii. 334
—— Note on the gaseous nebula in *Cygnus*, xl. 91
—— Note on a new Star in *Canis Minor*, xl. 103
—— Observations of Ceraski's variable Star in *Cepheus*, *U Cephei*, xli. 34; xlii. 384
—— Note on the Star γ *Equulei*, xlvii. 11
—— The new Star in *Auriga*, lii. 367, 432
—— Report of his observatory, xxxiii. 228; xl. 228
Konkoly, Nicholas de, Elected a Fellow, xli. 89
—— Spectroscopic observations of meteors at the O-Gyalla Observatory, Hungary, xxxiii. 575; xxxiv. 82
—— The transit of *Mercury*, 1878 May 6, observed at the Astrophysical Observatory, O-Gyalla, Hungary, xxxviii. 426
—— A list of 410 radiation points of shooting stars, deduced from observations in Hungary in the years 1871 to 1878, and of 80 probable radiants deduced from the 410 radiation points, xl. 349
—— Observations of the Great Comet (*b* 1882), made at the O-Gyalla Observatory, Hungary, xliii. 56
—— Spectroscopic observations of Comet *a* 1883 (Brooks-Swift), xliii. 328
—— Remarks on Mr. Hilger's illumination of micrometers with vacuum tubes, xliv. 249
—— —— Reply to the above, S. J. Perry, xliv. 368
—— Illumination of spectroscope micrometers, xliv. 250
—— Spectroscopic observations of the red-coloured sky at sunset, 1884 January 9, 5^h 20^m, xliv. 250
—— Spectroscopic observations of Comet Pons-Brooks, made at the Observatory, O-Gyalla, Hungary, xliv. 251
Kövesligethy, R. de, Orbits of meteor streams, deduced from observations made during the years 1871–1880, in Hungary, xlii. 310; with a catalogue of comets which approach near to the Earth's orbit, xlii. 313
—— On invisible Stars of perceptible actinic power, xlviii. 114
Kowalski, Marian, Obituary notice of, xlv. 208
Krueger, Adalbert, Elected an Associate, xxxix. 149
—— A formula for reducing precession in right ascension and declination from Bessel's to Struve's constants, xxxix. 364
—— The central office for astronomical telegrams, xlviii. 352
Kurrachee, The determination of the longitude of, T. Addison, xxxviii. 83

Lacaille's, Arc of meridian, measured in South Africa, Isaac Todhunter, xxxiii. 27.
—— 'Astronomiæ Fundamenta,' Positions and proper motions of 154 southern Stars, deduced from a revision of Powalky's reductions of the Star-places of, A.M. W. Downing, xlviii. 322
Ladd, Captain Richard, Elected a Fellow, xliv. 1
—— Obituary notice of, xlviii. 165
Ladd, William, Obituary notice of, xlvi. 191
Lagrange, Note on a transformation of his equations of motion in generalised co-ordinates, Sir R. S. Ball, xxxvii. 265; addition by A. Cayley, xxxvii. 269

Lambert, Charles, Elected a Fellow, xxx. 29
—— Bequest of 500*l.*, xxxviii. 136
—— Death of, xxxvii. 143
Lambert, C. J., Elected a Fellow, xxx. 155
Lambert, C. J., Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 57
—— Death of, l. 154
Lambert, S. J., Elected a Fellow, xxxiii. 461
—— Remarks on drawings of *Jupiter* made by Miss Hirst, at Auckland, New Zealand, xxxv. 401
Lambert's theorem, On the solution by trial of, in Olbers' method for the computation of parabolic orbits, R. H. M. Bosanquet, xxxviii. 353
Lamont, Johann von, Obituary notice of, xl. 208
Lancaster, J. L., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 375
Lancaster, W. J., Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 311
Landon, F. G., Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 125
Lang, Sir A., Death of, xxxii. 101
Langdon, R., Observations of the planet *Venus*, with a 6-inch silvered glass reflector, xxxii. 305; xxxiii. 500
Langley, S. P., Elected an Associate, xliv. 1
—— On the structure of the solar photosphere, xxxiv. 255
—— Measurement of the direct effect of Sun-spots on terrestrial climates, xxxvii. 5.
—— —— Note on the above paper, W. Mattieu Williams, xxxvii. 41
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1878 May 6, xxxviii. 425
—— Observation of the transit of *Venus*, 1882 December 6, made at the Allegheny Observatory, xliii. 71
—— Council note on his researches on solar radiation, xliii. 229
—— Council note on his researches on the amount of atmospheric absorption, xlv. 259
—— Council note on his researches on solar heat, xlvi. 250
Laplace, 'Mécanique Céleste,' On an oversight in, G. H. Darwin, xxxvii. 77
Lapland, The arc of meridian measured in, Isaac Todhunter, xxxii. 340
Lassell, William, Report of his observatory, xxx. 98
—— Remarks made at the Annual General Meeting, 1871 February, xxxi. 134
—— Remarks on the evidence brought forward on the question on a supposed remarkable change in the great nebula near η *Argûs*, xxxi. 249
—— Remarks on the planet *Jupiter*, xxxii. 82
—— Address by, on presenting the Gold Medal to Signor Schiaparelli, xxxii. 194
—— On the determination of time from sextant observations, xxxiv. 29
—— On the appearance of round bright spots on *Jupiter*, xxxiv. 310
—— Reply to Professor E. S. Holden's paper 'On the inner satellites of *Uranus*,' xxxv. 22
—— Observations of *Iapetus*, xxxv. 27
—— On the visibility of the unilluminated portion of the disc of *Venus*, xxxvi. 392
—— On the space-penetrating power of Mr. Lassell's 2-foot and 4-foot reflectors, xxxvii.
—— Obituary notice of, xli. 188
Latitude, American determinations of, in the West Indies and Central America, H. S. Palmer, xxxvi. 300
—— Of Princeton Observatory, C. A. Young, xli. 377

Latitude (*continued*):—
—— Of the Observatory, Windsor, N.S.W., J. Tebbutt, xliv. 101
—— The, and longitude, of Maresfield Observatory, W. Noble, xlviii. 67
Latitude Variation, The possible ten-month period of, A. M. W. Downing, xl. 430
—— Real and apparent, of Greenwich, F. Folie, li. 3
—— Council note on the, li. 264
—— Deduced from the observations of *Polaris*, made at Greenwich, 1851–1889, H. G. van de Sande Bakhuyzen, li. 286
—— Periodic, On the dynamics of the Earth's rotation with respect to the, S. Newcomb, lii. 336
Laugier, P. A. E., Obituary notice of, xxxiii. 211
Lawrence, Edwin, Elected a Fellow, xxxiii. 117
Lawson, James, Elected a Fellow, xliii. 335
—— Obituary notice of, xlvi. 192
Leahy, A. H., Elected a Fellow, xlix. 1
Least Squares, On the method of, and the law of facility of errors of observations, J. W. L. Glaisher, xxxii. 241
—— Notes on mechanical representations of, S. Newcomb, xxxiii. 573, 574
—— On the number of distinct terms in a symmetrical or partially symmetrical determinant, A. Cayley, xxxiv. 303
—— On the solution of the equations in the method of, J. W. L. Glaisher, xxxiv. 311
—— Values of constants in an equation obtained by the method of, C. Carpmael, xxxix. 489
—— On the method of, J. W. L. Glaisher, xl. 600; xli. 18
—— On the reduction of transit observations by the method of, H. Jacoby, lii. 114
Lecky, R. J., Improvements in tripod stands, xxxii. 300
—— Clock by Dr. Franklin, xxxiii. 478
—— Note on an ancient astrolabe, xxxiv. 120
—— On a determination of longitude by chronometers, by the late Lieutenant Hastings F. Murphy, R.E., xxxiv. 269
—— Description of two old instruments presented to the Society, xxxv. 375
—— Report on the condition of some of the instruments belonging to the R.A.S., xxxvi. 126, 132
Lecky, S. T. S., Elected a Fellow, xli. 253
Ledger, Rev. Edmund, Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 121
Lee, Thomas, Death of, lii. 212
Leeman, Captain Joseph, Elected a Fellow, xxxvii. 1
Lees, E. H., Elected a Fellow, lii. 123
Lefavour, Henry, The right ascensions of certain Stars within 10° of the pole, reduced from observations by F. G. W. Struve, xlvii. 423
Leiden, Zone observations, Council note on, li. 257
Leigh, James, Elected a Fellow, xlii. 223
Lettsom, W. G., Obituary notice of, xlviii. 165
Levander, F. W., Elected a Fellow, xxxi. 137
—— On a variable diaphragm for use in solar and sidereal observations, xxxix. 199
—— The colours of Stars, l. 33; note, l. 139
Levander, H. C., Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 233
—— Obituary notice of, xlv. 193
Leveau, G., Elements of Comet 1869 II., xxx. 74

Levels, On new forms of, H. H. Turner and A. A. Common, lii. 52
Le Verrier, U. J. J., Memoir on the theories of the four superior planets *Jupiter*, *Saturn*, *Uranus*, and *Neptune*, xxxii. 301
—— On the masses of the planets, and the parallax of the Sun, xxxii. 322
—— —— Council note on the above paper, xxxiii. 237
—— Council note on his tables of *Jupiter*, xxxiv. 127
—— —— Council note on the above papers, xxxiv. 207
—— Account of his planetary researches, xxxv. 153
—— Council note on his planetary researches, xxxv. 241; xxxvi. 209; xxxvii. 184
—— Council note on his theory of *Saturn* and the mass of *Jupiter*, xxxv. 399
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his theories of *Jupiter*, *Saturn*, *Uranus*, and *Neptune*, and for his tables of *Jupiter* and *Saturn*, xxxvi. 232
—— The suspected intra-mercurial planet, xxxvii. 229
—— Obituary notice of, xxxviii. 155
—— Note on proposed statue to, xxxviii. 335
Le Verrier's 'Tables du Soleil,' On an error in, R. T. A. Innes, xlix. 384; J. C. Adams, xlix. 385
Le Verrier's and Bessel's expressions for the mean longitude of the Sun, On the supposed possible independence of, &c., E. J. Stone, xliv. 33
Lewis, J. N., On the approximate calculation of the times of solar eclipses, xxxiv. 261
Lewis, Thomas, Elected a Fellow, xlv. 61
—— The orbit of 36 *Andromedæ* (Σ 73), li. 462
Lewis, W. J., Elected a Fellow, xxxiii. 181
Liais, E., On the next oppositions of *Mars* for the determination of the solar parallax, and the remarkable agreement of the parallax obtained from the opposition of 1860, with M. Cornu's new measure of the velocity of light, xxxv. 377
Library of the Royal Astronomical Society, Notes and regulations, &c. xxxvii. 139, 140; xxxviii. 137; xxxix. 214; xl. 187; xli. 179; xlii. 141; xlvi. 181; xlviii. 317, 351
—— **List of Donors to the,** xxx. 120; xxxi. 131; xxxii. 191; xxxiii. 265; xxxiv. 221; xxxv. 262; xxxvi. 229; xxxvii. 225; xxxviii. 245; xxxix. 302; xl. 263; xli. 242; xlii. 212; xliii. 245; xliv. 217; xlv. 273; xlvi. 260; xlvii. 198; xlviii. 231; xlix. 242; l. 259; li. 271; lii. 311
Lick Observatory, photographic apparatus of the, E. S. Holden, l. 101
—— Celestial photographs made at the, E. E. Barnard, l. 310
Light, Visual and photographically active, W. de W. Abney, xlvii. 260
Light, Velocity of, Council note on M. Cornu's determination of the, xxxv. 240
—— Council note on the, xli. 231; xlvii. 190
Lindemann, Adolph, Elected a Fellow, xxxiii. 181
Lindsay, Lord. See Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of
Little, L. S., Elected a Fellow, xxxvii. 93
—— Telegraphic determination of the longitude of Shanghai, xli. 64, 415
—— Note on the transit of *Mercury*, 1881 November 8, xlii. 104
Little, Captain Ebenezer, Death of, xxxiii. 190
Littrow, C. L. von, On Mr. Browning's spectroscope, xxx. 214
—— —— Reply by Mr. Browning, xxx. 225
—— Obituary notice of, xxxviii. 167

Liveing, E. H., On a portable star finder for altitude and azimuth telescopes, xxxix. 91
Liverpool Astronomical Society, Council note on the, xlviii. 224
Liverpool Observatory, Report of the proceedings of, xxxii. 153; xxxiii. 222; xxxiv. 165; xxxv. 190; xxxvi. 169; xxxvii. 170; xxxviii. 181; xxxix. 249; xl. 222; xli. 200; xlii. 158; xliii. 192; xliv. 165; xlv. 227; xlvi. 214; xlvii. 155; xlviii. 189; xlix. 196; l. 201; li. 222; lii. 256
Livingstone, Dr., Reduction of observations of geographical positions by Sir T. Maclear, xxxiii. 575
Lockyer, J. N., Report of his observatory, xxxiv. 174
—— Council note on his meteoritic hypothesis, xlix. 221
Locusts seen crossing the Sun's disk, J. Herschel, xxx. 135
Loder, Sir E. G., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 1
Lodge, O. J., Elected a Fellow, lii. 1
Lœwy, A. Maurice, Elected an Associate, xlvii. 1
—— Remarques sur la méthode proposée par M. le professeur Pritchard pour la mesure de l'éclat des astres. (Exposé d'un autre procédé pour atteindre le même but.) xlii. 91
—— —— Reply to the above paper, C. Pritchard, xlii. 223
—— Réponse à la communication faite à la Société Royale Astronomique par M. Marth, au sujet de mon appareil pour la détermination des flexions, xlii. 287; Remarks by A. Marth, xlii. 345
—— —— Réponse à M. Marth, xlii. 450
—— Note on his communication referring to an apparatus for the determination of flexure, &c., A. Marth, xliv. 103
—— On some suggested improvements in the practical working of his new method of determining the elements of astronomical refraction, D. Gill, xlvi. 325
—— Council note on his method of determining the constant of aberration, xlix. 219
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his equatorial coudé, his method of determining the constant of aberration, and his other astronomical researches, xlix. 247
Logarithms, Hyperbolic and Napierian, A. D. Wackerbarth, xxxi. 263
—— On errors in Vlacq's table of ten-figure logarithms of numbers, J. W. L. Glaisher, xxxii. 255, 288
—— On the progress to accuracy of logarithmic tables, with list of errata in Vlacq's 'Arithmetica Logarithmica,' Gouda, 1628, J. W. L. Glaisher, xxxiii. 330
—— On logarithmic tables, J. W. L. Glaisher, xxxiii. 440; J. F. Tennant, xxxiii. 563
—— Council note on Thomson's manuscript table of, xxxiv. 203; J. W. L. Glaisher, 427
—— Correction of error in note, J. W. L. Glaisher, xxxv. 135
—— Council note on General Hannyngton's table of haversines (half versed sines) xxxviii. 195
Lohrmann, Note on his lunar map, J. Birmingham, xxxvi. 299; Council note, xxxix. 266
Lohre, Dr., A method for determining the heat-radiation from the solar spots, xxxiii. 579
Lohse, J. G., Elected a Fellow, xlvi. 91
—— On the refractive and dispersive powers of various samples of glass, xl. 563

Lohse, J. G. (*continued*):—
—— Observations of the new Star in *Andromeda*, made at Mr. Wigglesworth's Observatory with the 15·5-inch Cooke refractor, xlvi. 299
—— Observations of comets made at Mr. Wigglesworth's Observatory with the 15·5-inch Cooke refractor, xlvii. 28
—— Observations of *Nova Cygni*, of some of the planets, and of Comet Barnard, made at Mr. Wigglesworth's Observatory with the 15·5-inch Cooke equatorial, xlvii. 494
—— Estimations of the magnitude of *Nova Aurigæ*, lii. 508
Longitude, Council note on chronographic determinations of, xxxii. 179
—— of Teheran, J.T. Walker, xxxii. 222
—— On observing lunar zenith distances for, J. F. Tennant, xxxiii. 565
—— Council note on galvanic determinations of, xxxiii. 233
—— On the determination of, by Moon culminations, A. Hall, xxxiii. 465
—— On the determination of, by chronometers, &c., R. J. Lecky, xxxiv. 269
—— Fundamental determination of the longitude of Egypt, Council note on, xxxv. 224
—— Telegraphic determinations of, in Switzerland, Council note on, xxxv. 225
—— Operations, Account of, on the way from Mauritius homewards, Lord Lindsay (Earl of Crawford), xxxv. 318
—— of Kurrachee and Madras, Note upon the determination of, T. Addison, xxxviii. 83
—— of Berlin, Munich, Leipzig, Vienna, Paris, and Pulkowa, Th. von Oppolzer, xxxix. 438
—— of Shanghai, Telegraphic determination of, L. S. Little, xli. 64
—— of Princeton Observatory, N. Jersey, C. A. Young, xli. 377
—— of Morrison Observatory, Glasgow, Missouri, Council note on, xlii. 204
—— of Madras, Singapore, and Batavia, Note on, J. A. C. Oudemans, xliii. 118
—— Determinations of, at Melbourne, R. L. J. Ellery, xliii. 395
—— Telegraphic determination of the, of the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, D. Gill, xliii. 408
—— Determinations, Council note on, xliv. 205; xlvi. 252
—— The proposed unification of, and Time, Council note on, xliv. 206
—— of Maresfield Observatory, W. Noble, xlviii. 67
—— of Haiphong, Telegraphic determination of, W. Doberck, xlviii. 282
—— Difference of, between Mr. Tebbutt's Observatory, Windsor, N.S.W., and the observatories of Sydney and Melbourne, J. Tebbutt, xlviii. 313
—— Note on the recent determination of, of Paris, H. H. Turner, li. 155; errata, li. 375
—— Détermination de, Paris-Greenwich, Col. Bassot and G. Defforges, li. 407; Reply by H. H. Turner, li. 413
Longitudes, On recent American determinations of, in the West Indies and Central America, H. S. Palmer, xxxvi. 300
—— Council note on transatlantic, xli. 232
—— on the east coast of Africa, Determinations of, W. H. Finlay, xliii. 483
—— Some remarks on the chain of meridian distances, measured around the Earth by H.M.S. 'Beagle' between the years 1831 and 1836, A. Auwers, xliv. 303
—— in Australia and New Zealand, Council note on telegraphic, xlv. 265

Longitudes (*continued*) :—
—— Council note on the telegraphic determination of, in Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and on the north coast of South America, xlvi. 252 ; lii. 302
Lourison, Captain G. M., Sextant observations of Swift's comet, made on board the ship ' Eaton Hall,' lii. 607
Love, James, Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 345
Lowe, A. C. W., Elected a Fellow, xlix. 145
Lowe, A. H. S., Obituary notice of, xlix. 163
Lowe, E. J., Great shower of meteors seen on 1872 November 27, at the Highfield House Observatory, near Nottingham, xxxiii. 81
Lowson, D. L., Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 93
Lumsden, Rev R. C., Obituary notice of, xli. 191
Lunar Computations, Council note on, xlvi. 181 ; xlvii. 132
Lunar Cycle, Note on the Biblical synodic, S. M. Drach, xxxvi. 106
Lunar Distances, Note on observing, for longitude, J. F. Tennant, xxxiii. 565
—— A method of correcting, for the spheroidal figure of the earth, F. C. Penrose, xxxvii. 37
—— Two short and easy methods for correcting, J. J. Åstrand, xxxix. 425
—— A method for clearing, J. Merrifield, xliv. 293
Lunar Eclipses, Physical features, &c. See Moon
Lunar Theory, Tables, &c. See Moon, Theory of
Lund Observatory, Council note on the double Star observations of the, xxxix. 274
Lunn, Rev. J. C., Elected a Fellow, xliii. 71
Luther, Eduard, Obituary notice of, xlviii. 169
Luther, Robert, Observations of *Amalthæa* (113), made at Bilk, near Düsseldorf, xxxi. 198
—— Elements of *Sirona* (116), xxxii. 68
—— Discovery of *Sophrosyne* (134), xxxiv. 47
—— Observations of *Calliope* (22), made at the observatory, Düsseldorf, xlvi. 488
Lutwidge, R. W. S., Death of, xxxiv. 137
Lynch, Captain H. B., Death of, xxxv. 165
Lynn, W. T., On the proper motion of Groombridge 1830, xxx. 203
—— On the proper motions of 36 (A) *Ophiuchi* and 30 *Scorpii*, xxxi. 40
—— On the proper motion of Oeltzen's Argelander 17415-6, xxxi. 42
—— On the parallax and proper motion of Lalande 21185, xxxiii. 52
—— On the proper motion of Lalande 21258 and Groombridge 1830, xxxiii. 102
—— Note on the mass of *Jupiter*, xxxiii. 475
—— On the change in the errors of Hansen's lunar tables between 1848 and 1876, xxxix. 368
—— Note on η *Draconis*, xxxix. 371
—— On the change in the mean error of longitude of Hansen's lunar tables since 1876, xxxix. 514
—— On recent changes in the mean error of longitude of Hansen's lunar tables, xl. 82 ; supplementary note, xl. 307
—— On the proper motion of Groombridge 1830, l. 332
—— On the proper motions of three stars, l. 519

McCance, J. L., Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 367

McCance, J. L. (*continued*):—
—— Observation of a meteor, xxxviii. 73
—— Note on a paper by Mr. Denning in 'Monthly Notices,' vol. xli. No. 2, xli. 282
McCance, John, Elected a Fellow, xlii. 51
MacCarthy, Lieutenant F. D. F., Elected a Fellow, xl. 441
McCarthy, H. D., Elected a Fellow, lii. 537
McClean, Frank, Elected a Fellow, xxxvii. 231
—— Photographs of the red end of the solar spectrum from the line (D) to the line (A), in seven sections, xlix. 122
—— Parallel photographs of the spectra of the Sun, of Iron, and of Iridium, from the line (H) to near the line (D), in six sections; also separate photographs of the spectrum of titanic iron ore in six sections, xlix. 386
—— Comparative photographs of the High Sun and Low Sun visible spectra, with notes on the method of photographing the red end of the spectrum, li. 13
—— Examples of comparative photographs of the metallic and solar spectra, li. 498
—— Comparative photographic spectra of the Sun and metals, series I. and II., lii. 22
McClean, J. R., Obituary notice of, xxxiv. 148
McClure, J. D., Elected a Fellow, xlvi. 365
Macdonnell, W. J., Elected a Fellow, xxxiii. 117
— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1891 May 10, li. 560
McDowell, James, Obituary notice of, xlvi. 192
MacGregor, W. G., Elected a Fellow, lii. 469
Mackenzie, Captain Thomas, Elected a Fellow, xlvii. 79
—— On the application of a Nicol's prism to sextant observations, xlvi. 29
McKerrow, James, Elected a Fellow, xlv. 377
M'Landsborough, John, Elected a Fellow, xxxiii. 269
McLaren, Lord, Elected a Fellow, xlv. 61
—— On images formed by reflecting mirrors, and their aberration, xlvii. 395
Maclear, G. W. H., Elected a Fellow, xliii. 147
Maclear, Sir T., Reduction of observations of geographical positions by Dr. Livingstone, xxxiii. 575
—— Obituary notice of, xl. 200
Macpherson, A. C., Meteoric shower of 1872 November 27, xxxiii. 133
Mädler, J. H. von, Obituary notice of, xxxv. 171
Madras Observatory, Observations of *Jupiter's* satellites (1862–81), xlii. 113
Madras, The determination of the longitude of, T. Addison, xxxviii. 83
—— —— Note on the above, J. A. C. Oudemans, xliii. 118
Maguire, J., The occultation of *Uranus*, 1871 March 2, xxxi. 213
—— Occultation of ζ *Tauri*, 1870 December 8, xxxii. 245
—— The tables of *Jupiter's* satellites, xxxii. 274
—— The total solar eclipse of 2151, June 14, xxxiii. 169
—— Note on the eclipse of Thales, xliv. 378
—— Total solar eclipses visible in the British Isles, 878–1724, xlv. 400; xlvi. 25
Main, J. F., Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 411
Main, Rev. Robert, Obituary notice of, xxxix. 227
Maling, Captain Irwin, Observation of Comet *c* 1881 [Comet *b* 1881], xlii. 49
—— —— Reply to the above paper, W. F. Denning, xlii. 78

Mann, Henry, Elected a Fellow, xxxi. 201
—— Obituary notice of, xl. 204
Mann, R. J., Obituary notice of, xlvii. 137
Mann, William, Elected a Fellow, xxxi. 137
—— Obituary notice of, xxxiv. 144
Manners, Admiral R. H., Obituary notice of, xxxi. 97
Maresfield Observatory, Note on the latitude and longitude of, W. Noble, xlviii. 67
Markwick, Colonel E. E., Elected a Fellow, xxxix. 321
—— Observations of Comet *b* 1881 made at Pretoria, xli. 438
—— Notes on the Great Comet (*b* 1882), xliii. 322
—— Observations of *U Orionis*, lii. 604
Marriott, F. J., Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 69
Mars: Physical features, diameter, &c.:—
—— Observations of, J. Joynson, xxxi. 208; J. Spear, xxxi. 262
—— Illustrated projections of the planet for the opposition of 1873, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 160
—— Notes on, 1873, E. B. Knobel, xxxiii. 476
—— The rotation-period of, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 552
—— Computed longitudes and latitudes of centres of discs of published sketches of, in the R.A.S. publications, A. Marth, xxxv. 306
—— Drawings of, Notes on, E. S. Holden, xxxvi. 13
—— Chart of the apparent path of, Sir G. B. Airy, xxxvi. 22
—— Measurement of dark lines in spectrum of, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xxxvi. 36
—— Occultation of, 1875 August 12, J. Tebbutt, xxxvi. 43
—— The opposition of, in 1877, Council note on, xxxvi. 202
—— Stars to be compared in R.A. with, 1877, for determination of its parallax, Sir G. B. Airy, xxxvii. 117
—— The approaching opposition of 1877—request to astronomers; F. Terby, xxxvii. 232; R. A. Proctor, xxxvii. 423; N. E. Green, xxxvii. 424
—— On the proposed expedition to observe the approaching opposition of, D. Gill, xxxvii. 310
—— Physical observations of, 1877, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xxxviii. 34
—— Observations of, at Madeira, 1877 August and September, N. E. Green, xxxviii. 38
—— Sketches of, W. Noble, xxxviii. 42
—— Remarks accompanying drawings of, G. D. Hirst, xxxviii. 58
—— The physical condition of, J. Brett, xxxviii. 58
—— Notes on, 1877, H. Pratt, xxxviii. 61
—— The opposition of, 1877, Maxwell Hall, xxxviii. 85, 411
—— Diameters, polar and equatoreal, near opposition, 1877, R. L. J. Ellery, xxxviii. 409
—— Conjunction with *Saturn*, 1879 June 30, Sir G. B. Airy, xxxix. 141
—— Occultation of, 1878 June 3, Glasgow Observatory, R. Grant, xxxix. 168
—— On the desirability of photographing, A. A. Common, xxxix. 381
—— The approaching opposition of, 1879, N. E. Green, xxxix. 433
—— On the apparent colours of, C. W. Pritchett, xxxix. 512
—— Note on the ellipticity of, and its effect on the motion of the satellites, J. C. Adams, xl. 10
—— On the physical configuration of, W. Harkness, xl. 13

Mars: Physical features, diameter, &c. (*continued*):—
—— Conjunction of, with *Saturn*, 1879 June 30, observed at Melbourne, R. L. J. Ellery, &c., xl. 30
—— Observations and estimations of brightness of, to be made in February and March 1880, A. Marth, xl. 159
—— and *Venus*, Diameters of, Council note on Dr. Hartwig's researches, xl. 252
—— On some changes in the markings of, since the opposition of 1877, N. E. Green, xl. 331
—— On the relative star magnitude of, in February and March 1880, Earl of Crawford, xl. 380
—— Determination of the diameter of, at the mean distance of the Earth from the Sun, A. M. W. Downing, xli. 42
—— On some difficulties connected with the determination of the diameter of, E. J. Stone, xli. 145
—— Council note on Dr. Gill's expedition for observing the opposition of, xli. 179
—— Remarks on Professor Schiaparelli's observations of, F. Terby, xlii. 382
—— Physical observations made at Herény, A. von Gothard, xliii. 425
—— Council notes on Schiaparelli's observations of, xliv. 201; xlviii. 223
—— Transit of, across the Sun's disc, as seen from *Jupiter*, 1886 April 13, A. Marth, xlvi. 161
—— Council note on Professor Bakhuyzen's researches on the rotation-period of, xlvi. 237
—— The northern hemisphere of, N. E. Green, xlvi. 445
—— Observations of the polar caps of, 1886, J. G. Lohse, xlvii. 496
—— Note on, R. A. Proctor, xlviii. 307
—— Opposition of, 1892, E. J. Stone, lii. 538
—— Mean motion of, On an inequality in the, E. Neison [Nevill], xxxviii. 53
—— On some terms of long period in the mean motion of, E. Neison [Nevill], xxxviii. 457
—— Axial position of, On the, with respect to the Earth, R. A. Proctor, xxxviii. 320
—— Mass of, On a determination of the, Sir G. B. Airy, xxxix. 140
—— Secular perturbations of the Earth's orbit by, R. T. A. Innes, lii. 80, 479
—— Ephemeris for physical observations of, A. Marth; for 1873, xxxiii. 367; 1875, xxxv. 305; 1877, xxxvii. 301; 1879–80, xxxix. 468; 1883–84, xliii. 490; 1886, xlvi. 29, 86; 1888, xlviii. 78; 1890, l. 127; 1892, lii. 398
Mars, Solar parallax from opposition of. See Sun, Parallax of
Mars, Satellites of:—
—— Announcement of their discovery, J. Rodgers, xxxvii. 443
—— Council note on the discovery of, xxxviii. 205
—— Two letters on the, from R. L. J. Ellery to Sir G. B. Airy, xxxviii. 84, 85
—— Note on the, A. A. Common, xxxviii. 97
—— Note on English observations of, xxxviii. 361
—— Note on Dr. Erck's observations of the outer satellite, A. Marth, xxxviii. 485
—— Address by Lord Lindsay [Earl of Crawford] on presenting the Gold Medal to A. Hall for his discovery and observations of, &c., xxxix. 306

Mars, Satellites of (*continued*) :—
—— Observations of, A. A. Common, xl. 95
—— Observations of the outer satellite, Earl of Crawford, xl. 102; C. Pritchard, xl. 292; Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xl. 161; xlii. 100
—— Observations of, A. Hall, xl. 272; xliv. 359; xlvi. 454; J. Watson, xlii. 129
—— Satellite of, On a pretended early discovery of, R. Copeland, lii. 493
—— Ephemerides of, for the oppositions of 1888 and 1890, J. Morrison, xlvii. 439
—— Ephemeris for finding the positions of, A. Marth, 1883–84, xliv. 29; 1886, xlvi. 164; 1888, xlviii. 136; 1890, l. 133; 1892, lii. 520
Marsden, A. E., Elected a Fellow, xxxiii. 181
Marsh, W. H., Meteoric shower of 1872 November 27, xxxiii. 133
Marshall, John, Elected a Fellow, xxxix. 201
Marten, C. H., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 109
Marten, Charles Rous, Notes on the total solar eclipse of 1885 September 9, viewed at the Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand, xlvi. 23
Marth, Albert, Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 89
—— Lists of co-ordinates of Stars within and near the Milky Way, xxxiii. 1, 517; xxxiv. 77; corrigenda, xxxiii. 527
—— Suggestions for a search for the small Stars near *Uranus*, which Sir W. Herschel may have observed as satellites, xxxiv. 57
—— On observations of the satellites of *Uranus*, xxxv. 107
—— Areographical longitude and latitude of the centre of the disk of *Mars* and apparent diameter at the times to which the sketches in the publications of the Royal Astronomical Society refer, xxxv. 306
—— On the orbit of *α Centauri*, xxxvii. 61
—— Note on Dr. W. Erck's observations of the outer satellites of *Mars*, xxxviii. 485
—— Note on the transit of the Earth and Moon across the Sun's disk as seen from *Mars* on 1879 November 12, and on some kindred phenomena, xxxix. 513
—— Note referring to observations and estimations of the brightness of *Mars*, which ought to be made in 1880 February and March, xl. 159
—— On the apparent conjunctions of the satellites of *Uranus* with each other, 1881, xli. 154
—— On the determination of the Moon's libration, xli. 420
—— Réponse à sa communication au sujet d'un appareil pour la détermination des flexions, M. Lœwy, xlii. 287
—— Remarks on an apparatus for determining those errors of astronomical observations which are caused by the flexures of an instrument, and by defects in the shape of its pivots, xlii. 345
—— —— Reply by M. Lœwy, xlii. 450
—— Addition to the ephemeris for physical observation of *Jupiter*: on the motion of the white spot, xlii. 427
—— Note on M. Lœwy's communication referring to an apparatus for the determination of flexures; with some remarks on Professor Houzeau's (and Mr. Schaeberle's) proposal on the same subject, xliv. 103
—— Note on the determination of the planes of the orbits of *Jupiter's* satellites, xliv. 241
—— Data for a graphical representation of the solar system, xlv. 348, 483

Marth, Albert (*continued*) :—
—— Note on his 'Intersects,' H. H. Turner, xlvi. 157
—— Note on the transit of the planet *Mars* and its satellites across the Sun's disc, which will occur for the planet *Jupiter* and its satellites on 1886 April 13, xlvi. 161
—— On the formulæ for computing the apparent positions of a satellite, and for correcting the assumed elements of its orbit, xlvii. 333
—— On the formulæ for correcting approximate elements of the orbits of binary Stars, xlvii. 480
—— On the close conjunction of *Mars* and *Saturn* near *Regulus*, 1889 September 19, xlix. 424
—— On the eclipse of *Iapetus* by *Saturn* and its ring-system, on 1889 November 1–2, xlix. 427
—— On the computation of the equation of the centre in elliptical orbits of moderate eccentricities, l. 502
—— A simple solution of Kepler's problem, l. 511
—— Two auxiliary tables for the solution of Kepler's problem, l. 530
—— A list of published lunar sketches and photographs, arranged according to the Sun's position, li. 164
—— Data for computing the positions of the satellites of *Jupiter*, with tables of the inequalities, 1891, li. 505; 1892, lii. 574
—— On the conjunction of *Venus* and *Jupiter*, 1892 February 5–6, lii. 57
—— Note on the occultation of the Star 73 *Piscium* $6^m.4$ by *Jupiter*, on 1892 May 23, lii. 467
—— Note on the conjunction of *Venus* and *Jupiter*, observed in Australia, 1892 February 6, lii. 581
—— Ephemeris for physical observations of the Moon 1873, xxxiii. 139; xxxiii. 365; 1888, xlviii. 285; 1889–90, xlix. 41, 138, 397; 1890, l. 95, 467; 1891, li. 177, 426, 540, 564
—— Ephemeris for physical observations of *Mars*, 1873, xxxiii. 367; 1875, xxxv. 305; 1877, xxxvii. 301; 1879–80, xxxix 468; 1883–84, xliii. 490; 1886, xlvi. 29, 86; 1888, xlviii. 78; 1890, l. 127; 1892, lii. 398
—— Ephemeris for finding the positions of the satellites of *Mars* 1883–84, xliv. 29; 1886, xlvi. 164; 1888, xlviii. 136; 1890, l. 133; 1892, lii. 520
—— Ephemeris for physical observations of *Jupiter*, 1875, xxxv. 112; 1876, xxxvi. 110; 1877, xxxvii. 241; 1878, xxxviii. 298; 1879, xxxix. 379; 1880–81, xl. 416, 490; 1881–82, xli. 364; 1882–83, xlii. 386, 427; 1883–84, xliii. 450; 1884–85, xliv. 450; 1885–86, xlv. 504; 1887, xlvii. 40; 1888, xlviii. 68; 1889, xlix., 86; 1890 l. 340; 1891, li. 360; 1892, lii. 462, 524
—— Ephemerides of the satellites of *Saturn*, 1873, xxxiii. 513; 1882, xlii. 395; 1882–83, xlii. 433; 1883–84, xliii. 459 1884–85, xliv. 422, 459; 1885–86, xlv. 445, 513; 1886–87, xlvi. 469, 499; 1887–88, xlvii. 556; 1888–89, xlviii. 398; xlix. 43; 1889–90, xlix. 448, l. 50; 1890–91, l. 547; li. 61, 99; 1891–92, li. 565; lii. 60, 179, 392
—— Ephemerides of the satellites of *Uranus*, 1870, xxx. 150; 1871, xxxi. 76; 1876, xxxvi. 59; 1877, xxxvii. 98; 1878, xxxviii. 96; 1879, xxxix. 181; 1880, xl. 70; 1881, xli. 67; 1882, xlii. 25, 54; 1883, xliii. 66; 1884, xliv. 74; 1885, xlv. 117; 1886, xlvi. 88; 1887, xlvii. 75; 1888, xlviii. 140; 1889, xlix. 141; 1890, l. 124; 1891, li. 179; 1892, lii. 195

Marth, Albert (*continued*):—
—— Ephemerides of the satellite of *Neptune*, 1878–79, xxxviii. 475; 1880–81, xl. 488; 1881–82, xli. 414; 1882–83, xlii. 406; 1883–84, xliii. 479; 1884–85, xliv. 439; 1885–86, xlv. 463; 1886–87, xlvi. 504; 1887–88 xlvii. 574; 1888–89, xlviii. 410; 1889–90, xlix. 458; 1890–91, l. 558; 1891–92, li. 563
Martin, Adolphe, On the silvering of glass by inverted sugar, for optical instruments and experiments, xxxvi. 76
Martin, John, Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 93
Martindale, Nicholas, Obituary notice of, xlvi. 193
Mason, Charles, Obituary notice of, xxxi. 101
Matheson, John, Obituary notice of, xxxix. 235
Mathieu, C. L., Obituary notice of, xxxvi. 158
Matthey, Rev. A., Elected a Fellow, xxx. 1
Maunder, E. W., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 157
—— Note on the employment of photography in the transit of *Venus*, 1882, xlii. 94
—— Observations of the spectrum of the new star in the great nebula in *Andromeda*, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlvi. 19
—— Observations of the spectrum of *Nova Orionis*, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlvi. 114
—— Note on some recently published spectroscopic observations, xlvi. 282. I. Bright lines in stellar spectra, O. T. Sherman, xlvi. 282. II. Observations of the spectrum of *Nova Orionis*, R. Copeland, xlvi. 284. III. Les changements temporaires de réfrangibilité des raies du spectre de la chromosphère et des protubérances solaires, E. L. Trouvelot, xlvi. 287
—— —— Reply by E. L. Trouvelot, xlvi. 331; Reply by O. T. Sherman, xlvii. 14
—— Note on M. Trouvelot's paper, xlvi. 334
—— Mr. Sherman's observations of bright lines in stellar spectra, xlvii. 63
—— Spectroscopic observations of sundry stars and comets made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, chiefly in the years 1887 and 1888, xlix. 300
—— Note on the spectrum of the great nebula in *Orion*, xlix. 308
—— Observations of *Mars* and *Saturn* at their conjunction, 1889 September 19, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, l. 35
—— Note on the Sun-spots of 1889, l. 361
—— Note on the Sun-spots of 1888, li. 23
—— Note on the spot-group of 1890 August 25–September 5, li. 27
—— Note on the spectrum of the new Star in *Auriga*, lii. 369
—— Note on the history of the great Sun-spot of 1892 February, lii. 484
Maury, M. F., Obituary notice of, xxxiv. 155
Maw, W. H., Elected a Fellow, xlix. 53
Maxwell, Major S. H., Elected a Fellow, xlviii. 77
—— Conjunction of *Mars* and *Saturn*, 1889 September 20; measurements taken at Arley Cottage, Mount Nugent, Cavan, l. 34
May, R. C., Obituary notice of, xliii. 180
Mayer, C., Abstract of his work, 'Fixstern Trabanten,' S. M. Drach, xxxvi. 274
Measuring rod, A new, E. Crossley, xlvii. 388
Mécanique Céleste of Laplace, On an oversight in the, G. H. Darwin, xxxvii. 77
'**Mécanique Céleste**, Traité de,' Council note on F. Tisserand's work, xlix. 216

Mee, A. B. P., Elected a Fellow, xlix. 145
—— Note on the transit of *Titan*, 1892 March 11, lii. 423
Meigs, General M. C., On a method of making a pendulum swing in an approximately cycloidal arc, xxxvii. 410
Melbourne, On the supposed differences in the refractions north and south of the zenith of, A. M. W. Downing, xli. 346
—— Longitude determinations at, R. L. J. Ellery, xliii. 395
Melbourne Catalogues. See Star Catalogues
Melbourne Observatory, Observations of the conjunction of *Mars* and *Saturn*, 1879 June 30, xl. 30
—— Observations of the occultation of 64 *Aquarii* by *Jupiter*, 1879 September 14, xl. 140
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1881 Nov. 7–8, xlii. 101
—— Observations of *Sappho* (80) with the south equatorial and dark-field filar micrometer, xlviii. 394
—— Preliminary spectroscopic survey of southern Stars, made with a Maclean direct-vision spectroscope on the 8-inch equatorial, xlix. 439; l. 66
—— Observations and elements of Comet *e* 1889 (Davidson), made with the south equatorial and dark-field micrometer, l. 46
—— Report of the proceedings of, xxxiii. 229; xxxiv. 181; xxxv. 200; xxxvi. 175; xxxvii. 177; xxxviii. 188; xxxix. 254; xl. 236; xlix. 340; l. 213; li. 231; lii. 263
—— See also Ellery, R. L. J.
Meldola, Raphael, Elected a Fellow, xxxvii. 231
Meldrum, Charles, Elected a Fellow, xxx. 135
—— Star-shower seen at Mauritius, xxxiii. 131
Mellor, T. K., Elected a Fellow, xliii. 397
Memoirs and Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society, Council notes on, xxx. 83; xxxi. 95; xxxiii. 188; xxxiv. 136; xxxv. 160; xxxvi. 135; xxxvii. 141; xxxviii. 138; xxxix. 215; xl. 187; xli. 179; xlii. 141; xliii. 158; xliv. 130; xlv. 186; xlvi. 180; xlviii. 156
Memorial to Jeremiah Horrox, Council note on a proposed, xxxiv. 274
Mercurial Reflector, A method of destroying the vibrations in, A. de Boë, xxxvii. 409
Mercury, Luminous spot on, in transit, B. G. Jenkins, xxxviii. 337
—— Measures of the diameter of, C. A. Young, xxxix. 168
—— Note on observations of, W. F. Denning, xliii. 300
—— Council note on Professor Harkness' researches on the mass of, l. 221
—— Council note on Professor Schiaparelli's researches on the rotation of, li. 246
—— Transits of. See Sun, Parallax of the
Mercury and Venus, Visibility of, in sunshine, W. F. Denning, xxxvi. 345
Mercury trough, On supporting a, J. F. Tennant, xxxvi. 44
Meridian, Arc of the, measured in Lapland, Essay on, Isaac Todhunter, xxxii. 340
—— —— measured in South Africa, On the, Isaac Todhunter, xxxiii. 27
—— Marks for transit instruments, E. Crossley, xxxiii. 409
—— Prime, Note on universal time and the selection of a, xlii. 205
—— Conference, International, Council note on the, xlv. 261
Merrifield, John, A method for clearing a lunar distance, xliv. 293
—— Obituary notice of, lii. 234
Messum, J. Y., Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 85
Metallic spectra, Photographs of, F. McClean, xlix. 386; li. 498; lii. 22

Meteoric dust in the atmosphere, On the presence of, A. C. Ranyard, xxxix. 161
Meteoric hypothesis, Council note on Mr. Lockyer's, xlix. 221
—— Council note on Mr. G. H. Darwin's researches on the, xlix. 227
Meteors:—
—— November Star-shower, 1869, A. S. Herschel, xxx. 6; G. L. Tupman, xxx. 29; G. Davidson and Mrs. E. Davidson, xxx. 67
—— Note on the November meteors [1871], W. Noble, xxxii. 92
—— On the desirability of watching for the November meteors, R. A. Proctor, xxxii. 343
—— A general comparative table of radiant-positions and duration of meteor-showers, R. P. Greg, xxxii. 345
—— Observations of meteor-showers, supposed to be connected with Biela's comet, A. S. Herschel, xxxii. 355
—— On the origin of the November meteors, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 45
—— The November meteors, The comet of (1866 I.), on two probable early appearances, J. R. Hind, xxxiii. 48
—— Errata in table of meteor-showers, R. P. Greg, xxxiii. 64
—— The November meteors, S. J. Perry, xxxiii. 92
—— Observations of luminous meteors, W. F. Denning, xxxiii. 93; xxxvii. 105; xxxviii. 303
—— Meteor observed at Mauritius, Mr. Wright, xxxiii. 176
—— A fireball in Scotland, H. D. Penny, xxxiii. 177
—— Council note on telescopic observations of meteors, xxxiii. 251
—— A list of meteor-showers resembling in their computed orbits the orbits of certain comets, xxxiii. 260
—— Result of observations of shooting Stars, made in the Mediterranean in the years 1869, 1870, and 1871, with a catalogue of 102 radiant points, &c., G. L. Tupman, xxxiii. 298
—— Meteor observed at sea, H. P. Knevitt, xxxiii. 411
—— Note on two telescopic meteors, W. H. M. Christie, xxxiii. 497
—— —— Further note on the above, E. Dunkin, xxxiii. 497
—— Spectroscopic observations of meteors, N. de Konkoly, xxxiii. 575; xxxiv. 82
—— The November meteors [1873], S. J. Perry, xxxiv. 57; [1875] xxxvi. 83
—— Council note on the progress of meteoric astronomy during 1872–73, xxxiii. 252; 1873, xxxiv. 211; 1874, xxxv. 243; 1875, xxxvi. 210; 1876, xxxvii. 205; 1877, xxxviii. 216, errata p. 410; 1878, A. S. Herschel, xxxix. 275; 1879-80, A. S. Herschel, xl. 255
—— Heights and real paths of large September meteors, G. L. Tupman, xxxvi. 216
—— List of theoretical meteor-showers of certain comets, approximately corroborated by observations, xxxvi. 220
—— Observations of the meteors of 1875 November, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xxxvi. 272
—— Radiant points of shooting Stars, W. F. Denning, xxxvi. 283
—— List of the observed courses of 71 bright shooting Stars, seen at Bristol from 1872 November to 1876 March, W. F. Denning, xxxvi. 285
—— Observations of shooting Stars, 1876 April to December, with list of 51 radiants, W. F. Denning, xxxvii. 105
—— On the nomenclature of meteor radiant points, T. W. Backhouse, xxxvii. 281

Meteors (*continued*):—
—— Twenty radiant points of shooting Stars from Captain Tupman's unreduced observations, 1869-71, W. F. Denning, xxxvii. 349
—— The great meteor of 1877 March 17, G. L. Tupman, xxxvii. 353
—— On the alleged fall of an aerolite at Supino, Italy, A. Secchi, xxxvii. 365
—— Observation of a meteor, J. L. McCance, xxxviii. 73
—— Suspected repetition or secondary outbursts from radiant points; and on the long duration of meteor-showers, W. F. Denning, xxxviii. 111
—— —— Remarks upon the above paper, G. L. Tupman, xxxviii. 115
—— Results of double observations of some large fireballs seen in the years 1876 and 1877, showing their real paths and radiant points (Council note), xxxviii. 228
—— —— ditto, 1878 (Council note), xxxix. 284
—— Radiant points deduced from the paths of 4,143 meteors observed by the Italian Meteoric Association in 1872, W. F. Denning, xxxviii. 315
—— On the duration of meteor-showers, R. P. Greg, xxxviii. 351
—— List of known accordances between cometary and observed meteor-showers, A. S. Herschel, xxxviii. 369
—— The April *Lyrids* and contemporary meteor-showers, W. F. Denning, xxxviii. 396
—— Meteor-showers derived from foreign observations, July to December, W. F. Denning, xxxix. 22
—— Radiant points of April 9–12, W. F. Denning, xxxix. 402
—— A catalogue of 222 stationary meteors, W. F. Denning, xxxix. 406
—— Observations of, made on 1878 November 27, Lord Lindsay [Earl of Crawford] and R. Copeland, xxxix. 518
—— Meteor-showers [1878–79], W. F. Denning, xl. 124
—— —— 1870–79, H. Corder, xl. 131
—— The November meteors [1879], S. J. Perry, xl. 139
—— Real paths of large meteors and falls of aerolites, 1864–79, A. S. Herschel, xl. 256
—— List of 80 probable radiant points deduced from 410 radiants of shooting Stars, observed in Hungary, 1871–78, N. de Konkoly, xl. 349
—— Meteors observed during voyage from London to Melbourne and home, D. Wilson-Barker, xl. 364
—— The *Perseid* meteors, 1880, Sir E. Ommanney, xl. 628
—— The July *Aquariads*, E. F. Sawyer, xli. 54
—— Bright meteor, C. F. Varley, xli. 56
—— The *Andromedes*, 1880 November 25–28, W. F. Denning, xli. 72
—— The *Leonids*, 1880 November 14, P. F. Denza, xli. 75; E. F. Sawyer, xli. 76
—— Catalogue of radiant points of meteors, E. F. Sawyer, xli. 295
—— Fall of a meteorite, 1881 March 14, A. S. Herschel, xli. 444
—— Showers of large meteors, W. F. Denning, xlii. 34
—— Radiant points of shooting Stars, observed 1878–79, W. F. Denning, xlii. 84
—— Orbits of meteor-streams deduced from observations made, 1871–80, in Hungary, R. de Kövesligethy, xlii. 310
—— The fireball radiants of August 9–11, W. F. Denning, xliii. 36
—— Meteors and meteorology, R. A. Proctor, xliii. 110

Meteors (*continued*):—
—— The *Aquariads* of April 29–May 3, W. F. Denning, xliii. 111
—— The *Muscids* (October 17–22) and *Herculids* (October 17–26), W. F. Denning, xliv. 24
—— The meteor-shower of Pons' Comet, xliv. 88
—— The radiant points of fireballs, W. F. Denning, xliv. 297
—— The long duration of meteoric radiants, W. F. Denning, xlv. 93
—— Five orders of meteor-streams or comets, R. A. Proctor, xlv. 405
—— A peculiar variety of meteors, W. F. Denning, xlv. 408
—— Velocity of meteors, W. F. Denning, xlv. 444
—— —— Note on the above paper, R. A. Proctor, xlv. 517
—— Erratic meteors, B. J. Hopkins, xlvi. 27
—— Note on the Biela meteors, R. A. Proctor, xlvi. 118
—— On the radiation of meteors, W. F. Denning, xlvi. 346
—— Meteor-shower of Halley's comet, W. F. Denning, xlvi. 396
—— Distribution of meteor-streams, W. F. Denning, xlvii. 35
—— Note on an erratic meteor, B. J. Hopkins, xlvii. 73
—— Meteors with curved paths, W. F. Denning, xlvii. 119
—— The chief meteor-showers, W. F. Denning, xlviii. 110
—— Heights of fireballs and shooting Stars, W. F. Denning, xlviii. 112
—— Height of a *Perseid* fireball, W. F. Denning, xlix. 19
—— Height of a *Leonid* fireball, W. F. Denning, xlix. 66
—— The August *Perseids*, 1888 August 9–11, observed in Italy, F. Denza, xlix. 136
—— Catalogue of bright meteors observed at Bristol during the years 1877 to 1889 inclusive, W. F. Denning, l. 83
—— Catalogue of 918 radiant points of shooting Stars observed at Bristol, W. F. Denning, l. 410; with a list of 45 long-enduring and apparently stationary radiant points, l. 466
—— Catalogue of 918 orbits of streams of, from Mr. Denning's observations (abstract), J. Kleiber, li. 407
—— On the displacement of apparent radiant points, due to the attraction, rotation, and orbital motion of the earth, J. Kleiber, lii. 341
Meteor-Shower (Andromedes), 1872 November 27:—
—— Observed at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, A. S. Herschel, xxxiii. 73, 136
—— —— Glasgow, R. Grant, xxxiii. 78
—— —— near Nottingham, E. J. Lowe, xxxiii. 81
—— —— Parsonstown, Earl of Rosse, xxxiii. 89
—— —— Morges, Switzerland, V. Fasel, xxxiii. 90
—— —— Christiania, O. A. L. Pihl, xxxiii. 95
—— —— Moncalieri, F. Denza, xxxiii. 97
—— —— Rugby, J. M. Wilson, xxxiii. 97
—— —— Newark, Miss Readhouse, xxxiii. 97
—— —— Mauritius, C. Meldrum, xxxiii. 131; E. Newton and C. Bruce, xxxiii. 131; Lieutenant-Colonel O'Brien and A. Brown, xxxiii. 133; Hon. R. Stein, and A. C. Macpherson, xxxiii. 133; W. H. Marsh, xxxiii. 133; Captain Fry, xxxiii. 134; Captain Gaston, xxxiii. 134
—— —— Malta, W. J. L. Wharton, xxxiii. 138; C. E. Burton, xxxiii. 138
—— —— Bombay, F. J. Gray, xxxiii. 178; W. Chimmo, xxxiii. 408
—— —— Glasgow, G. Forbes, xxxiii. 407
—— Radiant point of the, J. R. Hind, xxxiii. 98; A. S. Herschel, xxxiii. 501
—— List of the radiant points of the, A. S. Herschel, xxxiii. 506

Meteor-Shower (Andromedes), 1885 November 27 (*continued*):—
—— Observed at Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlvi. 60
—— —— Glasgow Observatory, R. Grant, xlvi. 64
—— —— University Observatory, Oxford, C. Pritchard, xlvi. 65
—— —— Dun Echt Observatory, R. Copeland, xlvi. 66
—— —— Bristol, November 26–30, W. F. Denning, xlvi. 68
—— —— Moncalieri, F. Denza, xlvi. 76
—— —— Harrow (and orbit), G. L. Tupman, xlvi. 79
—— —— Guildown, J. Rand Capron, xlvi. 81
—— —— Stonyhurst Observatory, S. J. Perry, xlvi. 83
—— —— Alton, Hants, F. Howlett, xlvi. 83
—— —— Partenkirchen, Bavaria, M. F. Ward, xlvi. 84
—— —— Clapham, E. J. Spitta, xlvi. 85
—— —— Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, W. H. Robinson, xlvi. 119; W. Wickham, xlvi. 120
—— —— Quetta, A. C. Bigg-Wither, xlvi. 121
—— —— Agra, G. Strahan, xlvi. 121
—— —— Suez, D. Wilson-Barker, xlvi. 122
—— —— Sunderland, T. W. Backhouse, xlvi. 309
—— On the probable elliptic form of the radiant area of, A. C. Ranyard, xlvii. 69
—— **1888 August 9–11**
—— Observed at Moncalieri, F. Denza, xlix. 136
Meucci, Professor, Description of an early Arabian celestial globe, xxxvii. 426
Meyer, W., Council note on his observations of *Saturn*, xliv. 198
Micrometer, Bright Cross, for lines in faint spectra, J. Browning, xxx. 71
—— Self-recording transit, A. S. Herschel, xxxii. 18; S. J. Perry, xxxiii. 434
—— On a double-image, J. Browning, xxxii. 215
—— A recording, W. H. M. Christie, xxxiii. 484
—— Position, A new form of, G. P. Bidder, xxxiv. 394
—— Stereo-, The, C. V. Zenger, xxxvi. 252
—— Screws of the Greenwich transit circle, On the effect of wear in the, W. H. M. Christie, xxxvii. 18
—— On a self-registering, A. Bowden, xl. 21
—— On a new form of 'ghost,' C. E. Burton and Sir H. Grubb, xli. 59
—— A new method of bright-wire illumination for position, S. W. Burnham, xlii. 249
—— Note on the illumination of, A. A. Common, xlii. 355
—— On Mr. Hilger's illumination of, with vacuum tubes, N. de Konkoly, xliv. 249
—— —— Reply to the above, S. J. Perry, xliv. 368
—— Spectroscopic illumination of, N. de Konkoly, xliv. 250
—— New dark-field, R. L. J. Ellery, xliv. 286
—— On the cross reticule, G. L. Tupman, xlviii. 96
—— Conditions of observing with double-image, J. A. C. Oudemans, xlviii. 334
—— On a parallel-plate double-image, J. H. Poynting, lii. 556
Micrometric measurements, Council note on the Harvard College Observatory work, xliii. 221
Microscope, Reading, On a new form of, E. J. Stone, xl. 270
Middlemist, Rev. Robert, Obituary notice of, xxxvii. 151

Milky Way, New theory of, R. A. Proctor, xxx. 50
—— Lists of co-ordinates of Stars within and near the, A. Marth, xxxiii. 1, 517; xxxiv. 77; corrigenda, xxxiii. 527
—— Note to accompany a drawing of the, O. Bœddicker, l. 12
Miller, R. K., Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 275
Miller, Captain A. T., Elected a Fellow, xlix. 145
Milligan, Duncan, Elected a Fellow, xlvi. 169
Minor Planets, Council note on the discovery of, 1869, xxx. 101; 1870, xxxi. 120; 1871, xxxii. 168; 1872, xxxiii. 232; 1873, xxxiv. 183; 1874, xxxv. 221; 1875, xxxvi. 188; 1876, xxxvii. 188; 1877, xxxviii. 203; 1878, xxxix. 264; 1879, xl. 238; 1880, xli. 211; 1881, xlii. 173; 1882, xliii. 203; 1883, xliv. 177; 1884, xlv. 240; 1885, xlvi. 228; 1886, xlvii, 172; 1887, xlviii. 199; 1888, xlix. 209; 1889, l. 217; 1890, li. 237; 1891, lii. 270
—— Division of labour in computing ephemerides of, xxx. 102
—— Letter from W. Foerster concerning ephemerides of, in the Berliner Astron. Jahrbuch, xxxviii. 255
—— Relations between the motions of some of the, D. Kirkwood, xxxv. 62
—— (1) *Ceres*, On the correction of the elements of, W. Godward, xxxviii. 119
—— (3) *Juno*, On the results of heliometer observations of, to determine its diurnal parallax, Lord Lindsay [Crawford] and D. Gill, xxxvii. 308
—— —— Orbit of, Corrections to the elements of, A. M. W. Downing, l. 487
—— —— Orbit of, Note on the, A. M. W. Downing, li. 335
—— —— Ephemeris of, 1891, Superintendent of 'Nautical Almanac,' lii. 177
—— (4) *Vesta*, Occultation of, 1871 December 30, J. R. Hind, xxxii. 65; C. G. Talmage, xxxii. 89
—— (7) *Iris*, Observed at Dunsink Observatory, A. A. Rambaut, xlix 309
—— —— Observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, xlix. 391
—— (8) *Flora*, Orbit of, with corrections to Brünnow's 'Tafeln der Flora A. M. W. Downing, lii. 585
—— (9) *Metis*, Observed at Dunsink Observatory, xxxvii. 14
—— (12) *Victoria*, Observed at Cambridge Observatory, 1889, l. 404
—— —— Meridian observations of, A. A. Rambaut, li. 119
—— —— Mean places of comparison Stars for 1889 January 1, observed at Cambridge Observatory, li. 344
—— —— Observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, 1889, li. 336
—— (13) *Egeria*, Observed at Dunsink Observatory, xxxvii. 15
—— (22) *Calliope*, Observed at Düsseldorf, R. Luther, xlvi. 488
—— (75) *Eurydice*, Observed at Dunsink Observatory, xxxvii. 14
—— (80) *Sappho*, Photographic search for, Isaac Roberts, xlvii. 265
—— —— Observed at Harrow, G. L. Tupman, xlvii. 550
—— —— Observed at Cambridge Observatory, xlvii. 553; xlviii. 337: l. 405; li. 344
—— —— Opposition of, 1888, R. Bryant, xlviii. 94
—— —— Observed by C. H. F. Peters, xlviii. 370
—— —— Observed at Tacubaya Observatory, Mexico, xlviii. 393
—— —— Observed at Melbourne Observatory, xlviii. 394
—— —— Meridian observations of, A. A. Rambaut, li. 119
—— —— Council note on Dr. Bryant's investigation of the orbit of, l. 230
—— —— The perturbations of, R. Bryant, li. 399

Minor Planets (*continued*) :—
—— (91) *Ægina*, Observation of, A. Borrelly, xxxii. 247
—— (97) *Clotho*, Observed at Dunsink Observatory, xxxvii. 15
—— (109) *Felicitas*, Elements of, C. H. F. Peters, xxx. 153
—— (110) *Lydia*, Elements of, H. Oppenheim, xxxi. 86 ; xxxiv. 128
—— (111) *Ate*, Elements of, C. H. F. Peters, xxxi. 87
—— —— Observed at Dunsink Observatory, xxxvii. 15
—— (113) *Amalthæa*, Observations of, made at Bilk, near Düsseldorf, R. Luther, xxxi. 198
—— —— Elements of, F. Tietjen, xxxi. 198
—— (116) *Sirona*, Elements of, R. Luther, xxxii. 68
—— (117) *Lomia*, Observations of, Stephan and A. Borrelly, xxxii. 230
—— (118) *Peitho*, Elements of, Th. von Oppolzer, xxxii. 246 ; xxxiii. 179
—— —— Observation of, A. Borrelly, xxxii. 247
—— (119) *Althæa*, Discovery of, Paul Henry, xxxii. 248
—— —— Elements of, M. Péchule, xxxii. 271
—— (120) *Lachesis*, Discovery of, A. Borrelly, xxxii. 249
—— —— Observations of, C. H. F. Peters, xxxii. 271
—— (121) *Hermione*, Discovery of, J. C. Watson, xxxii. 308
—— (122) *Gerda*, (123) *Brunhilda*, and (124) *Alceste*, Discovery of, C. H. F. Peters, xxxii. 363
—— (125) *Liberatrix*, Discovery of, Prosper Henry, xxxii. 364
—— (128) *Nemesis*, Discovery of, J. C. Watson, xxxiii. 116
—— (129) *Antigone*, Discovery of, C. H. F. Peters, xxxiii. 368
—— (131) *Vala*, Note on the discovery of, E. Dunkin, xxxiii. 531
—— (133) *Cyrene*, Discovery of, J. C. Watson, xxxiii. 580
—— —— Observed at Marseilles, xxxiv. 43
—— (134) *Sophrosyne*, Observed at Marseilles, xxxiv. 44
—— —— Elements of, F. Tietjen, xxxiv. 47
—— (135) *Hertha*, Discovery of, C. H. F. Peters, xxxiv. 271
—— (136) *Austria*, Discovery of, J. Palisa, xxxiv. 274
—— (137) *Melibœa*, Discovery of, J. Palisa, xxxiv. 361
—— (138) *Tolosa*, Discovery of, J. Perrotin, xxxiv. 425
—— (139) *Juewa*, Discovery and elements of, xxxv. 64
—— —— Discovery and observations of, J. C. Watson, xxxv. 105
—— (143) *Adria*, Discovery of, J. Palisa, xxxv. 314
—— (144) *Vibilia*, (145) *Adeona*, (146) *Lucina*, Note on the discovery of, E. Dunkin, xxxv. 398
—— (147) *Protogeneia*, (148) *Gallia*, Discovery and elements of, xxxv. 409
—— Discovery and observations of eight, (149) to (156), Note on, xxxvi. 51
—— (157) Discovery of, Note on, xxxvi. 84
—— (158) Discovery of, Note on, xxxvi. 120
—— Note on the discovery of four, (160) to (163), E. Dunkin, xxxvi. 342
—— Occultations of. See Moon, occultations of planets by
—— Solar parallax from opposition of. See Sun, parallax of
Mirabita, Hannibal, Elected a Fellow, li. 377
Mirrors, Note on silvering large, A. A. Common, xlii. 79
—— On the images formed by reflecting, and their aberration, Lord McLaren, xlvii. 395
—— Plane, Note on polishing, A. A. Common, xlviii. 105
—— On a method of supporting large, when silvering, E. Crossley, xlix. 368

Mitchel, O. M., Observations of double Stars, made between May 1845 and May 1848 with the 12-inch refractor at Cincinnati, C. Abbe, xxxvii. 121
Mitchell, John, Elected a Fellow, li. 103
—— Maxima and minima of variable Stars, observed during the years 1889, 1890, and 1891, lii. 389
Mitchell, Rev. John C., Elected a Fellow, li. 75
Mitchell, W. E., Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 363
Mitchiner, J. H., Elected a Fellow, xli. 253
Molesworth, A. H. W., Elected a Fellow, lii. 198
Möller, Axel, Elected an Associate, xxxv. 1
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his investigations of the motion of Faye's comet, xli. 246
Möller, Ole Peter, Elected a Fellow, xlvi. 169
—— Obituary notice of, xlix. 163
Molony, Captain E. J., Sextant observations of Comet *a* 1887, on board the ship 'British Merchant,' xlvii. 432
Monck, W. H. S., Elected a Fellow, xlvi. 325
—— On the inclinations of cometary orbits, xlvii. 433
Monk, E. G., Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 33
Montigny, Ch., Council note on his researches on the scintillation of the Stars, xxxv. 231; xxxvii. 203
Moon, Theory and tables of the:—
—— Address by J. C. Adams on presenting the Gold Medal to M. Delaunay for his work on the theory of the Moon, xxx. 122
—— Memoir by Professor S. Newcomb on the lunar theory, Note on, xxxi. 265
—— On the expression of Delaunay's l, g, h, in terms of his finally adopted constants, A. Cayley, xxxii. 8
—— On a pair of differential equations in the lunar theory, A. Cayley, xxxii. 31, 201
—— On a special point in the determination of the elements of the Moon's orbit from meridional observations, Sir G. B. Airy, xxxii. 53
—— On the expression of Delaunay's $h+g$, in terms of his finally adopted constants, A. Cayley, xxxii. 74,
—— Council note on Delaunay's lunar tables, xxxii. 172
—— On the development of the disturbing function in the lunar theory, A. Cayley, xxxii. 233
—— On the rejection of the term of longitude depending for argument on eight times the mean longitude of *Venus* minus thirteen times the mean longitude of the Earth, introduced by Professor Hansen; and on the effect of that rejection upon the state of the lunar tables, and the lunar calculations which serve as basis for ancient chronology, Sir G. B. Airy, xxxiv. 1, 86
—— On a proposed new method of treating the lunar theory, Sir G. B. Airy, xxxiv. 89; xxxvii. 245
—— —— Council note on the above, xxxiv. 210
—— On the present state of M. Delaunay's investigations on the lunar theory, S. Newcomb, xxxv. 62
—— Report on the progress made in the calculations for a new method of treating the lunar theory, Sir G. B. Airy, xxxv. 289; xxxvi. 89, 91
—— Council note on the numerical lunar theory, xxxvii. 180; xxxviii. 194
—— On the lunar perturbations arising from the planet *Jupiter*, E. Neison [Nevill], xxxvii. 248

Moon, Theory and tables of the (*continued*):—
—— Corrections to N. A. places of the Moon, for longitude observations in connection with the transit of *Venus*, 1874, G. L. Tupman, xxxvii. 249
—— On the inequality in the Moon's longitude discovered by Professor Newcomb, E. Neison [Nevill], xxxvii. 358
—— Note on the new inequalities in the Moon's longitude, pointed out by Mr. Neison [Nevill], xxxvii. 428
—— On the motion of the Moon's node in the case when the orbits of the Sun and Moon are supposed to have no eccentricities and when their mutual inclination is supposed to be indefinitely small, J. C. Adams, xxxviii. 43
—— —— Council note on the above paper, xxxviii. 193
—— On a new term of long period in the mean motion of the Moon, E. Neison [Nevill], xxxviii. 49
—— On a small term of long period in the mean motion of the Moon, E. Neison [Nevill], xxxviii. 116
—— On a secular term in the mean motion of the Moon, E. Neison [Nevill], xxxviii. 118
—— Council note on researches on the motion of the Moon, by Newcomb, Neison [Nevill], Hill, Adams, and Airy, xxxviii. 190
—— Council note on Mr. Hill's paper on the motion of the Moon's perigee, xxxviii. 192
—— Note on Hansen's terms of long period in the lunar theory, E. Neison [Nevill], xxxviii. 268
—— On the constant term in the reciprocal of the Moon's radius vector, J. C. Adams, xxxviii. 460
—— On Newcomb's correction to Hansen's value of the secular acceleration, E. Neison [Nevill], xxxix. 72
—— Council note on Professor Newcomb's researches on the Moon's motion, xxxix. 256
—— Council note on Mr. G. W. Hill's researches on the lunar theory, xxxix. 258
—— Hansen's lunar tables, On a change in the errors of, between 1848 and 1876, W. T. Lynn, xxxix. 368
—— On a change in the mean error of longitude of Hansen's lunar tables since 1876, W. T. Lynn, xxxix. 514
—— Comparison of Hansen's co-efficients of the Moon's latitude with those of Plana and others, R. Wilding, xl. 8
—— Note on the correction to the mean longitude of Hansen's lunar tables, S. Newcomb, xl. 81
—— On recent changes in the mean error of longitude of Hansen's lunar tables, W. T. Lynn, xl. 82; supplementary note, xl. 307
—— Correction for personality required by the observations with the Greenwich transit circle, E. Neison [Nevill], xl. 75, 302
—— —— Note on Mr. Neison's [Nevill's] paper, E. Dunkin, xl. 165
—— On the theoretical value of the acceleration of the Moon's mean motion in longitude, produced by the change of eccentricity of the Earth's orbit, Sir G. B. Airy, xl. 368, 578; correction, xl. 385
—— —— Note on Mr. Neison's [Nevill's] paper, J. C. Adams, xl. 411
—— On the determination of the solar parallax by means of the parallactic inequality of the Moon's motion, J. Campbell and E. Neison [Nevill], xl. 386, 441

Moon, Theory and tables of the (*continued*):—
—— Investigation of the secular acceleration of the Moon's mean motion, caused by the secular change in the eccentricity of the Earth's orbit; taking into account terms of the order of m^4, but neglecting the eccentricity and inclination of the Moon's orbit, J. C. Adams, xl. 472
—— Note on the constant of lunar parallax, J. C. Adams, xl. 482
—— On the determination of the co-efficient of the parallactic inequality in the expression for the Moon's longitude, E. J. Stone, xli. 24
—— On the bearing of ancient eclipses on the motion of the Moon, J. Celoria, xli. 89
—— On the determination of the value of the parallactic inequality in the motion of the Moon, J. Campbell and E. Neison [Nevill], xli. 253
—— Effect on the Moon's movement in latitude, produced by the slow change of position of the plane of the ecliptic, Sir G. B. Airy, xli. 264, 375
—— Note on some points connected with the determination of the co-efficient of the parallactic inequality, E. J. Stone xli. 381
—— On the inequality in the Moon's latitude, due to the secular change of the plane of the ecliptic, J. C. Adams, xli. 385
—— On the value of the parallactic inequality, J. Campbell and E. Neison [Nevill], xli. 417
—— —— Note on the above paper, E. J. Stone. xlii. 64
—— Note on a term in the perturbations of the Moon, due to the action of *Mars*, E. Neison [Nevill], xlii. 267
—— On a supposed periodical term in the values found for the co-efficient of the parallactic inequality, E. Neison [Nevill], xlii. 378
—— On a lunar inequality of long period due to the action of *Mars*, by M. Gogou (Council note on), xliii. 216
—— Council note on Oppolzer's 'Syzygien-Tafeln,' xliii. 216
—— Explanation of the principal cause of the large errors at present existing between the positions of the Moon, deduced from Hansen's tables and from observation; and the cause of an apparent increase in the secular acceleration in the Moon's mean motion required by the tables, or of an apparent change in the time of the Earth's rotation, E. J. Stone, xliii. 335; note, xliii. 407
—— —— [For discussion of this paper, see Time, unit of mean solar]
—— Note on Delaunay's expression for the Moon's parallax, J. C. Adams, xliii. 397
—— Council note on Mr. G. W. Hill's paper on the lunar theory, xliv. 194
—— Remarks on the value of the secular acceleration of the Moon's motion, derived from observation, S. Newcomb, xliv. 236
—— On the numerical value of the co-efficient of Neison's long inequality in the Moon's motion, due to the action of *Mars*, C. Gogou, xlv. 1
—— On the value of the long inequality in the motion of the *Moon*, due to the disturbing action of *Mars*, E. Neison [Nevill], xlv. 326
—— On the term of long period due to *Mars* in the expression for the longitude of the *Moon*, E. Neison [Nevill], xlvi. 35
—— Council note on Mr. G. W. Hill's paper on the lunar inequalities due to the ellipticity of the Earth, xlvi. 231
—— On Delaunay's method for calculating terms of long period in the motion of the Moon, E. Neison [Nevill], xlvi. 403
—— —— Reply to the above paper, G. W. Hill, xlvii. 1
—— —— Reply to Mr. G. W. Hill, E. Neison [Nevill], xlvii. 517

Moon, Theory and tables of the (*continued*):—
—— Address by J. W. L. Glaisher on presenting the Gold Medal to Mr. G. W. Hill for his researches on the lunar theory, xlvii. 203
—— The numerical lunar theory, Sir G. B. Airy, xlviii. 77, 253; xlix. 2
—— —— Council note on the above, xlviii. 204
—— —— Remarks on Sir G. Airy's numerical lunar theory, J. C. Adams, xlviii. 319
—— Council note on Professor Oppolzer's researches on the lunar theory, xlix. 217
—— The Jovian evection, E. Neison [Nevill], l. 388
—— Observations of the Moon, made at the Radcliffe Observatory during the year 1883, and a comparison of the results with the tabular places from Hansen's Lunar Tables, E. J. Stone, xliv. 347; 1884, xlv. 127; 1885, xlvi. 91; 1886, xlvii. 79; 1887, xlviii. 86; 1888, xlix. 98; 1889, l. 288; li. 448; lii. 470
—— Comparison of the places of the Moon, deduced from Burckhardt's and Hansen's tables, for every Greenwich mean midnight during the years 1847–62; together with a corrected comparison of Hansen's tables with the Greenwich observations during the years 1847–61, appendix to vol. l. [1]–[175]
—— Comparison between the Greenwich lunar observations, 1887, and Hansen's Tables uncorrected and corrected for the change in the unit of mean time introduced in 1864, and with Hansen's Tables as modified by Professor Newcomb, E. J. Stone li. 110
—— Note on the lunar theory, A. Cayley, lii. 2
—— On the verification of the expressions given in Delaunay's Lunar Theory, by a direct differentiation and substitution in the differential equations, E. J. Stone, lii. 68
—— On the determination of a certain class of inequalities in the Moon's motion, E. W. Brown, lii. 71
—— Note on the lunar theory, E. W. Brown, lii. 408
Moon, Semi-diameter of the:—
—— On the corrections to Hansen's, from occultations of Stars, E. Neison [Nevill], xxxiv. 6
—— On the, derived from occultations of Stars, E. Neison [Nevill], xxxiv. 356
—— On the photographic, C. Pritchard, xxxix. 447
—— Note on the, E. Neison [Nevill], xl. 5
—— Note on the re-measurement of a lunar photograph, in reply to Mr. Neison's [Nevill's] criticism, C. Pritchard, xl. 167
—— Note on the photographic diameter of, E. Neison [Nevill], xl. 330; C. Pritchard, xli. 405
—— Note on Hansen's value of, E. Neison [Nevill], xli. 23
—— On some systematic errors in the determinations of, from the Greenwich observations 1750–1840, E. J. Stone, xlii. 51
—— On the correction to the horizontal diameter of the Moon, from the observations made between 1851 and 1858, J. Campbell and E. Neison [Nevill], xlii. 269
—— Note on Mr. Neison's [Nevill's] paper on the corrections to Adams' semi-diameter of the Moon, E. J. Stone, xlii. 301
—— Curves showing the changes in the adopted diameter of the Moon, as given by the observations in the Greenwich Lunar Reductions 1750–1830, E. J. Stone, xlii. 374

Moon, Semi-diameter of the (*continued*) :—
—— Council note on Professor H. M. Paul's researches on, xliv. 196
—— On the diameters of the Sun and Moon, as observed with the Greenwich transit circle, W. G. Thackeray, xlv. 389; errata, xlv. 464
—— Council note on L. Struve's determination of, from occultations observed during the total eclipse of 1884 October 4, lii. 282
Moon, Libration of the, Council note on, xli. 225; l. 228
—— Remarks on Dr. Hartwig's recent determination of, C. Pritchard, xli. 306
—— Note on, E. Hartwig, xli. 375
—— On the determination of, A. Marth, xli. 420
—— Council note on Dr. Franz's researches on, l. [50], 228
Moon: Physical features :—
—— On the floor of *Plato*, W. R. Birt, xxx. 24, 160; xxxi. 80; xxxii. 56
—— Apenninus and adjacent regions, C. H. Weston, xxx. 40
—— Heat of the, Council note on the researches on, xxx. 107; xxxi. 126; xxxiv. 197; lii. 284, 285
—— On the colour of the, during the late eclipse, R. A. Proctor, xxxi. 152
—— On the origin of volcanoes in the, W. M. Williams, xxxiii. 360
—— Note on the possible existence of a lunar atmosphere, E. Neison [Nevill], xxxiii. 464
—— On the limit of a possible lunar atmosphere, E. Neison [Nevill], xxxiv. 15
—— On the present (1874) dimensions of *Linné*, C. E. Burton, xxxiv. 107
—— Note on the crater *Linné*, W. Huggins, xxxiv. 108
—— Map of the Moon, Council note on Schmidt's, xxxiv. 193; xxxiv. 299; xxxix. 265
—— Catalogue of points on the Moon's surface, whose position has been recently determined by micrometrical measures, E. Neison [Nevill], xxxvi. 17
—— On two 'flats' on the Moon's limb, observed 1877 March 23, R. Copeland, xxxvii. 432
—— Note on some unrecognised features near *Hyginus*, Lord Lindsay [Earl of Crawford] and R. Copeland, xxxix. 195
—— Council note on Lohrmann's 'Mondcharte,' xxxvi. 299; xxxix. 266
—— Note on Gruithuisen's lunar crater 'Schroeter,' J. Birmingham, xxxix. 432
—— Photographs of, taken after enlargement of the primary image, by an eyepiece, C. E. Burton, xlii. 423
—— Spectroscopic results for motion of, in the line of sight, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlvi. 134; xlvii. 108; xlviii. 122; l. 119
—— List of published lunar sketches and photographs, arranged according to the Sun's position, A. Marth, li. 164
—— Ephemeris for physical observations of the, A. Marth, xxxiii. 139, 365; 1888, xlviii. 285; 1889, xlix. 41; xlix. 138; 1889-1890, xlix. 397; 1890, l. 95; l. 467; 1891, li. 177; li. 426; li. 540; li. 564
Moon, Eclipse of :—
—— 1869 July 23–24, J. Tebbutt, xxx. 26
—— 1870 January 17, J. Tebbutt, xxx. 159

Moon, Eclipse of (*continued*):—
—— 1870 July 12, Sir G. B. Airy, xxx. 211; C. H. Weston, xxx. 212
—— 1873 May 12, J. Tebbutt, xxxiv. 72
—— 1876 September 3, A. T. Arcimis, xxxvii. 12
—— 1877 February 27, F. C. Penrose, xxxvii. 262; S. J. Perry, xxxvii. 263; A. T. Arcimis, xxxvii. 400
—— —— Note on the spectrum of, W. Noble, xxxviii. 34
—— —— Observed at Adelaide, C. Todd, xxxix. 19
—— 1877 August 23, S J. Johnson xxxvii. 467
—— —— Spectrum observations, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xxxvii. 469
—— —— Note on the spectrum of, W. Noble, xxxviii. 34
—— 1878 August 12, Spectrum observations, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xxxviii. 514
—— 1881 December 5, observed at Guildown, J. Rand Capron, xlii. 262
—— 1884 October 4, and occultations of Stars during, observed at—
—— —— University Observatory, Oxford, xlv. 34
—— —— Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, xlv. 35
—— —— Dun Echt Observatory, xlv. 37
—— —— Stonyhurst Observatory, xlv. 40
—— —— Harrow, G. L. Tupman, xlv. 41
—— —— Bristol, W. F. Denning, xlv. 42
—— —— Bridport, S. J. Johnson, xlv. 43
—— —— Clapham, E. J. Spitta, xlv. 154
—— —— Council note, lii. 282
—— 1888 January 28, and occultations of Stars during, observed at—
—— —— Armagh Observatory, J. L. E. Dreyer, xlviii. 268
—— —— Dunsink Observatory, A. A. Rambaut, xlviii. 268
—— —— Glasgow Observatory, R. Grant, xlviii. 272
—— —— Liverpool Observatory, J. Hartnup, xlviii. 272
—— —— Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, xlviii. 273
—— —— University Observatory, Oxford, xlviii. 275
—— —— Stonyhurst Observatory, S. J. Perry, xlviii. 276
—— —— Harrow, G. L. Tupman, xlviii. 279
—— —— Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, D. Gill, xlviii. 297
—— —— Sunderland, T. W. Backhouse, xlviii. 300
—— —— Bristol, W. F. Denning, xlviii. 301
—— —— Durban, Natal, E. Neison [Nevill], xlviii. 339
—— 1891 November 15, observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, R. Copeland, lii. 169
—— —— and occultations of Stars during, observed at—
—— —— Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, lii. 164
—— 1892 May 11, and occultations of Stars during, observed at—
—— —— Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lii. 517
—— —— Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lii. 519
—— —— Murston, Sittingbourne, A. Freeman, lii. 563
—— —— Mr. Crossley's Observatory, E. Crossley and J. Gledhill, lii. 560
Moon, Eclipses of, Council note on Oppolzer's 'Canon der Finsternisse,' xlix. 218
—— Council note on Hartmann's determination of the increase of the Earth's shadow during, lii. 283

Moon, Occultations of Stars by :—
—— —— Observed at Leyton, C. G. Talmage, xxx. 27; xxxiv. 273
—— —— Maresfield, W. Noble, xxx. 69, 152; xxxi. 175, 246; xxxii. 18, 64, 272; xxxvi. 43; xlii. 49; xliv. 261; xlv. 385; xlvi. 27
—— —— Liverpool, J. Joynson, xxx. 71; xxxi. 84; xxxiv. 125
—— —— Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xxx. 175; xxxii. 78; xxxiii. 157; xxxiv. 121; xxxv. 127; xxxvi. 96; xxxvii. 116; xxxviii. 300; xxxix. 178; xl. 149; xli. 122; xlii. 241; xliii. 285; xliv. 97; xlv. 158; xlvi. 136; xlvii. 109; xlviii. 123; xlix. 132; l. 120; li. 147; lii. 170
—— —— Wimbledon, F. C. Penrose, xxx. 179; xxxvii. 262
—— —— Windsor, N.S.W., J. Tebbutt, xxxii. 58; xxxiv. 421; xxxvii. 434
—— —— Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, xxxii. 309; xxxiii. 486; xxxiv. 416; xxxv. 391; xxxvii. 340; xlii. 245; xliii. 435, 439; xliv. 419; xlv. 36; xlvi. 350
—— —— Madras, N. R. Pogson, xxxvi. 265
—— —— Cadiz, A. T. Arcimis, xxxvii. 261
—— —— Stonyhurst Observatory, S. J. Perry, xl. 143; xli. 132; xlii. 128; xliii. 281; xlv. 40; xlvi. 314; xlix. 39
—— —— California, G. Davidson, xliv. 268, 272; lvx. 58
—— —— Brighton, H. Pratt, xliv. 296
—— —— University Observatory, Oxford, xlv. 34
—— —— Dun Echt Observatory, xlv. 37, 376
—— —— Harrow, G. L. Tupman, xlv. 41, 377
—— —— Clapham, E. J. Spitta, xlv. 154
—— —— Mr. Crossley's Observatory, J. Gledhill, xlv. 166; xlvi. 155; li. 357; lii. 159
—— —— Beloit, Wisconsin, J. Tatlock, jun., xlvi. 318
—— —— Crowborough, Sussex, C. Leeson Prince, xlvii. 394
—— *ζ Tauri*, Occultation of 1870 December 8, J. Maguire, xxxii. 245
—— 47 *Geminorum* (near approach), 1876 April 1, S. J. Johnson, xxxvi. 344
—— *Aldebaran*, Daylight occultations of, in 1885, J. R. Hind, xlv. 427
—— —— Occultation of, 1885 February 22, R. Copeland, xlv. 376
—— —— Occultation of, 1885, July 9, W. Noble, xlvi. 7
—— —— Occultation of, 1886 January 16, Sir R. S. Ball, xlvi. 124
—— —— 1887 January 6, S. J. Johnson, xlvii. 115
—— —— 1887 March 2, Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, E. J. Stone, xlvii. 306
—— —— Observed at Bedford, T. G. Elger, xlvii. 307
—— —— Observed at Dorset, S. J. Johnson, xlvii. 308
—— —— Observed at Crowborough, C. Leeson Prince, xlvii. 308
—— —— Observed at Harrow, G. L. Tupman, xlvii. 432
—— *γ Virginis*, Occultation of, 1886 December 18, F. C. Penrose, xlvii. 115
—— —— 1892 January 19, A. Freeman, lii. 390
—— *Regulus*, Occultation of, 1887 October 13, Dunsink Observatory, xlviii. 66
—— —— Observed at Bridport, S. J. Johnson, xlviii. 67
—— χ^1 *Orionis*, Occultation of, 1888 October 24, A. Freeman, xlix. 39
—— Apparent projection of Stars upon the Moon's disc in, J. I. Plummer, xxxiii. 345
—— —— Note on the above paper, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 349
—— —— Reply to Mr. Proctor's note, J. I. Plummer, xxxiii. 417

Moon, Occultations of Stars by (*continued*):—
—— Note on Mr. Plummer's reply, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 419
—— A method of deducing the formula for correcting the computed time of an observed occultation for errors in the elements adopted, W. H. Finlay, xxxvii. 16
—— Note on a phenomenon seen in the occultation of a Star by the Moon, W. H. M. Christie, xxxix. 198
—— Request to observers of occultations, J. Tatlock, xlix. 340
—— The apparent projection of stars upon the bright limb of the Moon, &c., G. Davidson, l. 385
Moon, Occultations of Planets by:—
—— *Venus*, Occultation of, 1884 February 29, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xliv. 260
—— —— Observed at Maresfield, W. Noble, xliv 261
—— —— 1888 March 9, J. Tebbutt, xlviii. 340
—— *Mars*, Occultation of, 1875 August 12, J. Tebbutt, xxxvi. 43
—— —— 1878 June 3, Glasgow, R. Grant, xxxix. 168
—— Ancient occultations by (*Mars*, B.C. 69; *Venus*, A.D. 361), observed by the Chinese, J. R. Hind, xxxvii. 243
—— *Vesta*, Occultation of, 1871 December 30, J. R. Hind, xxxii. 65
—— —— —— Observed by C. G. Talmage, xxxii. 89
—— *Jupiter*, Occultation of, 1889 August 7, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, l. 36
—— —— —— Observed at the Radcliffe Observatory Oxford, l. 38
—— —— —— Observed at Maresfield, W. Noble, l. 41
—— —— —— Observed at Melplash, Bridport, S. J. Johnson, l. 42
—— *Saturn*, Occultation of, 1870 April 19—
—— —— —— Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xxx. 175
—— —— —— Observed at Maresfield, W. Noble, xxx. 176
—— —— —— Observed at Leyton, C. G. Talmage, xxx. 177
—— —— —— Observed at Liverpool, J. Joynson, xxx. 178
—— —— —— Observed at Wimbledon, F. C. Penrose, xxx. 179
—— —— 1870 June 13—
—— —— —— Observed at Churkrata, Bengal, J. Spear, xxxi. 262
—— —— 1870 September 30—
—— —— —— Observed at Uckfield, C. L. Prince, xxxi. 28
—— —— 1888 June 13—
—— —— —— Observed at Windsor, N.S.W., J. Tebbutt, xlviii. 396
—— *Uranus*, Occultation of, 1871 March 2—
—— —— —— Observed at Maresfield, W. Noble, xxxi. 175
—— —— —— Note on the, J. Maguire, xxxi. 213
—— —— 1885 November 30—
—— —— —— Observed at Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlvi. 138
—— —— —— Observed at Melplash, S. J. Johnson, xlvi. 58
Moore, Lieutenant W. Usborne, Alleged errors in the time record of observations of the transit of *Venus* (1874) at Hermitage, Rodriguez, xlii. 281
Morgan, Rev. J. H., Elected a Fellow, xxxix. 149
Morris, Alfred, Elected a Fellow, xlii. 91
—— Obituary notice of, xlviii. 166
Morris, Rev. S. S. O., Observations of the Great Southern Comet 1880 I. from February 1 to February 7, made at Monte Video, xl. 295
—— Sextant observations of Comet *b* 1881, xlii. 50

Morris, Rev. S. S. O. (*continued*):—
—— Sextant observations of Comet Pons-Brooks, made at Monte Video, xliv. 256
Morris, Colonel W. G., Elected a Fellow, xlvi. 169
Morrison Observatory, Missouri, Council note on the longitude of the, xlii. 204
Morrison, Joseph, Elected a Fellow, xliv. 33
—— On the computation of the eccentric anomaly; equation of the centre and radius vector of a planet, in terms of the mean anomaly and eccentricity, xliii. 345; errata, xliii. 494
—— —— Note on the above paper, J. C. Adams, xliii. 365
—— The orbit of the Great Comet (*b* 1882), xliv. 49
—— The orbit of Pons' comet (*b* 1883), xliv. 368
—— The apparent orbit of a satellite of a superior planet, xliv. 394
—— The orbit of Barnard's Comet 1884, xlv. 49
—— The orbits of Comets Fabry and Barnard-Hartwig, xlvii. 437
—— Ephemerides of the satellites of *Mars*, during the oppositions of 1888 and 1890, xlvii. 439
Morton, Rev. Jacob, Death of, xxxiv. 137
Moscow Observations, Council note on, xxxv. 233; xxxvi. 195
Moss, Boyd, Elected a Fellow, xli. 317
Mosse, G. S., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 109
Motion, Equations of, Note on a transformation of Lagrange's, in generalised co-ordinates, Sir R. S. Ball, xxxvii. 265; addendum, A. Cayley, xxxvii. 269
Mouchez, Admiral E., Elected an Associate, xlvii. 443
—— Proposal for phot graphing the Heavens, xlvi. 1
Moulton, J. F., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 65
Mountains and Continents, Council note on the stresses caused in the interior of the Earth by, xlii. 200
Mugridge, Henry, Death of, xxxix. 216
Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh, Elected a Fellow, xlv. 121
Müller, Rev. Ad., Observations of Comet *c* 1884 (Wolf) at Stonyhurst Observatory, xlv. 156
Müller, Dr., Council note on his researches in stellar photometry, xlvi. 243
Munich Star Catalogues, Council note on the, xxxiii. 235; xxxvi. 194; li. 255; lii. 287
Murchison, Sir R. I., Obituary notice of, xxxii. 142

Naegamvala, K. D., Elected a Fellow, xlv. 121
—— On the character of the chief line of the nebula in *Orion*, li. 442
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1891 May 9, li. 501
—— Notes on the spectrum of the great Sun-spot group of 1892 February, lii. 424
Nash, F. W., Elected a Fellow, xlix. 97
Nash, W. C., Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1878 May 6, xxxviii. 401
Natal Observatory, Durban, Report of the proceedings of, xlix. 206; li. 232; lii. 265
Nautical Almanac for 1880, The, Council note on, xxxvii. 185
—— Corrections to the places of the Moon for longitude observations in connection with the transit of *Venus*, 1874, G. L. Tupman, xxxvii 249

Nautical Almanac, Comparison of places of Stars in the, for 1880, with the Cape Catalogue, the Greenwich Ten-year Catalogue, and Boss's Standard Star-Places for 1880, W. G. Thackeray, li. 395
—— Comparison between R. A.'s and N. P. D.'s of, with those of the Cape Catalogue for 1880, E. J. Stone, xl. 57
—— for 1882, Erratum in, xxxix. 391
—— for 1884, Note on an omission in, xliv. 262
—— On the Star-places of the, A. M. W. Downing, xlv. 303
—— Note on the dimensions of the Saturnian system in the, W. Noble, xlv. 343
—— for 1890, Erratum in, l. 348
—— On the, J. F. Tennant, l. 349
—— Note on the apparent Star-places of the, H. H. Turner, l. 357
Nautical Almanac Office, Ephemeris of *Juno* near the time of opposition, 1891; computed from the Corrected Elements published in 'Monthly Notices,' vol. l. p. 495, lii. 177
—— —— Greenwich mean times of superior and inferior geocentric conjunctions of *Jupiter's* fourth satellite (*Callisto*), from 1892 November to the end of 1893, lii. 597
Naylor, B. D., Obituary notice of, xxx. 87
Neate, Lieutenant C. B., Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 53
Nebulæ and Clusters:—
—— *Andromeda* nebula and *Nova*, 1885, T. W. Backhouse, xlviii. 108
—— —— and *h* 44 and 51, Photographs of, Isaac Roberts, xlix. 65, 121
—— —— Photographic evidence of variability in the nucleus of, Isaac Roberts, li. 116
—— *Aquarius*, A new nebula in, near M 2, J. Baxendell, xli. 48
—— —— (♅ IV. 1), Ring nebula, E. S. Holden and J. M. Schaeberle, xlviii 391
—— *η Argûs*, Further observations on, and its surrounding nebula, F. Abbott, xxxi. 226, 231
—— —— Mr. Abbott's papers on, editorial notice respecting, xxxi. 226
—— —— Remarks on Mr. Abbott's paper, Sir J. Herschel, xxxi. 228; Sir G. B. Airy, xxxi. 233
—— —— Reply by Mr. Abbott to Sir J. Herschel's remarks, xxxi. 230
—— —— On the nebula around, J. Herschel, xxxi. 235
—— —— Note on the evidence of change in the great nebula around, W. Lassell, xxxi. 249
—— —— and its nebula, reply to Sir G. B. Airy, F. Abbott, xxxii. 61
—— —— Note on Mr. Abbott's imagined discovery of changes in the nebula surrounding, R. A. Proctor, xxxii. 62
—— —— Council note on the great nebula around, xxxii. 178; H. C. Russell, xxxii. 222; R. L. J. Ellery, xxxiv. 269; xliii. 395; C. E. Burton, xxxvi. 69
—— —— Photograph of, H. C. Russell, li. 39; lii. 545
—— M 44 *Cancri*, Photographs of, Isaac Roberts, li. 441
—— M 51 *Canum Venaticorum*, Photograph of, Isaac Roberts, xlix. 389
—— *κ Crucis*, The coloured cluster about, H. C. Russell, xxxiii. 66
—— —— —— Photograph of, R. L. J. Ellery, xliii. 395
—— *Cygnus*, Gaseous nebula in, Discovery of, T. W. Webb, xl. 90
—— —— —— Observations, Earl of Crawford, xl. 91; G. Knott, xl. 91; F. A. T. Winnecke, xl. 92
—— —— Planetary nebula in, S. W. Burnham, xli. 409

Nebulæ and Clusters (*continued*):—
—— *Cygnus*, Nebula near 52 (H V. 15), Photograph of, Isaac Roberts, lii. 544
—— *Doradus*, nebula 30 (Bode), and the nebula about η *Argûs*, C. E. Burton, xxxvi. 69
—— *Draco* (H IV. 37), Helical nebula, E. S. Holden and J. M. Schaeberle, xlviii. 388
—— *Hercules*, Great cluster in (M 13), Photograph of, Isaac Roberts, xlviii. 30
—— *Lyra*, Ring nebula in (M 57), Account of a drawing of, E. S. Holden, xxxvi. 61; xlviii. 383
—— —— —— Photograph of, Isaac Roberts, xlviii. 29
—— *Orion* nebula, Spectrum of, W. Huggins, xxxii. 359; H. Draper, xlii. 367; R. Copeland, xlviii. 360; E. W. Maunder, xlix. 308
—— —— On the, E. S. Holden, xxxvii. 231
—— —— Note on the comparative brightness of, E. B. Knobel, xli. 312
—— —— Photographs of, H. Draper, xlii. 367
—— —— Council note on Professor Holden's monograph of, xliii. 227
—— —— —— Note on, A. A. Common, xliii. 255; R. L. J. Ellery, xliii. 395; Isaac Roberts, xlvii. 89
—— —— (M 42, 43, and h 1180) Photographic analyses of, Isaac Roberts, xlix. 295
—— —— The trapezium of *Orion*, S. W. Burnham, xlix. 352
—— —— Photographic spectrum of, W. Huggins, xlix. 403
—— —— On the character of the chief line of, K. D. Naegamvala, li. 442
—— *Pegasus* (M 15) Globular cluster, Photograph of the region of, Isaac Roberts, lii. 453
—— *Perseus*, Great cluster in (H VI. 33 and 34), Photographs of, Isaac Roberts, l. 315
—— —— (Cluster M 34), Council note on Dr. Pihl's work, xxx. 111
—— —— Red Stars in, T. E. Espin, lii. 154
—— *Pleiades*, Council note on the, xxxvi. 196
—— —— On the visibility of Stars in the, to the naked eye, F. A. T. Winnecke, xxxix. 146
—— —— Nebula in the, Maxwell Hall, xl. 89, 169; xli. 315; C. Wolf, xl. 293; A. A. Common, xl. 376; xli. 48; W. Tempel, xl. 622; H. Pratt, xli. 316; G. W. Hough and S. W. Burnham, xli. 410; L. Swift, xlii. 107; T. W. Backhouse, xlii. 358
—— —— Faint Stars near *Alcyone*, &c., A. A. Common, xliv. 412
—— —— Photographic nebulæ in the, MM. Henry, xlvi. 98, 281; A. A. Common, xlvi. 341; Isaac Roberts, xlvii. 24, 90; xlix. 120
—— *Præsepe* (M 44 *Cancri*), Photograph of, Isaac Roberts, li. 441
—— *Scutum*, M 17, Suspected changes in the nebula, Council note on, xxxvii. 202
—— *Taurus* (M 1), Photographs of the region of, Isaac Roberts, lii. 502
—— —— Note on Hind's variable, S. W. Burnham, li. 94
—— —— —— Photograph of the region of, Isaac Roberts, li. 440
—— *Ursa Major*, M 81, 82, and a nebulous Star (H I. 286), Photographs of, Isaac Roberts, xlix. 362
—— *Vulpecula*, M 27 (dumb-bell nebula), Photographs of, Isaac Roberts, xlviii. 30; xlix. 65
—— —— Nebulous Star (H I. 286) in Mr. Roberts's photograph of M 81, 82, Note on, Herbert Ingall, xlix. 420

Nebulæ and Clusters (*continued*):—
—— Cluster near B. A. C. 2694, Probable disappearance of two stars from, J. Tebbutt, xxxv. 126
—— H II. 208, On the evidence of periodic variation of the nebula, F. A. T. Winnecke, xxxviii. 104
—— G. C. (supp.) 6000, Note on the nebula, Earl of Crawford, xl. 93
—— G. C. 2091, Note on the nebula, E. E. Barnard, xlix. 418
—— New nebulæ discovered at Marseilles, E. Stephan, xxxii. 23, 231; xxxiii. 433; xxxiv. 75; xxxvii. 334, 337
—— —— Note on some of M. Stephan's new nebulæ, J. L. E. Dreyer, xxxvii. 427
—— Six new nebulæ discovered at Marseilles, A. Borrelly, xxxii. 248
—— The rich nebular regions of *Virgo* and *Coma Berenices*, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 14
—— Note on the distribution of resolvable and irresolvable nebulæ, S. Waters, xxxiii. 406
—— Note on the distribution of Star-clusters and nebulæ, S. Waters, xxxiii. 558
—— Photographs of southern Star-clusters, Council note on, xxxiv. 194
—— On the motions of nebulæ in the line of sight, Council note on, xxxiv. 201
—— A preliminary catalogue of nebulæ observed at Upsala, H. Schultz, xxxv. 135
—— Council note on Dr. Schultz's 'Micrometrical Measures of 500 Nebulæ,' xxxv. 233
—— The extended nebulæ of Sir J. Herschel's Catalogue, Council note on, xxxv. 236
—— Address by J. C. Adams on presenting the Gold Medal to H. D'Arrest for his observations of nebulæ, xxxv. 265
—— Council note on Schönfeld's observations of nebulæ and clusters, xxxvi. 201
—— Reference catalogue of papers on, E. B. Knobel, xxxvi. 377, 391
—— On a cause for the appearance of bright lines in the spectra of irresolvable Star-clusters, E. J. Stone, xxxviii. 106, 484
—— Literature of Star-clusters and nebulæ, Council note on, xxxviii. 213
—— Council note on Lord Rosse's observations on, xl. 252
—— New planetary nebulæ, Council note on, xli. 215
—— Remarkable configuration of Stars in the Milky Way, discovered by photography, T. E. Espin, xlv. 27
—— Discovery of four planetary nebulæ with the spectroscope at Dun Echt, R. Copeland, xlv. 90
—— Some nebulæ hitherto suspected of variability or proper motion, J. L. E. Dreyer, xlvii. 412
—— Observations of nebulæ spectra at Hurstside Observatory, A. Taylor, xlix. 124
—— New nebulæ, W. F. Denning, li. 96
—— Planetary nebulæ, Measures of, with the 36-inch equatoreal of the Lick Observatory, S. W. Burnham, lii. 31
—— Note on some apparently variable nebulæ, J. L. E. Dreyer, lii. 100
—— Observations of nebulæ, with the 36-inch refractor of the Lick Observatory, S. W. Burnham, lii. 440
Neison, Edmund. See Nevill
Nelson, R. C., Elected a Fellow, xlviii. 317

Neptune, Address by A. Cayley on presenting the Gold Medal to S. Newcomb for his tables of, xxxiv. 224
—— Occultation of, C. G. Talmage, xxxiv. 273
—— Address by J. C Adams on presenting the Gold Medal to U. J. J. Le Verrier for his theory of, xxxvi. 232
—— Variation in the light of, 1883 November 29–December 14, Maxwell Hall, xliv. 257
Neptune, Satellite of, Observations of the, made at the U.S. Naval Observatory, S. Newcomb, xxxv. 49
—— —— Observations of, I. W. Ward, xxxviii. 55; J. G. Lohse, xlvii. 497
—— —— Ephemeris for finding the position of, A. Marth, 1878–79, xxxviii. 475; 1880–81, xl. 488; 1881–82, xli. 414; 1882–83, xlii. 406; 1883–84, xliii. 479; 1884–85, xliv. 439; 1885–86, xlv. 463; 1886–87, xlvi. 504; 1887–88, xlvii. 574; 1888–89, xlviii. 410; 1889–90, xlix. 458; 1890–91, l. 558; 1891–92, li. 563
—— —— Photographs of, Isaac Roberts, li. 439
Neptunian and Uranian Systems, Council note on the, xxxvi. 206
Nevill [Neison], Edmund, Elected a Fellow, xxxiii. 181
—— Note on the possible existence of a lunar atmosphere, xxxiii. 464
—— On the correction to Hansen's semi-diameter of the Moon, from occultations of Stars, xxxiv. 6
—— On the limit of a possible lunar atmosphere, xxxiv. 15
—— On a lunar semi-diameter derived from occultations of Stars, xxxiv. 356
—— On an investigation of Bessel's on the refraction through an atmosphere, xxxv. 331
—— Catalogue of points on the Moon's surface, whose position has been recently determined by micrometrical measures, xxxvi. 17
—— Note on the satellites of *Uranus*, xxxvi. 328
—— On the atmosphere of *Venus*, xxxvi. 347
—— On the lunar perturbations arising from the planet *Jupiter*, xxxvii. 248
—— On the inequality in the Moon's longitude discovered by Professor Newcomb, xxxvii. 358
—— —— Note on the above paper, S. Newcomb, xxxvii. 428
—— On a new term of long period in the mean motion of the Moon, xxxviii. 49
—— On three small inequalities in the mean motion of the Earth, and an inequality in the mean motion of *Mars*, xxxviii. 53
—— On the position of the point of maximum brightness on *Venus*, xxxviii. 89
—— On a small term of long period in the mean motion of the Moon, xxxviii. 116
—— On a secular term in the mean motion of the Moon, xxxviii. 118
—— On Hansen's terms of long period in the lunar theory, xxxviii. 268
—— On some terms of long period in the mean motion of *Mars*, xxxviii. 457
—— On Newcomb's correction to Hansen's value of the secular acceleration, xxxix. 72
—— On the general solution of the problem of disturbed elliptic motion, xxxix. 149
—— On the determination of the solar parallax, from the parallactic inequalities in the longitude of the Moon; and on the correction to Hansen's co-efficient of the annual equation, xxxix. 394
—— Note on the semi-diameter of the Moon, xl. 5; erratum, xl. 104
—— —— Reply to the above paper, C. Pritchard, xl. 167

Nevill [Neison], Edmund (*continued*):—
—— On the correction for personality required by the observations of the Moon made with the Greenwich transit circle, xl. 75
—— —— Note on the above paper, E. Dunkin, xl. 165
—— On the determination of the personal equation of lunar observers, xl. 302
—— Note on the photographic diameter of the Moon, xl. 330
—— Note on Hansen's value of the semi-diameter of the Moon, xli. 23
—— Note on a term in the perturbations of the Moon, due to the action of *Mars*, xlii. 267
—— On a supposed periodical term in the values found for the co-efficient of the parallactic inequality, xlii. 378
—— On the numerical value of the co-efficient of his long inequality in the Moon's motion, due to the action of *Mars*, C. Gogou, xlv. 1
—— On the value of the long inequality in the motion of the Moon, due to the disturbing action of the planet *Mars*, xlv. 326
—— Observations of Barnard's comet (*b* 1884), made at the Natal Observatory, Durban, xlv. 328
—— On the term of long period due to *Mars*, in the expression for the longitude of the Moon, xlvi. 35
—— On Delaunay's method for calculating terms of long period in the motion of the Moon, xlvi. 403
—— —— Reply to the above paper, G. W. Hill, xlvii. 1
—— —— On Professor G. W. Hill's paper on Delaunay's method, xlvii. 517
—— Occultations of Stars observed during the lunar eclipse of 1888 January 28, xlviii. 339
—— The Jovian evection, l. 388
—— See also Natal Observatory
Nevill [Neison], E., and J. Campbell, On the determination of the solar parallax by means of the parallactic inequality in the motion of the Moon, xl. 386, 441
—— Reply to the above paper, E. J. Stone, xli. 24
—— On the determination of the value of the parallactic inequality in the motion of the Moon, xli. 253
—— Reply to the above paper, E. J. Stone, xli. 381
—— On the value of the parallactic inequality, xli. 417
—— Reply to the above paper, E. J. Stone, xlii. 64
—— On the correction to the horizontal diameter of the Moon, from the observations made between 1851 and 1858, xlii. 269
—— Reply to the above paper, E. J. Stone, xlii. 301
Nevins, A. E., Elected a Fellow, xxxix. 321
—— On the application of corrections for change of temperature to the rates of two chronometers, during a voyage from Liverpool to Calcutta, xxxv. 79
—— On the practical advantages of Hartnup's method of testing chronometers, xxxix. 325
Newall, H. F., Elected a Fellow, li. 445
—— Comparison of magnitudes of *Nova Aurigæ* and neighbouring Stars, made with the Newall telescope, Observatory, Cambridge, lii. 509
—— On a diagram useful as a guide in adjusting a diffraction-grating spectroscope, lii. 510
Newall, R. S., Council note on his great telescope, xxx. 112

Newall, R. S. (*continued*):—
—— Drawings of Coggia's comet, xxxvi. 279
—— Newall's occulter, xlvii. 33
—— Obituary notice of, l. 165
Newbegin, G. J., Elected a Fellow, xlviii. 297
Newcomb, Simon, Elected an Associate, xxxiii. 65
—— Note on his memoir on the lunar theory, xxxi. 265
—— Note on new tables of *Uranus*, xxxii. 308; xxxiv. 87, 208
—— Council note on his memoir 'On the right ascensions of the equatorial fundamental Stars,' xxxiii. 236
—— A mechanical representation of a familiar problem (least squares), xxxiii. 573, 574
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his researches on the orbits of *Uranus* and *Neptune*, xxxiv. 224
—— Observations of the satellites of *Neptune* and *Uranus*, made with the 26-inch equatoreal of the U.S. Naval Observatory, xxxv. 49
—— On the present state of M. Delaunay's investigations on the lunar theory, xxxv. 62
—— Note on the position of the equinoxes, xxxv. 404
—— Council note on his work on the Uranian and Neptunian systems, xxxvi. 206
—— On a hitherto unnoticed apparent inequality in the longitude of the Moon, xxxvi. 358
—— On observations of contacts of the limb of *Venus*, or *Mercury*, with that of the Sun, xxxvii. 237
—— Note on the new inequalities in the Moon's longitude, pointed out by Mr. Neison [Nevill], xxxvii. 428
—— Note on his correction to Hansen's value of the secular acceleration, E. Neison [Nevill], xxxix. 72
—— Council note on his researches on the Moon's motion, xxxix. 256
—— Note on the correction to the mean longitude of Hansen's Lunar Tables, xl. 81
—— Council note on his standard Stars, xlii. 178
—— Remarks on the instructions for observing the transit of *Venus* formulated by the Paris International Conference, xlii. 275
—— —— Remarks on the above paper, E. J. Stone, xlii. 368
—— Note on his remarks on the Windsor observations of the transit of *Venus* in 1874, J. Tebbutt, xliii. 279
—— On Hell's alleged falsification of his observations of the transit of *Venus* in 1769, xliii. 371
—— Council note on his papers on the transits of *Mercury*, 1677–1881, xliv. 184
—— Questions respecting Mr. Stone's theory of changes in the mean solar day, xliv. 234
—— Remarks on the value of the secular acceleration of the Moon's motion, derived from observation, xliv. 236
—— Note on Mr. Stone's explanation of the errors of Hansen's Lunar Tables, xliv. 381
—— Answers to his questions on the changes in the adopted unit of mean time, E. J. Stone, xliv. 383
—— On the proposed change of the astronomical day, xlv. 122
—— Council note on his paper 'On the development of the perturbative function,' xlv. 243

Newcomb, Simon (*continued*):—
—— Council note on his paper 'On the motion of the seventh satellite of *Saturn*,' xlv. 244
—— Council note on his researches on the velocity of light, xlvii. 190
—— Comparison of the right ascensions of clock Stars in the Greenwich Ten-year Catalogue for 1880 with the fundamental catalogues of the American ephemeris and of the 'Astronomische Gesellschaft,' l. 473
—— On the dynamics of the Earth's rotation, with respect to the periodic variations of latitude, lii. 336
New Stars. See Stars, temporary
Newton, E, Meteoric shower of 1872 November 27, xxxiii. 131
Newton, F. M., Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 53
—— Transit of *Venus*, 1874, observed from Mokattam Heights, near Cairo, xxxv. 206
Newton, Frederick, Elected a Fellow, xxxvii. 283
Newton, H. A., Elected an Associate, xxxiii. 65
Newton, Sir Isaac, On his solution of Kepler's problem, J. C. Adams, xliii. 43
Newton-Pascal Forgeries, Council note on the, xxx. 111
Newton's 'Principia,' On the proposition 38 of the third book, Isaac Todhunter, xxxii. 234
Nicolls, G. W., Elected a Fellow, xlvii. 395
Nicol's Prism, On the application of, to sextant observations, T. Mackenzie, xlvi. 29
Nichol, Rev. J. G. S., Elected a Fellow, xxxiii. 65
Nichol, J. W., Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 311
—— Transit of *Venus*, 1874, observed at Honolulu, xxxv. 214
—— Obituary notice of, xxxix. 237
Nightingale, E. H., Elected a Fellow, xliv. 77
Nimkey, J. S., Elected a Fellow, xlix. 97
—— Obituary notice of, lii. 234
Ninnis, Belgrave, Elected a Fellow, lii. 405
Niven, Charles, Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 1
—— On a method of finding the parallax of double Stars; and on the displacement of the lines in the spectrum of a planet, xxxiv. 339
Niven, W. D., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 157
Noble, Benjamin, Elected a Fellow, l. 101
Noble, Captain W., Occultations of Stars by the Moon, xxx. 69
—— The zodiacal light, xxx. 151
—— Occultation of a Star by the Moon, xxx. 152
—— Observations of *Venus* near her inferior conjunction, xxx. 152
—— Occultation of *Saturn* by the Moon, 1870 April 19, xxx. 176
—— Note on the misuse of a common symbol, xxxi. 174
—— Occultation of η *Cancri* by the Moon, 1871 March 3, xxxi. 175
—— Note on the occultation of *Uranus*, 1871 March 2, xxxi. 175
—— Occultation of 80 *Virginis* by the Moon, xxxi. 246
—— Note on the inferior conjunction of *Venus*, xxxii. 17
—— Occultations of Stars by the Moon, observed at Forest Lodge, Maresfield, xxxii. 18, 64, 272; xxxvi. 43; xliv. 261; xlv. 385
—— An eclipse of *Jupiter's* third satellite, 1871 December 4, xxxii. 65
—— Note on the November meteors, xxxii. 92
—— On uniformity in the measurement of position-angles with the telescope, xxxii. 211

Noble, Captain W. (*continued*):—
—— Note on an unsuspected cause of diffraction phenomena in a telescope, xxxii. 212
—— Eclipse of *Jupiter's* third satellite, observed on 1872 April 11, xxxii. 271
—— Observations of the partial solar eclipse of 1873 May 25, xxxiii. 468
—— Note on Mr. Crossley's paper 'On meridian marks for transit instruments,' xxxiii. 527
—— On the double Star *ν Ceti* (Σ 281), xxxiv. 56
—— Two occultations of τ^2 *Aquarii*, observed during 1873, xxxiv. 125
—— Note on the colour of *Uranus*, xxxv. 304
—— Partial eclipse of the Sun, 1875 September 28–29, observed at Forest Lodge, Maresfield, xxxvi. 40
—— Note on Dr. Royston Pigott's starlit transit eyepiece, xxxvi. 339
—— Observations of *Venus*, xxxvi. 350
—— Note on the spectrum of the eclipsed Moon, xxxviii. 34
—— Sketches of *Mars*, xxxviii. 42
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1878 May 6, xxxviii. 408
—— Note on the Belgian observations of the late transit of *Mercury*, 1878 May 6, xxxviii. 413
—— Note on two sketches of *Jupiter*, xl. 86
—— Note on a phenomenon of *Jupiter's* satellites, xli. 47
—— Physical observations of Comets *b* and *c* 1881, made at Forest Lodge, Maresfield, xlii. 47
—— Occultation of 13 *Capricorni* by the Moon, 1881 October 2, xlii. 49
—— Note on the eclipse of *Jupiter's* fourth satellite on April 4 (1883), xliii. 329
—— Occultation of *Venus*, 1884 February 29, observed at Forest Lodge, Maresfield, xliv. 261
—— Note on the 'Nautical Almanac' dimensions of the Saturnian system, xlv. 343
—— Daylight occultation of *Aldebaran* on 1885 July 9, observed at Forest Lodge, Maresfield, xlvi. 27
—— On an old engraving of *Jupiter*, xlvii. 515
—— Note on the latitude and longitude of Maresfield Observatory, xlviii. 67
—— Occultation of *Jupiter* by the Moon, 1889 August 7, observed at Forest Lodge, Maresfield, l. 41
Noble, Lieutenant E. J. W., Transit of *Venus*, 1874, observed at Honolulu (Council note), xxxv. 213
Nocturnal, Description of a, R. J. Lecky, xxxv. 375
Nova, see Stars, temporary
Nursingrow, A. V., Elected a Fellow, xxxi. 49
—— The total solar eclipse of 1871 December 12 (letter to Dr. Huggins), xxxii. 72
—— Observations made during the eclipse of 1872 June 6 (letter to Dr. Huggins), xxxii. 329
—— Observation of the transit of *Venus* at Vizagapatam, xxxv. 317
—— Observations of the red spot on *Jupiter*, xli. 46
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1881 November 7–8, xlii. 107
—— The solar eclipse of 1882 May 17, observed at Vizagapatam, xlii. 446
—— Observations of the Great Comet (*b* 1882), xliii. 32
—— Observation of Comet Pons-Brooks, made at Vizagapatam, India, xliv. 255

Nursingrow, A. V. (*continued*):—
—— On the transit of *Mercury* as seen at the G. V. Juggarow Observatory Daba Gardens, Vizagapatam, 1891 May 10, li. 504
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1891 May 10, li. 504
Nutation, Council note on Nyrén's determination of the constant of, xxxiv. 206
—— Note on the theory of precession and, A. Cayley, xxxv. 340
—— Constant of, and of aberration, determined from observations of γ *Draconis*, 1857–75, A. M. W. Downing, xlii. 325
—— Diurne, Preuves de la, F. Folie, xlix. 259
Nutoscope, An apparatus for showing the phenomena of precession and aberration, C. V. Zenger, xxxii. 268
Nyrén, Magnus, Elected an Associate, xlv. 1
—— Council note on his determination of the constant of precession, xxxii. 186
—— Council note on his determination of the constant of nutation, xxxiv. 206
—— Council note on his determination of the constant of aberration, xliv. 187
—— Note on his determination of the constant of aberration, D. Gill, xliv. 275, 282
—— Remarques sur les 'Notes on Nyrén's determination of the constant of aberration' de M. Gill, xliv. 277

Obituary Notices: Associates:—
—— Argelander, Friedrich Wilhelm August, xxxvi. 151
—— Bremiker, Carl, xxxviii. 151
—— Bruhns, Carl Christian, xlii. 147
—— Cacciatore, Gaetano, l. 177
—— D'Arrest, Heinrich Louis, xxxvi. 155
—— Delaunay, Charles Eugène, xxxiii. 203
—— Dembowski, Baron Hercules, xlii. 148
—— Donati, Giovanni Battista, xxxiv. 153
—— Gautier, Jean Alfred, xlii. 150
—— Hansen, Peter Andreas, xxxv. 168
—— Heis, Eduard, xxxviii. 152
—— Kaiser, Frederik, xxxiii. 209
—— Klinkerfues, Ernst Friedrich Wilhelm, xlv. 203
—— Knorre, Karl, xlix. 169
—— Kowalski, Marian, xlv. 208
—— Lamont, Johann von, xl. 208
—— Laugier, Paul Auguste Ernest, xxxiii. 211
—— Le Verrier, Urbain Jean Joseph, xxxviii. 155
—— Littrow, Karl Ludwig von, xxxviii. 167
—— Luther, Eduard, xlviii. 169
—— Mädler, Johann Heinrich von, xxxv. 171
—— Mathieu, Claude Louis, xxxvi. 158
—— Maury, Matthew Fontaine, xxxiv. 155
—— Oppolzer, Theodor von, xlvii. 145
—— Peirce, Benjamin, xli. 191
—— Peters, Christian Friedrich August, xli. 193
—— Peters, Christian Heinrich Friedrich, li. 199

Obituary Notices: Associates (*continued*):—
—— Plantamour, Emile, xliii. 184
—— Pontécoulant, Phillipe Gustave Doulcet, Comte de, xxxv. 175
—— Quetelet, Lambert Adolphe Jacques, xxxv. 176
—— Respighi, Lorenzo, l. 178
—— Rosenberger, Otto August, li. 202
—— Santini, Giovanni, xxxviii. 169
—— Schjellerup, Hans Carl Friedrich Christian, xlviii. 171
—— Schmidt, Johann Friedrich Julius, xlv. 211
—— Schönfeld, Eduard, lii. 239
—— Schultz, Herman, li. 205
—— Schwerd, Friedrich Magnus, xxxiii. 214
—— Secchi, Angelo, xxxix. 238
—— Tempel, Ernst Wilhelm Leberecht, l. 179
—— Villarceau, Antoine François Joseph Yvon, xliv. 154
—— Zöllner, Johann Karl Friedrich, xliii. 185
Obituary Notices: Honorary Members:—
—— Sheepshanks, Anne, xxxvii. 143
—— Somerville, Mary, xxxiii. 190
Obituary Notices: Fellows:—
—— Abbatt Richard, xlv. 188
—— Airy, Sir George Biddell, lii. 212
—— Atwood, Rev. Henry Adams, xxxviii. 141
—— Babbage, Charles, xxxii. 101
—— Barclay, Arthur Kett, xxxi. 103
—— Barrow, Francis, xlix. 157
—— Basevi, Captain James P., xxxii. 109
—— Bauchope, Thomas, l. 154
—— Baume, Pierre Joseph Célestin, xlii. 142
—— Baxendell, Joseph, xlviii. 157
—— Bayfield, Admiral Henry Wolsey, xlvi. 182
—— Beardmore, Nathaniel, xxxiii. 197
—— Becher, Rear-Admiral Alexander Bridport, xxxvii. 145
—— Beck, Joseph, lii. 229
—— Becker, Carl Ludwig Christian, xxxvi. 136
—— Belcher, Admiral Sir Edward, xxxviii. 141
—— Birt, William Radcliffe, xlii. 142
—— Bohn, Henry George, xlv. 189
—— Boileau, Major-General John Theophilus, xlvii. 133
—— Bonomi, Joseph, xxxix. 216
—— Booth, Rev. James, xxxix. 219
—— Boreham, William Wakeling, xlvii. 135
—— Bosanquet, James Whatman, xxxviii. 143
—— Bowerbank, James Scott, xxxviii. 144
—— Bowman, Eddowes, xxx. 87
—— Brayley, Edward W., xxxii. 111
—— Bright, Sir Charles Tilston, xlix. 157
—— Brünnow, Franz Friedrich Ernst, lii. 23
—— Burr, Thomas William, xxxv. 165
—— Burton, Charles E., xliii. 159
—— Callcott, William Robert Stuart, xlviii 160
—— Capron, John Rand, xlix. 159
—— Carpendale, Lieutenant T. C R., xxxv. 167

Obituary Notices: Fellows (*continued*):—
—— Carrington, Richard Christopher, xxxvi. 137
—— Challis, Rev. James, xliii. 160
—— Chevallier, Rev. Temple, xxxiv. 137
—— Cheyne, Charles Hartwell Horne, xxxvii. 147
—— Chimmo, Captain William, lii. 233
—— Christie, James Robert, xl. 188
—— Clifford, William Kingdon, xl. 189
—— Cooper, Joseph Thomas, xl. 190
—— Cooper, W. R., xxxix. 225
—— Corbet, Lieutenant Cyril, xxxvii. 148
—— Corbett, Charles Joseph, xliv. 131
—— Cotterell, William, xlix. 161
—— Courtauld, Samuel, xlii. 144
—— Cox, William Charles, xxxv. 167
—— Creaser, George, xl. 191
—— Crofton, Henry Morgan E., xl. 191
—— Cross, Colonel William Assheton, xliv. 131
—— Dallmeyer, John Henry, xlv. 190
—— Dancer, John Benjamin, xlviii. 161
—— Deey, Rev. Alfred W., xxxii. 112
—— De la Rue, Warren, l. 155
—— De Morgan, Augustus, xxxii. 112
—— Denison, Lieutenant-General Sir W. T., xxxii. 119
—— Dickinson, John, xxx. 86
—— Dodgson, Henry, xliii. 179
—— Donkin, William Fishburn, xxx. 84
—— Downes, Olinthus Gregory, xxxviii. 147
—— Drach, Solomon Moses, xl. 191
—— Drew, Joseph, xliv. 132
—— Dunraven, Earl of, xxxii. 120
—— Ebden, Rev. James Collett, xlv. 191
—— Edwards, Rev. John, xxxvii. 150
—— Eiffe, James Sweetman, xli. 183
—— Elliott, F. H., xxxiv. 139
—— Ellis, Henry Samuel, xxxix. 225
—— Erck, Wentworth, li. 194
—— Escott, Albert, lii. 233
—— Evans, Henry Savile Ward, li. 164
—— Evans, Captain Sir Frederick J. O., xlvi. 183
—— Farley, Richard, xl. 192
—— Fisher, Rev. George, xxxiv. 140
—— Fletcher, Isaac, xl. 194
—— Fothergill, Percival Alfred, xlix. 162
—— Frodsham, Charles, xxxi. 101
—— Frome, General Edward C., li. 196
—— Frost, William, xlv. 192
—— Gaskin, Thomas, xlviii. 161
—— Gladstone, Murray, xxxvi. 142
—— Godfrey, Benjamin, xxxiii. 198
—— Godfrey, Rev. Nathaniel Stedman, xliv. 132
—— Godsman, John George C. C., xli. 183
—— Gorton, Sandford, xl. 194

Obituary Notices: Fellows (*continued*):—
—— Gray, Peter, xlviii. 163
—— Green, Frederick Charles, xliv. 133
—— Hamilton, George, xlvii. 135
—— Hamilton, Rev. Henry Parr, xli. 184
—— Hannyngton, Major-General J. Caulfield, xlvi. 187
—— Hardy, Commander Robert William Hale, xxxii. 122
—— Harness, Sir Henry Drury, xliv. 133
—— Harris, William Augustus, xli. 187
—— Hartnup, John, xlvi. 188
—— Hennah, William Henry, xlii. 145
—— Herschel, Sir John Frederick William, xxxii. 122
—— Hill, Sir Rowland, xl. 195
—— Hodgson, Richard, xxxiii. 199
—— Holmes, Peter, xxxix. 226
—— Hood, Charles, l. 164
—— Hopkirk, Thomas, xlii. 145
—— Hovenden, Thomas Henry, lii. 234
—— Jeans, Henry William, xlii. 145
—— Johnson, Henry, xxxix. 227
—— Jones, Lieutenant-Colonel John, xxxvi. 143
—— Jones, William Edward, xl. 198
—— Judd, Charles, xl. 199
—— Key, Rev. Henry Cooper, xl. 199
—— Ladd, Richard, xlviii. 165
—— Ladd, William, xlvi. 191
—— Lassell, William, xli. 188
—— Lawson, James, xlvi. 192
—— Lettsom, William Garrow, xlviii. 165
—— Levander, Henry Charles, xlv. 193
—— Lowe, Arthur Swann Howard, xlix. 163
—— Lumsden, Rev. Robert Comyn, xli. 19
—— McClean, John Robinson, xxxiv. 148
—— McDowell, James, xlvi. 192
—— Maclear, Sir Thomas, xl. 200
—— Main, Rev. Robert, xxxix. 227
—— Mann, Henry, xl. 204
—— Mann, Robert James, xlvii. 137
—— Mann, William, xxxiv. 144
—— Manners, Admiral Russell Henry, xxxi. 97
—— Martindale, Nicholas, xlvi. 193
—— Mason, Charles, xxxi. 101
—— Matheson, John, xxxix. 235
—— May, Robert Charles, xliii. 180
—— Merrifield, John, lii. 234
—— Middlemist, Rev. Robert, xxxvii. 151
—— Möller, Ole Peter, xlix. 163
—— Morris, Alfred, xlviii. 166
—— Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey, xxxii. 142
—— Naylor, Benjamin Dennison, xxx. 87
—— Newall, Robert Stirling, l. 165
—— Nichol, John Walter, xxxix. 237
—— Nimkey, Jesse Scoffin, lii. 234

Obituary Notices: Fellows (*continued*):—
—— Onslow, Rev. William Lake, xxxviii. 147
—— Otter, Rear-Admiral Henry Charles, xxxvii. 152
—— Page, Julius, xliv. 135
—— Parkinson, Rev. Stephen, l. 167
—— Pearson, Rev. James, xlvii. 139
—— Peill, Rev. John Newton, xl. 204
—— Perrins, James Dyson, xlix. 163
—— Perry, John George, xxxi. 102
—— Perry, Rev. Stephen Joseph, l. 168
—— Pigott, George Granado Graham Foster, xxxix. 237
—— Pinches, Conrad Hume, xlii. 146
—— Pogson, Norman Robert, lii. 235
—— Pollock, Sir Frederick, xxxi. 99
—— Pratt, Henry, lii. 238
—— Pringle, Edward Hamilton, xliii. 180
—— Proctor, Richard Anthony, xlix. 164
—— Raganootha Chary, C., xli. 180
—— Ranken, George Elliot, l. 175
—— Ratcliff, Colonel Charles, xlvi. 193
—— Richard, John Edmund, xl. 204
—— Riddiford, George Francis, l. 175
—— Roberts, George Walter, xxxvii. 153
—— Robertson, Frank, xxxiv. 149
—— Robinson, Rev. Thomas Romney, xliii. 181
—— Rosaz, Chevalier François de, xxxvii. 153
—— Royston-Pigott, George West, l. 176
—— Russell, Rev. Frederick William, xxxviii. 148
—— Rutherford, William, xxxii. 146
—— Rutter, John Obadiah Newell, xlix. 168
—— Ryan, Sir Edward, xxxvi. 144
—— Sabine, Sir Edward, xliv. 136
—— Salomons, Sir David, xxxiv. 151
—— Sedgwick, Rev. Adam, xxxiii. 199
—— Selwyn, Rev. William, xxxvi. 145
—— Shadwell, Admiral Sir Charles Frederick Alexander, xlvii. 140
—— Shaftesbury, the Earl of, xlvi. 194
—— Shuter, James L., xlv. 193
—— Sidebotham, Joseph, xlvi. 194
—— Silver, Rev. Frederick, xlv. 193
—— Smith, David, xlvii. 141
—— Smith, Henry John Stephen, xliv. 138
—— Snell, Edward Williams, lii. 239
—— Southwood, Thomas A., xlvi. 196
—— Spottiswoode, William, xliv. 150
—— Stanistreet, John, xxxiv. 151
—— Stewart, Balfour, xlviii. 166
—— Story, Edwin, xlvii. 142
—— Strange, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander, xxxvii. 154
—— Talbot, William Henry Fox, xxxviii. 148
—— Talmage, Charles George, xlvii. 142
—— Taylor, Harry, li. 198
—— Todhunter, Isaac, xlv. 194

Obituary Notices: Fellows (*continued*):—
—— Tomlinson, William, xlvii. 144
—— Turner, Thomas, xlv. 199
—— Vernon, George Venables, xxxix. 238
—— Vertu, J., xxx. 88
—— Vignoles, Charles Blacker, xxxvi. 148
—— Wackerbarth, Francis Diedrich, xlv. 200
—— Walden, John May, xlviii. 169
—— Walker, Charles Vincent, xliii. 183
—— Walters, Rev. C., xxx. 86
—— Waud, Rev. Samuel Wilkes, xlviii. 169
—— Warner, Thomas, xliv. 153
—— Waterhouse, John, xl. 205
—— Watson, John, xlvi. 197
—— Weare, Rev. T. W., xxxii. 147
—— Webb, Rev. Thomas William, xlvi. 198
—— Weld, Rev. Alfred, li. 198
—— Whitbread, Samuel Charles, xl. 207
—— White, Thomas Reynolds, xliv. 154
—— Wigglesworth, James, xlix. 169
—— Wray, William, xlvi. 201
—— Yeates, Andrew, xxxvii. 159
—— Yolland, Colonel William, xlvi. 202
Object-glass, On the possible performance of an, E. Sang, xl. 614
Object-glasses, On the diffraction of, Hon. J. W. Strutt, xxxiii. 59
—— Small, Photometric experiments connected with the application of the law of limiting apertures to, E. J. Spitta, lii. 48
O'Brien, Lieutenant-Colonel, Meteoric shower of 1872 November 27, xxxiii. 133
Observations, On the rejection of discordant, J. W. L. Glaisher, xxxiii. 391; xxxiv. 251; E. J. Stone, xxxiv. 9; xxxv. 107
—— On the combination of the different results of various series of, C. Powalky, xxxiv. 476
—— A special case of the most probable result of a number of, J. M. Wilson, xxxviii. 81
Observatories, National, On the insufficiency of existing, A. Strange, xxxii. 238
—— Council note on the Smithsonian report on, xlii. 206
—— A table of the positions of, with constants useful in correcting extra-meridian observations for parallax, Gen. J. F. Tennant, xlix. 22, 95
—— See also Reports of individual observatories
Observatory at Bogota, South America, Proposed, M. Gonzalez, xxxv. 12
—— The new, at Vienna, W. De la Rue, xxxvi. 5
—— New, for 3-foot reflector, Description of, E. Crossley, xlviii. 356
—— Isaac Roberts' new observatory on Crowborough Hill, Sussex, Isaac Roberts, li. 118
Observing-box, for protecting the observer, J. Browning, xxxi. 172
Observing-seat, for an equatoreal, G. W. Hough, xli. 309
—— for transit instruments, R. Inwards, xliv. 100
Oeltzen, Wilhelm, Council note on the new edition of his Catalogue of Argelander's Southern Zones, lii. 289

Officers and Council, List of, xxx. 133; xxxi. 135 xxxii. 200; xxxiii. 268; xxxiv. 234; xxxv. 276; xxxvi. 247; xxxvii. 228; xxxviii. 254; xxxix. 319; xl. 267; xli. 251; xlii. 222; xliii. 254; xliv. 224; xlv. 294; xlvi. 279; xlvii. 221; xlviii. 252; xlix. 258; l. 264; li. 276; lii. 334
Okell, Samuel, Elected a Fellow, xlii. 325
Oliver, J. A. W., Elected a Fellow, xlv. 375
Olsen, O. T., Elected a Fellow, xli. 169
Ommanney, Admiral Sir E., Aurora Borealis of 1870 September 24, xxxi. 16
—— Observations of the transit of *Venus* at Luxor, Egypt, xxxv. 133, 311
—— Note on the Perseid meteors, 1880, xl. 628
O'Neill, Lieutenant H. E., Elected a Fellow, xlv. 295
Onslow, Rev. W. L., Obituary notice of, xxxviii. 147
Oppenheim, H., Elements of minor planet *Lydia* (110), xxxi. 86
—— New elements of minor planet *Lydia* (110), xxxiv. 128
—— The Great Southern Comet (1887 I.), xlix. 68
Oppolzer, Theodor von, Elected an Associate, xxxiv. 89
—— Elements of (118) *Peitho*, xxxii. 246; xxxiii. 179
—— Determinations of the longitudes of Berlin, Munich, Leipzig, Vienna, Paris, and Pulkowa, xxxix. 438
—— Council note on his treatise on the calculation of the orbits of comets and planets, xl. 243
—— Council note on his 'Syzygien-Tafeln,' xliii. 216
—— Council note on his treatise on the calculation of the orbits of comets and planets, xliii. 236
—— —— Errata in the above work, J. F. Tennant, l. 472; li. 73
—— On the proposed change of the astronomical day, xlv. 295
—— Council note on his researches on the lunar theory, xlix. 217
—— Council note on his 'Canon der Finsternisse,' xlix. 218
—— Obituary notice of, xlvii. 145
Oppolzer, Th. von, and L. Schulhof, Elements of Comet IV. 1871, xxxii. 68
Opposition of *Mars* and Minor planets. See Sun, parallax of
Orbit, Approximate, On the determination of normal places, J. F. Tennant, xlix. 280
—— Elliptic, Graphical method for determining the motion of a body in an, under gravity, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 386; J. C. Adams, xxxiii. 390
—— Elliptical, of moderate eccentricities, On the computation of the equation of the centre in, A. Marth, l. 502
—— Parabolic, On the solution by trial of Lambert's theorem, in Olbers' method for the computation of, R. H. M. Bosanquet, xxxviii. 353
O'Reilly, Captain H., Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 93
—— Death of, xxxviii. 140
Orion, Nebula in. See Nebulæ
Orpen, F. H. S., Elected a Fellow, xl. 441
Otter, Admiral H. C., Obituary notice of, xxxvii. 152
Otter, W. C., Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 255
Oudemans, J. A. C., Elected an Associate, xliv. 1
—— Theory of the coronal radiations, Note on his, R. A. Proctor, xxxi. 71
—— Note upon the longitudes of Madras, Singapore, and Batavia, xliii. 118
—— Request to observers of variable Stars, xlviii. 85
—— On the condition that in a double-image micrometer the value of a revolution of a micrometer screw be independent of the accommodation of the eye, xlviii. 334

Oudemans, J. A. C. (*continued*):—
—— On the retrogradation of the plane of *Saturn's* ring, and of those of his satellites whose orbits coincide with that plane, xlix. 54; errata, xlix. 377
—— Reappearance of *Saturn's* ring and position-angle before the disappearance, observed at the observatory, Utrecht, lii. 157, 404
Oxford, Radcliffe Observatory:—
—— Comparison of star-places observed at the, with those of the 'Tabulæ Reductionum,' J. Ph. Wolfers, xxx. 180; xxxiii. 358; xxxiv. 44; xxxv. 55, 389
—— —— Note on Dr. Wolfers' paper, E. J. Stone, xxx. 183
—— Observations of occultations of Stars by the Moon (with the deduced equations between the errors of the lunar elements), and of phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites, xxxii. 309; xxxiii. 486; xxxiv. 416; xxxv. 391; xxxvii. 340
—— Observations of occultations of Stars by the Moon, and of phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites, 1881, xlii. 245; 1877–78, xliii. 435; 1882–83, xliii. 439; 1883–84, xliv. 419; 1884–85, xlvi. 350
—— Observations of Comet *a* 1885, xlii. 444
—— Total eclipse of the Moon, 1884 October 4, xlv. 35
—— Observations of magnitude of *Nova Andromedæ*, xlvi. 56
—— Observations of eclipses of the fourth satellite of *Jupiter*, 1885, xlvi. 352
—— Observations of occultations of Stars, made during the total lunar eclipse of 1888 January 28, xlviii. 273
—— Observations of Comet *a* 1888 (Sawerthal), xlviii. 345, 375; xlix. 33
—— Observations of Comet Barnard (1888 September 2), xlix. 84, 323; and Barnard (1888 October 30), xlix. 325
—— Note on Sawerthal's comet, xlix. 85
—— Observations of the planet *Iris* and comparison Stars, made with the transit circle during the opposition of 1888, xlix. 391
—— Occultation of the planet *Jupiter* and two satellites by the Moon on 1889 August 7, E. J. Stone, l. 38
—— Observations of the planet *Victoria* and comparison Stars, made with the transit circle during the opposition of 1889, li. 336
—— Observations of the partial solar eclipse of 1891 June 6, li. 498
—— Observations of Comet Encke, lii. 119
—— Observations of occultations of Stars by the eclipsed Moon on 1892 May 11, lii. 519
—— Report of the proceedings of, xxx. 90; xxxi. 107; xxxii. 149; xxxiii. 217; xxxiv. 160; xxxv. 186; xxxvi. 164; xxxvii. 163; xxxviii. 175; xxxix. 244; xl. 218; xli. 201; xlii. 160; xliii. 193; xliv. 165; xlv. 228; xlvi. 214; xlvii. 155; xlviii. 190; xlix. 196; l. 202; li. 222; lii. 256
—— See also Stone, E. J.
—— Radcliffe Catalogues. See Star Catalogues
Oxford University Observatory, Notes on the, C. Pritchard, xxxiv. 49, xxxv. 376, xxxvi. 4, xxxix. 32
—— Observations of the satellites of *Mars*, xxxviii. 362, 365
—— Observations of Stars occulted by the Moon during the eclipse of 1884 October 4, xlv. 34
—— Observations of Stars occulted by the Moon during the eclipse of 1888 January 28, xlviii. 275
—— Note on the magnitude of the new Star in *Auriga*, lii. 366, 430

Oxford University Observatory (*continued*):—
—— Report of the proceedings of, xxxiv. 161; xxxv. 187; xxxvi. 165; xxxvii. 164; xxxviii. 176; xxxix. 245; xl. 219; xli. 202; xlii. 161; xliii. 195; xliv. 167; xlv. 229; xlvi. 215; xlvii. 156; xlviii. 191; xlix. 198; l. 204; li. 223; lii. 257
—— See also Pritchard, C.
Oxygen, H. Draper's researches on the existence of, in the Sun (Council note), xxxviii. 201
—— Coincidence of bright lines in the spectrum of, with those in the solar spectrum, H. Draper, xxxix. 440
—— Dark lines of, in the solar spectrum, J. C. Draper, xl. 14

Pacific, Astronomical Society of the, Council note on, li. 262
Page, Julius, Obituary notice of, xliv. 135
Page, W. I., Elected a Fellow, xlvi. 91
Paine, R. T., Solar eclipse of 1869 August 7, xxx. 1
Palisa, J., Discovery of minor planet (136) *Austria*, xxxiv. 274; (137) *Melibœa*, xxxiv. 361; (143) *Adria*, xxxv. 314
Palmer, Major W., Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 89
—— Transit of *Venus*, 1874, observed at Christchurch, New Zealand, xxxv. 215
—— On recent American determinations of geographical positions in the West Indies and Central America, xxxvi. 300
Pantograver, Description of the stellar, Isaac Roberts, xlix. 5
Papers read before the Society, List of, xxx. 117; xxxi. 129; xxxii. 189; xxxiii. 261; xxxiv. 216; xxxv. 257; xxxvi. 224; xxxvii. 221; xxxviii. 239; xxxix. 297; xl. 258; xli. 236; xlii. 208; xliii. 239; xliv. 211; xlv. 267; xlvi. 255; xlvii. 193; xlviii. 226 xlix. 237; l.; 254; li. 266; lii. 305
Parabola, On a method of drawing, by continued motion, a very close approximation to the parabola, &c., F. C. Penrose, xxxiv. 265
Paris, Note on the recent determination of the longitude of, H. H. Turner, li. 155, 375, 413; Bassot and Defforges, li. 407
Paris International Conference for observing the transit of *Venus*; remarks on their instructions, S. Newcomb, xlii. 275; E. J. Stone, xlii. 368
Paris Observatory, Annales, Council note on the, xxxiv. 211
—— Star Catalogues, Council note on the, xlviii. 208; lii. 287
—— See also Astrophotographic Congress
Parker, Captain George, Elected a Fellow, xlvi. 91
Parkes, S. H., Elected a Fellow, xlii. 91
Parkes, Rev. S. H., Elected a Fellow, xlviii. 77
Parkinson, Rev. Stephen, Obituary notice of, l. 167
Parry, T. P., Sextant observations of the Great Comet (*b* 1882), xliii. 58
Parson, Captain G. F., Sextant observations of Comet *b* 1881, xlii. 421
—— Sextant observations of the Great Comet (*b* 1882), taken on board the ship 'Earnock' on a passage from Glasgow to Melbourne, xliii. 87
—— Sextant observations of Comet Pons-Brooks, made on board the ship 'Earnock,' xliv. 373
—— Sextant observations of Swift's comet, taken on board the ship 'Earnock,' from Bluff Harbour, N.Z., to London, lii. 572
Parsons, F. J., Elliptic elements of Comet 1882 I., xliv. 10
Parsonson, W., Death of , xxxv. 165

Paul, H. M., Council note on his researches on the Moon's semi-diameter, xliv. 196
Pearce, Horace, Elected a Fellow, xlvii. 79
Pearce, Robert, Elected a Fellow, xxxvii. 93
Pearce, R. J., Elected a Fellow, li. 181
Pearson, Rev. James, Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 275
—— On the adjustment to position of an equatoreal telescope, xl. 1
—— Obituary notice of, xlvii. 139
Pechule, M., Elements of minor planet (119) *Althæa*, xxxii. 271
Peck, William, Elected a Fellow, xlv. 295
Peek, C. E., Elected a Fellow, xliv. 77
—— Report of his observatory, xlvii. 160; xlviii. 196; xlix. 203; l. 209; li. 229; lii. 260
Peill, J. N., Obituary notice of, xl. 204
Peirce, Benjamin, Obituary notice of, xli. 191
Peirce, C. S., Council note on his photometric researches, xxxix. 270
Pekin College, Professorship of Astronomy at, xxxiv. 273
Penaranda, Rev. A. de, The transit of *Mercury*, li. 503
Pender, Sir John, Elected a Fellow, xliii. 397
Pendlebury, Charles, Elected a Fellow, xxxix. 149
Pendulum, Observations at Kew in 1873, Council note on, xxxiv. 202
—— Experiments with Huyghens' parabolic, for obtaining uniform rotation, R. L. J. Ellery, xxxvi. 72
—— Method of making a, swing in an approximately cycloidal arc, M. C. Meigs, xxxvii. 410
—— Note on the lengths of the seconds, at Pulkova, &c. (abstract), A. Sawitsch, xxxix. 365
—— observations by Grischow, Note on, J. Herschel, xl. 2
—— observations of De l'Isle, at Archangel, 1728, J. Herschel, xli. 79
—— On a compensating, R. Inwards, xlix. 13
Pendulums, On the superiority of zinc and steel, T. Buckney, xlvi. 462
Penny, H. D., A fireball in Scotland, xxxiii. 177
Penrose, F. C., Observations of *Algol*; of occultations of Stars and of *Saturn* by the Moon; and of Sun-spots, xxx. 179
—— A graphical representation of the circumstances of the transit of *Venus* in 1874, with a view to show the sufficiency of this method for the purpose of prediction, xxxiii. 382
—— On a method of drawing, by continued motion, a very close approximation to the parabola, proposed with a view to its possible application in figuring reflectors, xxxiv. 265
—— An instrument for determining spherical triangles by mechanical action, xxxvi. 281
—— An endeavour to simplify the method of making the correction for the spheroidal figure of the Earth in lunar observations, and particularly with reference to its effect upon the lunar distance, xxxvii. 37
—— The occultation of *Regulus*, 1877 February 26, xxxvii. 262
—— Total eclipse of the Moon, 1877 February 27, xxxvii. 262
—— Description of an improved diagram for the graphical solution of spherical triangles, applicable to the questions arising out of the spheroidal figure of the Earth, &c., xxxvii. 403
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1878 May 6, xxxviii. 403
—— The total eclipse of the Sun, 1878 July 29, xxxix. 4

Penrose, F. C. (*continued*):—
—— On a method of finding the elements of the orbit of a comet by a graphical process, xlii. 68
—— Elements of Comet Wells (*a* 1882), obtained graphically, xlii. 413
—— The orbit of the Great Comet (*b* 1882), xliii. 25, 91
—— Occultation of γ *Virginis*, 1886 December 18, xlvii. 115
Perini, Napoleone, Elected a Fellow, xl. 381
Perkins, Rev. Thomas, Elected a Fellow, xlv. 411
Perrins, J. D., Elected a Fellow, xxx. 171
—— Obituary notice of, xlix. 163
Perrotin, J., Discovery of minor planet (138) *Tolosa*, xxxiv. 425
Perry, J. G., Obituary notice of, xxxi. 102
Perry, Rev. J. J. M., Elected a Fellow, xl. 269
Perry, Rev. S. J., Observations of Winnecke's new comet (1870 I.), xxx. 209
—— Observations of Coggia's comet (1870 II.), xxxi. 28
—— Solar eclipse, 1870 December 22, observed at San Antonio, near Puerto de Sta. Maria, xxxi. 62
—— The solar eclipse, 1870 December 22, xxxi. 149
—— Observations of Winnecke's comet (1871 I.), xxxi. 246
—— The November meteors, xxxiii. 92; [1873], xxxiv. 57; [1875], xxxvi. 83; [1879], xl. 139
—— Phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites, observed at the Stonyhurst Observatory in 1873-74, xxxiii. 426; xxxiv. 413; 1875-77, xxxviii. 72; 1877-78, xxxix. 177; 1880, xli. 134; 1881, xlii. 122; 1882, xliii. 282; 1883, xliv. 263; 1884, xlv. 345; 1885, xlvi. 315; 1886, xlix. 35
—— A self-recording transit micrometer, xxxiii. 434
—— Partial solar eclipse of 1873 May 25, xxxiii. 469
—— Manila photographs of the transit of *Venus*, 1874 December 8, xxxvi.
—— On some diffraction experiments of M. Ch. André with reference to astronomical instruments, and the general theory of this diffraction, xxxvii. 56
—— On the phenomena exhibited by a planet in its transit across the solar disc, from observations made by M. Ch. André, xxxvii. 59
—— Total eclipse of the Moon, 1877 February 27, xxxvii. 263
—— The planet *Vulcan*, xxxvii. 347
—— Some experiments bearing on the transit of *Venus*, xxxvii. 386
—— Occultations of Stars by the Moon, seen at Stonyhurst Observatory [1879], xl. 143; [1880], xli. 132; 1881, xlii. 128; 1882, xliii. 281; 1885, xlvi. 314; 1886-88, xlix. 39
—— Observations of Comet *b* 1881, made at Stonyhurst Observatory, xlii. 43
—— The solar eclipse, 1882 May 16, xlii. 408
—— Note on the chromosphere, xliii. 426
—— Observations of Sun-spot spectra in 1883, xliv. 244
—— Note on Dr. N. de Konkoly's remarks on Mr. Hilger's illumination of micrometers with vacuum tubes, xliv. 368
—— Total eclipse of the Moon, 1884 October 4, xlv. 40
—— The outburst in *Andromeda*, xlvi. 22
—— Meteor-shower connected with Biela's comet (1885 November 27), xlvi. 83
—— The total solar eclipse of 1887 August 19, xlviii. 51
—— Total eclipse of the Moon, 1888 January 28, xlviii. 276
—— Notes on the solar surface of 1887, xlviii. 106; 1888, xlix. 121

Perry, Rev. S. J. (*continued*):—
—— Arrangements for his expedition to observe the total solar eclipse of 1889, December 21–22 (Report of Eclipse Committee), l. 2
—— Note on solar spots in high south latitudes, l. 11
—— Account of his observations of the total solar eclipse of 1889 December 21–22, and death (Mr. Rooney's Report), l. 274
—— Obituary notice of, l. 168
Perry, Rev. S. J., and Rev. A. L. Cortie, Comparison of the spectrum, between C and D, of a Sun-spot observed 1884 May 27, with another of 1889 May 7, xlix. 410
Personal Equation, On personality in observing transits of the first and second limbs of the Sun, E. Dunkin, xxxv. 91
—— On a peculiarity of, W. M. Campbell, xxxvii. 283
—— Correction for, in the Greenwich observations of the Moon, E. Nevill [Neison], xl. 75
—— On the effects of, on the tabular errors of the Moon, E. Dunkin, xl. 165
—— On the determination of the, of lunar observers, E. Neison [Nevill], xl. 302
—— On the effect of, on the Greenwich tabular errors of R. A. of the Sun, E. Dunkin, xliv. 1
—— —— Reply to the above paper, E. J. Stone, xliv. 39
—— Machine, Description of, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, W. H. M. Christie, xlviii. 1
—— —— Results obtained with, H. H. Turner, xlviii. 4
—— Council note on, Dr. Wislicenus' method of determining absolute, in transit observations, xlix. 235
—— Council note on Professor Bakhuyzen's method of determining absolute personal equation, li. 263
—— Preliminary note on the change of, with stellar magnitude in transits observed with the transit circle at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, W. H. M. Christie, li. 455
Perturbations, Council note on Mr. Hill's paper on Gauss's method of computing secular, xlii. 199
Peters, C. H. F., Elected an Associate, xxxix. 149
—— Elements of minor planet (109) *Felicitas*, xxx. 153
—— —— (111) *Ate*, xxxi. 87
—— Observations of (120) *Lachesis*, xxxii. 271
—— Discovery of minor planets (122) *Gerda*, (123) *Brunhilda*, and (124) *Alceste*, xxxii. 363
—— Discovery of minor planet (129) *Antigone*, xxxiii. 368
—— Observations of Faye's comet (1873 VI.), xxxiv. 271
—— Discovery of minor planet *Hertha* (135), xxxiv. 271
—— Council note on his Celestial Charts, xliii. 224
—— Observations of *Sappho* (80), xlviii. 370
—— Obituary notice of, li. 199
Peters, C. F. A., Obituary notice of, xli. 193
Petrie, J. G., Elected a Fellow, xlix. 379
Pett, R. T., Elected a Fellow, xlii. 275
Peyton, J. E. H., Elected a Fellow, xxx. 57
Phenomena On certain, surrounding the Sun's limb, J. Brett (abstract), xxxii. 297
Phosphorescence Spectra, Astronomical, C. Piazzi Smyth, xxxii. 285
—— Terrestrial, C. Piazzi Smyth, xxxii. 286

Photographic Committee of the Royal Astronomical Society, xlviii. 351
—— Chart of the Heavens, E. Mouchez, xlvi. 1; Council note on, xlix. 232; l. 245; li. 261; lii. 289
—— —— Notes on the preparations for the work of the, at the Royal Observatory Greenwich, li. 278
Photographs, Celestial. See Sun; Moon; Stars; Nebulæ, &c.
Photography:—
—— Photography in the transit of *Venus*, R. A. Proctor, xxx. 62; xxxv. 321, 379; A. Angot, xxxvii. 392
—— Eclipse photography, A. Brothers, xxxii. 290
—— Irradiation in over-exposed plates, Lord Lindsay [Crawford] and A. C. Ranyard, xxxii. 313
—— Harvard astronomical photographs and drawings, Council note on, xxxiv. 192
—— Photographs of southern Star-clusters, Council note on, xxxiv. 194
—— Dry-plate process for solar photography, W. de W. Abney, xxxiv. 275
—— A method of enlarging solar and lunar photographs so as to correct the spherical aberration; suggestion as to the use of photographs in the coming transit of *Venus*, C. V. Zenger, xxxiv. 364
—— On the determination of the scale in photographs of the transit of *Venus*, W. H. M. Christie, xxxv. 347
—— On celestial photography, C. V. Zenger, xxxvi. 80
—— Étude sur les images photographiques obtenues au foyer des lunettes astronomiques, A. Angot, xxxvii. 387
—— On the applicability of celestial photography to accurate measurement, C. Pritchard, xli. 405
—— Employment of photography in the transit of *Venus*, 1882, E. W. Maunder, xlii. 94
—— Astronomical, Council note on, xliii. 233; xlvi. 245; xlix. 232
—— Address by E. J. Stone on presenting the Gold Medal to A. A. Common for his photographs of celestial bodies, xliv. 221
—— Note on the cause of the blurred patches in instantaneous photographs of the Sun, A. C. Ranyard, xliv. 418
—— Note on stellar photography, A. A. Common, xlv. 22
—— On a method of giving long exposures in astronomical photography, A. A. Common, xlv. 25
—— Proposal for photographing the Heavens, E. Mouchez, xlvi. 1
—— Photographic maps of the stars, Isaac Roberts, xlvi. 99; xlix. 5, 18
—— On the connection between photographic action, the brightness of the object, and the time of exposure, A. C. Ranyard, xlvi. 305
—— Detection of distortion in a photographic film, measured for stellar parallax, C. Pritchard, xlvi. 442
—— On the application of photography to the determination of stellar parallax, C. Pritchard, xlvii. 87
—— Remarks on some of the present aspects of celestial photography, C. Pritchard, xlvii. 322
—— Stellar parallax by the aid of photography, C. Pritchard, xlvii. 444; xlviii. 27; xlix. 2
—— —— Council note on the above, l. 238
—— Council note on stellar photography, xlvii. 184
—— Photographic Search for minor planet *Sappho*, Isaac Roberts, xlvii. 265
—— On the choice of instruments for celestial photography, Sir H. Grubb, xlvii. 309

Photography (*continued*):—
—— Note on the effect of refraction in celestial photography, J. L. E. Dreyer, xlvii. 421
—— On the measurement of celestial photographs, Isaac Roberts, xlviii. 31
—— On the images of bright stars on photographic plates, J. F. Tennant, xlviii. 104
—— On the value of a scale of density on a photograph, W. de W. Abney, xlix. 285
—— On the law of increase in diameter of star discs on stellar photographs, H. H. Turner, xlix. 292
—— A method of recording transits of stars by photography, W. E. Wilson, l. 82
—— Relation between diameter of image, duration of exposure, and brightness of objects, in photographs of stars, W. H. M. Christie, lii. 125
—— See also Comets; Jupiter; Nebulæ and Clusters; Stars, Sun, &c.
Photo-heliograph, Horizontal, Theory of the, W. Harkness, xxxvii. 93
Photometer, On a new, for measuring the colour and brightness of Stars, W. H. M. Christie, xxxiv. 111
—— On a new astrometer, E. B. Knobel, xxxv. 100
—— Meridian, The, E. C. Pickering, xlii. 365
—— —— Council note on, Professor Pickering's observations with, xlv. 255
—— A new, Observations with, T. E. Espin, xliii. 431
—— Photographic, A new, W. E. Wilson, lii. 153
—— Wedge, Note on Dr. Wilsing's experimental researches, &c., C. Pritchard, xlvi. 2
—— —— Harvard Zone, Observations made with the (Council note), xlix. 230
—— —— The co-efficient of absorption of the, E. J. Spitta, l. 319
—— —— Note on the scaling of Dr. Spitta's by means of photography, W. de W. Abney, l. 515
—— —— On the estimation of Star magnitudes by extinction with the, W. de W. Abney, lii. 426
Photometry, Photometric experiments upon the light of *Venus*, J. I. Plummer, xxxvi. 351
—— On a new astrophotometrical method, C. V. Zenger, xxxviii. 65
—— Council note on C. S. Peirce's researches, xxxix. 270
—— Council note on the photometric observations of the Harvard College Observatory, xli. 226; xlv. 255; li. 257
—— Note on stellar, C. Pritchard, xlii. 1, 68; xliii. 1, 100; M. Lœwy, xlii. 91
—— Note on M. Lœwy's remarks, C. Pritchard, xlii. 223
—— Stellar, On certain deviations from the law of apertures in relation to, C. Pritchard, xliii. 1, 100
—— A photometric comparison of the light transmitted by refracting and reflecting telescopes of equal aperture, C. Pritchard, xlv. 29; W. S. Franks, xlv. 152
—— Comparison of results at Harvard College and Oxford University Observatories, C. Pritchard, xlv. 33
—— On some points of difference between the Harvard and Oxford stellar photometry, C. Pritchard, xlv. 411
—— Council note on Dr. Müller's sidereal photometry, xlvi. 243
—— —— Herr Wolff's sidereal photometry, xlvi. 244
—— Address by E. Dunkin on presenting the Gold Medal to E. C. Pickering and C. Pritchard, for their photometric researches, xlvi. 265

Photometry (*continued*):—
—— Photographic, Council note on, l. 242
—— On the verification of the constants employed in the 'Uranometria Nova Oxoniensis,' C. Pritchard, l. 512
—— Comparison of points of light with objects of sensible area, Some experiments relating to, E. J. Spitta, li. 32
—— Experiments connected with the application of the law of limiting apertures to small object-glasses, E. J. Spitta, lii. 48
—— Photographic, Further experiences in, C. Pritchard, li. 430
Physico-Astronomical Observations, On preparations on the Continent for, W. De la Rue, xxxvi. 5
Pickering, E. C., Elected an Associate, xli. 377
—— Stellar magnitudes; a request to astronomers, xxxix. 391
—— Council note on his photometric observations at the Harvard College Observatory, xli. 226
—— Council note on his researches on variable Stars, xlii. 193
—— The meridian photometer, xlii. 365
—— Faint Stars for standards of stellar magnitude; second report of the Committee, xlv. 124
—— Council note on his observations with the meridian photometer during the years 1879–82, xlv. 255
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his photometric researches, xlvi. 265
—— Proposed index to observations of variable Stars, xlvii. 443
—— A new class of binary Stars, l. 296
—— Council note on his 'Photometric Revision of the *Durchmusterung*,' li. 257
—— See also Harvard College Observatory
Pickering, W. H., Total eclipse of the Sun, 1878 July 29, xxxix. 137
Pierson, W. M., Elected a Fellow, li. 103
Pigott, G. G. G. F., Obituary notice of, xxxix. 237
Pihl, O. A. L., Council note on his work on 34 *Messier*, xxx. 111
—— Meteor-shower of 1872 November 27, xxxiii. 95
Pinches, C. H., Obituary notice of, xlii. 146
Plana, J., Comparison of his co-efficients of the Moon's latitude with those of Hansen, R. Wilding, xl. 8
Planet, The centre of gravity of the apparent disk of a, A. Hall, xxxviii. 122
—— On the displacement of the lines in the spectrum of a, C. Niven, xxxiv. 339
Planet, Intra-Mercurial, Search for, H. C. Russell, xxxiii. 437
—— Note on, E. Dunkin, xxxvii. 229; U. J. J. Le Verrier, xxxvii. 229; Sir G. B. Airy, xxxvii. 246
—— Council note on the search for, xxxviii. 203
—— Search for, on the Sun's disc, 1877 March 21–23, J. R. Capron, xxxvii. 348
—— Extracts of letters relating to the search for, Sir G. B. Airy, xxxvii. 363
—— Note on, J. C. Watson, xxxviii. 525
—— Elements of, Council note on, xxxix. 263
Planet, Ultra-Neptunian, Supposed, A. Wagner, xl. 560
—— Photographic search for, Isaac Roberts, lii. 501
Planetary Conjunctions with Planets and Stars:—
—— *Venus* and *Regulus*, A.D. 885 September 9, J. R. Hind, xxxiv. 105

Planetary Conjunctions with Planets and Stars (*continued*):—
—— —— Council note on the above, xxxiv. 202
—— *Mars* and *Venus*, A.D. 864 February 13, J. R. Hind, xxxiv. 106
—— *Mars* and *Jupiter*, On two ancient conjunctions of, S. J. Johnson, xxxiv. 247
—— *Venus* and λ *Geminorum*, in 1876 August 17–18, E. Dunkin, xxxvi. 340; J. I. Plummer, xxxvii. 102
—— *Saturn* and *Mars*, 1879 June 30, Sir G. B. Airy, xxxix. 141
—— —— —— On the desirability of photographing, A. A. Common, xxxix. 381
—— —— —— On the apparent colours of, C. W. Pritchett, xxxix. 512
—— *Saturn* and μ *Geminorum*, J. Tebbutt, xlvi. 304
—— *Saturn* and δ *Geminorum*, 1887 January–February, J. Tebbutt, xlvii. 431
—— *Jupiter* and β^1 *Scorpii*, 1888 May, J. Tebbutt, xlix. 40
—— *Saturn*, *Mars*, and *Regulus*, 1889 September 19, Note on, A. Marth, xlix. 424
—— *Saturn* and *Mars*, 1889 September 19, S. H. Maxwell, l. 34
—— —— —— Royal Observatory, Greenwich, E. W. Maunder, l. 35
—— *Venus* and *Jupiter*, 1891 April 7, J. Tebbutt, li. 561
—— *Venus* and *Jupiter*, 1892 Feb. 5–6, A. Marth, lii. 57, 581
Planetary Occultations, Ancient:—
—— On a reported occultation of *Regulus* by *Venus*, A.D. 885 September 9, J. R. Hind, xxxiv. 105
Planetary Orbit, On the determination of, from three observations, A. Cayley (abstract), xxx. 61
—— Secular variations of the elements of, Council note on, xxxiv. 209
—— On the influence of errors of observation on the determination of, from three observations, F. W. Berg, xxxiv. 479
—— Council notes on Th. von Oppolzer's treatise on, xl. 243; xliii. 236
—— Variation of semi axis major of a, A. de Gasparis, xl. 269
—— On the computation of the equation of the centre, in elliptical orbits of moderate eccentricities, A. Marth, l. 502
Planetary Researches, Account of his, U. J. J. Le Verrier, xxxv. 153
—— —— Council note on M. Le Verrier's, xxxiv. 207; xxxv. 241; xxxvi. 209; xxxvii. 184
—— —— Council note on Professor Harkness's researches on the masses of *Mercury*, *Venus*, and the Earth, l. 221
Planetary Theory, On the variations of the positions of the orbit in the, A. Cayley, xxxii. 206
—— On the development of the disturbing function in, A. Cayley (abstract), xxxii. 233
—— Memoir on the theories of *Jupiter*, *Saturn*, *Uranus*, and *Neptune*, U. J. J. Le Verrier, xxxii. 301
—— —— Council note on the above, xxxiv. 207
—— Note on the theory of *Saturn* and the mass of *Jupiter*, U. J. J. Le Verrier, xxxv. 39
—— On the computation of the eccentric anomaly; equation of the centre and radius vector of a planet in terms of the mean anomaly and eccentricity, J. Morrison, xliii. 345; errata, xliii. 494
—— —— Note on Dr. Morrison's paper, J. C. Adams, xliii. 365
—— Council note on Professor Newcomb's paper 'On the development of the perturbative function,' xlv. 243

Planetary Theory (*continued*) :—
—— On the determination of the radius vector in the absolute orbit of the planets, Hugo Gyldén, xlvii. 223
Planets, On the Masses of, and the solar parallax, U. J. J. Le Verrier, xxxii. 322
—— —— Council note on the above paper, xxxiii. 237
—— On the internal density of, G. H. Darwin, xx
—— Spectroscopic observations of motion in the line of sight, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlvi. 134; xlvii. 107, 108
—— Council note on Professor Harkness's researches on the masses of *Mercury*, *Venus*, and the Earth, l. 221
Plant, C. F., Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 69
Plantamour, Emile, Obituary notice of, xliii. 184
Plates :—
—— Passage of the Earth through *Venus's* shadow cone, 1874 December 8, R. A. Proctor, xxx. 72
—— *Jupiter*, from a drawing and photograph, J. Browning, xxxi. 3
—— *η Argûs* and nebula, 1870–71 (two drawings), F. Abbott, xxxi. 228–229
—— Zodiacal light and other faint spectra under small dispersion, symbolically represented, C. P. Smyth, xxxii. 277
—— *Jupiter*, 1872 (two drawings), J. Browning, xxxii. 321
—— Transit of *Venus* (diagrams), Lord Lindsay [Crawford], xxxiii. 40
—— Coloured cluster about *κ Crucis*, H. C. Russell, xxxiii. 66
—— *Castor* (interpolating chart), J. M. Wilson, xxxiii. 71
—— Two charts showing the proper motions of all the Stars in the Catalogues of proper motions by the Rev. R. Main and Mr. E. J. Stone, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 105
—— A proposed double altazimuth (two plates), R. C. Carrington, xxxiii. 117
—— *Mars* in 1873, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 160
—— Two diagrams of the Transit of *Venus*, 1874, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 290–291
—— Graphical method for determining the motion of a body in an elliptic orbit under gravity, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 386
—— Charts of the transit of 1874, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 422, 533
—— Charts of the transit of 1882, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 470
—— A self-recording transit micrometer, S. J. Perry, xxxiii. 434
—— Drawings of *Mars*, 1873, E. B. Knobel, xxxiii. 476
—— The Star-sphere on Flamsteed's projection (equal surface), showing all the stars visible to the naked eye, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 545
—— Two sections from a chart showing 324,198 Stars on an equal-surface projection, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 546
—— Two plates showing the distribution of the Stars, clusters, and nebulæ, S. Waters and R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 558
—— On a new driving clock for equatorials (four plates), Earl of Crawford and D. Gill, xxxiv. 35
—— Plan of a new photometer, W. H. M. Christie, xxxiv. 112
—— *Jupiter*, 1872-73, Chromolithographs from drawings of, Earl of Rosse, xxxiv. 234
—— *Juno*, Path of, 1874 October 10–November 30, Lord Lindsay [Crawford] and D. Gill, xxxiv. 279

Plates (*continued*):—
—— Solar corona, 1871 December 12, Structure visible upon the, A. C. Ranyard, xxxiv. 366
—— *Jupiter*, 1874, Drawings of, E. B. Knobel, xxxiv. 403
—— Coggia's comet, 1874 July 1–14, J. I. Plummer, xxxv. 83
—— University Observatory, Oxford, C. Pritchard, xxxvi. 1
—— *Mars*, 1877, Chart of its apparent path, xxxvi. 22
—— Coggia's comet, 1874 July 12–14, two drawings of, Mrs. Newall, xxxvi. 279
—— —— 1874 July 14, drawing by G. H. With, xxxvi. 279
—— Corrections to the Moon's tabular right ascension, plate of curves, G. L. Tupman, xxxvii. 248
—— A new astronomical clock, C. V. Boys, xxxviii. 75
—— Herschel's Star-gauges in the southern hemisphere, S. Waters, xxxviii. 94
—— Bright lines in the solar spectrum, W. H. M. Christie, xxxviii. 473
—— The spherometer caliper, W. Harkness, xxxviii. 487
—— The great B line and its bands in the solar spectrum (high Sun), 1878, C. Piazzi Smyth, xxxix. 38
—— Charts of the heliometer observations and triangulation of *Mars* and comparison Stars, 1877, with diagram of curves of errors, &c., D. Gill, xxxix. 123
—— Conjunction of *Mars* and *Saturn*, 1879 June 30, Sir G. B. Airy, xxxix. 142
—— Comparison of the N.P.D.s of the Cape and Melbourne Catalogues, A. M. W. Downing, xxxix. 174
—— *Hyginus*, Drawings of (two plates), Earl of Crawford and R. Copeland, xxxix. 195
—— Invention to give perfectly uniform rotary motion in driving clocks (two plates), H. C. Russell, xxxix. 462
—— Comparison of the N.P.D.s of the Cape (1860) and Washington (1860) Catalogues, A. M. W. Downing, xxxix. 466
—— *Mars* (1877), Chart of, on Mercator's projection, W. Harkness, xl. 13
—— Babylonian planispheres (two plates), R. H. M. Bosanquet and A. H. Sayce, xl. 110, 119
—— *Pleiades*, Chart of, and nebula round *Merope*, Maxwell Hall, xl. 169
—— Great Southern Comet (1880), diagram, D. Gill, xl. 300
—— *Pleiades*, The nebulæ in the, A. A. Common, xl. 376
—— —— and nebula round *Merope*, W. Tempel, xl. 622
—— On the possible performance of an object-glass (two illustrative diagrams), E. Sang, xl. 616, 619
—— *Jupiter*, 1880, Drawing of portion of planet, W. F. Denning, xli. 42
—— Comparison of the N.P.D.s of the Cape Catalogues for 1860 and 1840, A. M. W. Downing, xli. 151
—— Comparison of the N.P.D.s of the Cape (1880) and Melbourne (1870) Catalogues, A. M. W. Downing, xlii. 21
—— Tebbutt's comet (*b* 1881), projection on the ecliptic of part of its orbit, F. C. Penrose, xlii. 69
—— Schaeberle's comet (*c* 1881), projection of orbit, F. C. Penrose, xlii. 72
—— Comet *b* 1881, Sketches of, E. B. Knobel, xlii. 76
—— *Venus*, 1881, Drawings of, W. F. Denning, xlii. 109
—— Diameter of the Moon, Curves showing the changes in the adopted (1750–1830), E. J. Stone, xlii. 374

Plates (*continued*):—
—— *Venus* entering Sun's disc, 1882 December 6; spot of light seen on *Venus*, S. P. Langley, xliii. 73
—— Comet *b* 1882, Orbit of, on a graphical projection, F. C. Penrose, xliii. 91
—— *θ Orionis*, New Stars near, A. A. Common, xliii. 256
—— Comet *b* 1882, Sketch of, J. Brett, xliii. 288
—— —— Drawings by Major G. Strahan, xliii. 321; W. Tempel, xliii. 322; A. A. Common, xliii. 382
—— —— Sketch by General G. H. Willis, xliv. 86
—— A new dark-field micrometer (two plates), R. L. J. Ellery, xliv. 286
—— Transit circle, Sketch elevation and section of, &c., A. A. Common, xliv. 288
—— *Saturn*, 1884 February 11, H. Pratt, xliv. 407
—— Circle microscope of the Cape transit circle, D. Gill, xlv. 65
—— Charts of faint Stars for standards of stellar magnitude, xlv. 124
—— A graphical representation of the solar system, A. Marth, xlv. 349
—— Map of solar eclipses over the British Isles, showing the lines of total phase, J. Maguire, xlv. 400
—— Ecliptical intersects of cometary orbits of short periods, A. Marth, xlv. 483
—— Total solar eclipses, Map of the central lines of thirteen, A.D. 878–1724, J. Maguire, xlvi. 25
—— Chart of meteor tracks, 1885 November 27, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlvi. 62
—— *Jupiter's* red spot, and region near, W. F. Denning, xlvi. 115
—— A graphical representation of the solar system, H. H. Turner, xlvi. 158
—— Two plates of curves accompanying Lieutenant-General J. F. Tennant's 'Notes on Reflecting Telescopes,' xlvii. 255
—— The best device for revolving a dome, D. P. Todd, xlvii. 273
—— Driving clock and control for stellar photography, Sir H. Grubb, xlvii. 315
—— A new measuring rod (2 plates), E. Crossley, xlvii. 391
—— The images formed by reflecting mirrors, &c., Lord McLaren, xlvii. 397
—— Railway map of Northern California, E. S. Holden, xlviii. 302
—— New arrangement of electric control for the driving clocks of equatorials, Sir H. Grubb, xlviii. 353
—— Diagram of new observatory for a 3-foot reflector, Edward Crossley, xlviii. 356
—— Nebulæ 37 H IV. *Draconis* and 1 H IV. *Aquarii*, Drawings of, E. S. Holden and J. M. Schaeberle, xlviii. 390
—— The Stellar Pantograver, Isaac Roberts, xlix. 6
—— —— Circles drawn by, xlix. 7
—— —— *Pleiades*, engraved by, from negative, xlix. 7
—— —— Chart of north polar Stars engraved by, xlix. 10
—— A compensating pendulum, R. Inwards, xlix. 14
—— The Cape Heliometer, Diagram of O.G. arrangement, D. Gill, xlix. 108
—— The A group of lines in the solar spectrum, F. McClean, xlix. 122
—— Nebula G.C. 2092, 1889 March 23, E. E. Barnard, xlix. 418
—— Areas of faculæ, whole spots, and nuclei, compared with diurnal ranges of magnetic declination, horizontal force, and vertical force, as observed in the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in the years 1873 to 1888, l. 8

Plates (*continued*):—
—— Mean daily area of Sun-spots for each degree of solar latitude as measured on photographs of the Sun, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, for the years 1874 to 1888, l. 10
—— Milky Way photograph, R.A. 17 h. 56 m. Dec. 28° 1889 August 1; and *Andromeda* nebula photograph, 1889 August 26, E. E. Barnard, l. 313
—— *Jupiter*, 1890 August 28, 36-in. refractor of the Lick Observatory, J. E. Keeler, li. 31
—— Diagram showing parts in electrical control of observing clock of astrophotographic telescope at Sydney, li. 42
—— Variations of latitude from Greenwich observations 1851–89, H. G. van de Sande Bakhuyzen, li. 286
—— *Aldebaran*, Diagram of the motion of, S. W. Burnham, li. 312
—— Orbit of *Sirius*, S. W. Burnham, li. 386
—— —— of ζ *Cancri*, S. W. Burnham, li. 392
—— —— ι *Leonis* and *Castor*, S. W. Burnham, li. 392
—— —— γ *Leonis*, ξ *Scorpii*, and ε *Hydræ*, S. W. Burnham, li. 392
—— —— ζ *Aquarii* and ε *Lyræ*, S. W. Burnham, li. 392
—— Sectional elevation of new south-east dome and tower, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, li. 436
—— Plan of dome of Royal Observatory, Greenwich, li. 436
—— Sectional elevation of shutter of new dome, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, li. 436
—— Orbit of 20 *Draconis*, S. W. Burnham, li. 460
—— *Jupiter* during 1890, E. E. Barnard, li. 546
—— *Saturn*, 1891 October 22 and 29, E. E. Barnard, lii. 420
—— Stars near the new Star in *Auriga*, S. W. Burnham, lii. 436
—— Diagram for adjusting a diffraction-grating spectroscope, H. F. Newall, lii. 510
Pleiades. See Nebulæ and Clusters
Plumbline, Note on a deviation of the, Otto Struve, xxxvii. 62
—— Council note on small displacements of the, xlii. 202; xliii. 234
Plummer, J. I., Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 121
—— On the apparent projection of Stars upon the Moon's disc in occultations, xxxiii. 345
—— —— Note on the above paper, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 349
—— —— Reply to the remarks of Mr. Proctor upon the position of the lunar atmosphere, when in a state of equilibrium, xxxiii. 417
—— —— Note on the above reply, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 419
—— Note upon the figure and diameter of *Venus*, xxxiii. 422
—— Measures of the diameter of *Venus*, xxxiii. 559
—— —— Council note on his measures of the diameter of *Venus*, xxxiv. 203
—— Note on the zodiacal light, xxxv. 63
—— Drawings of Coggia's comet, xxxv. 83 (facing)
—— On the proper motion of Bradley's Stars, xxxvi. 112
—— Photometric experiments upon the light of *Venus*, xxxvi. 351
—— On the conjunction of *Venus* and λ *Geminorum* (1876 August 17–18), xxxvii. 102
—— On the collective light and distribution of the fixed Stars, xxxvii. 436
—— On the supposed influence of a mass of brickwork upon the errors of a transit instrument in the neighbourhood, xxxviii. 367
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1878 May 6, xxxviii. 413

Plummer, J. I. (*continued*) :—
—— Observations of comets, made at the Orwell Park Observatory in the years 1886–87, xlviii. 55; 1887–88, xlix. 73; 1888–89, xlix. 370
—— Brooks's comet (*d* 1889), l. 45
—— Observations of comets, made at the Orwell Park Observatory in the years 1889–90, li. 51
Plummer, W. E., Elected a Fellow, xxxix. 389
—— On the orbit of the comet of 1683, xxx. 156
—— Solar eclipse of 1870 December 21–22, at Mr. Bishop's Observatory, Twickenham, xxxi. 69
—— On the orbits of the revolving double Stars ζ *Herculis* and ζ *Cancri*, xxxi. 194
—— Post-perihelion places of Tempel's comet, calculated from Mr. Hind's elements, xxxii. 66
—— Sweeping ephemerides for Tempel's comet of short period (1867 II.), xxxiii. 325
—— Parabolic elements of the comets of Henry (Paris) and Borrelly (Marseilles), xxxiv. 40
—— Elements of Tempel's comet of July 3 (1873 II.), xxxiv. 76
—— Parabolic elements of the Comet 1743-4, xxxiv. 84
—— Elements of Coggia's comet (1874 III.), xxxiv. 362
—— Elements and ephemeris of Coggia's comet, 1877, xxxviii. 56
—— On the motion of the companion of *Sirius*, xlii. 56
Pochrane, Captain G., Sextant observations of the Great Comet (*b* 1882), xliii. 34
Pogson, N. R., Observations made during the eclipse of 1872 June 6, xxxii. 330
—— —— Council note on the above observations, xxxiii. 246
—— Note on Biela's comet (extract from letter), xxxiii. 116
—— Occultation of the *Pleiades*, observed at Madras, 1876 January 7, xxxvi. 265
—— The new comet of 1884 January 12, xliv. 256
—— Obituary notice of, lii. 235
Polar axis of large telescopes, Method of reducing friction of, A. A. Common, xliv. 366
Polarisation of light, Table to determine the degree of, refracted through four parallel plates, W. G. Adams, xxxi. 162
—— of Coggia's comet, A. C. Ranyard, xxxiv. 489
—— of the solar corona, A. Schuster, xl. 35
Pollock, Sir F., Obituary notice of, xxxi. 99
Pontécoulant, P. G. D., Comte de, Obituary notice of, xxxv. 175
Porter, Rev. T. C., Elected a Fellow, xlv. 121
Position-angles, On uniformity in the measurement of, W. Noble, xxxii. 211
Potsdam Observatory, Council note on the publications of the, xlii. 191; xliv. 204
Powalky, C. R., On the combination of the different results of various series of observations, xxxiv. 476
—— Comparison of the observations of the Sun made at Washington, 1866-1875, with Hansen's tables, xli. 1
—— Positions and proper motions of 154 southern Stars, deduced from a revision of his reduction of the Star-places of Lacaille's 'Astronomiæ Fundamenta,' A. M. W. Downing, xlviii. 322

Powell, E. B., On the orbit of α *Centauri*, xxx. 191 ; xlvi. 336
—— —— Council note on the above paper, xxxi. 123
—— Measures of southern double Stars, xliv. 17
—— On the periodic time of α *Centauri*, xlv. 18 ; xlvi. 289
—— γ *Coronæ Australis*, l. 299
—— Note on the orbit of α *Centauri*, lii. 506
Poynting, J. H., On a parallel-plate double-image micrometer, lii. 556
Pratt, Henry, Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 233
—— Observations of a portion of the Moon's limb, not on the Sun's disc during the late [1873 May 25] solar eclipse, xxxiii. 577
—— Notes on *Mars*, xxxviii. 61
—— On the rotation-period of *Jupiter*, xl. 153
—— The nebulæ in the *Pleiades*, xli. 316
—— The great Sun-spots of April [1882], xlii. 358
—— The belts of *Saturn*, xliv. 85
—— Abnormal appearance of *Jupiter's* satellite IV. while in transit on March 12 [1884], xliv. 295
—— Occultations of λ *Geminorum* and κ *Cancri*, xliv. 296
—— The physical features of *Saturn*, 1884, xliv. 407
—— Obituary notice of, lii. 238
Precession, Constant of, Council note on Nyrén's determination of, xxxii. 186
—— Council note on the, xliii. 223
—— Council note on Herr L. Struve's determination of, &c., xlix. 220
—— On the nutoscope, an apparatus for showing the phenomena of, and of nutation, C. V. Zenger, xxxii. 268
—— Note on the theory of, and nutation, A. Cayley, xxxv. 340
—— On the general, F. W. Berg, xxxvi. 327
—— A formula for reducing, in R.A. and Dec., from Bessel's to Struve's constants, A. Krueger, xxxix. 364
—— Bessel's, reduced to Struve's, A. A. Rambaut, xlvi. 43
Presents Announced, li. 2, 75, 104, 277, 377, 429 ; lii. 1, 67, 123, 336, 405, 470, 538
Prime Meridian, Council note on a, xlii. 205
Prince, C. Leeson, Observations of the occultation of *Saturn* by the Moon, 1870 September 30, xxxi. 28
—— The solar eclipse of 1870 December 22, xxxi. 67
—— Observation of a solar spot, xxxiv. 48
—— On the position and magnitude of the Stars between ε and 5 *Lyræ*, xxxiv. 85
—— —— Note on the above paper, E. Dunkin, xxxiv. 124 ; J. M. Wilson, xxxiv. 127
—— On some old drawings of *Saturn*, xxxvi. 71 ; woodcuts, xxxvi. 108–9
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1878 May 6, xxxviii. 405
—— Observations of the transit of *Venus*, 1882 December 6, made at Crowborough, Sussex, xliii. 64, 278
—— Observations of the Great Comet (1882 *b*), xliii. 84
—— The occultation of *Aldebaran* (1887 March 2), xlvii. 308
—— Lunar occultations on 1887 March 29, xlvii. 394
Princeton, New Jersey, Observatory at, Geographical position of, C. A. Young, xli. 377
Pringle, E. H., Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 275

Pringle, E. H. (*continued*):—
—— Notes on spectroscopic observations of *Sirius*, *γ Argûs*, &c., xxxiv. 267
—— Obituary notice of, xliii. 180
Pritchard, Rev. Charles, The new Savilian Observatory for astronomical physics at Oxford, xxxiv. 49
—— Ephemerides of twelve close circumpolar Stars suitable for the determination of azimuth error, xxxv. 113
—— —— Note on the above, J. F. Tennant, xxxvi. 45
—— The University Observatory at Oxford, xxxvi. 1
—— Remarks upon two papers by, J. F. Tennant, xxxvi. 81
—— Two mechanical solutions of Kepler's problem, xxxvii. 354
—— The comets of 1877, xxxvii. 360
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1878 May 6, xxxviii. 405
—— Account of additional buildings and of proceedings at the Oxford University Observatory, xxxix. 32
—— Observations of the periodical comet of Tempel, 1878, xxxix. 75
—— Note on Sir J. Herschel's Reference Catalogue of Double Stars, xxxix. 390
—— On the photographic semi-diameter of the Moon, xxxix. 447; Note by E. Neison [Nevill], xl. 5
—— Observations of the exterior satellite of *Mars* at the Oxford University Observatory, xl. 292
—— Cometary observations made at the University Observatory, Oxford, xli. 49
—— Note on the re-measurement of a lunar photograph in reply to Mr. Neison's [Nevill's] criticisms, xl. 167; Note by E. Neison [Nevill], xl. 330
—— Eclipse of the Sun, 1880 December 31, observed at the University Observatory, Oxford, xli. 142
—— Remarks on Dr. Hartwig's recent determination of the lunar physical libration, xli. 306
—— On the Moon's photographic diameter, and on the applicability of celestial photography to accurate measurement (abstract), xli. 405
—— On the comparison of the computed and observed motions of the components of the binary system *ξ Ursæ Majoris*, xli. 406
—— On a simple and practicable method of measuring the relative apparent brightnesses or magnitudes of the Stars with considerable accuracy, xlii. 1, 68
—— Note on the variable Star D.M. + 1°, No. 3408, and on his photometric work, xlii. 67
—— Remarks on his proposed photometric method of determining stellar magnitudes, M. Lœwy, xlii. 91
—— Note on M. Lœwy's remarks relative to the wedge-extinction method of stellar photometry, xlii. 223
—— On certain deviations from the law of apertures in relation to stellar photometry; and on the applicability of a glass wedge to the determination of the magnitudes of coloured Stars, xliii. 1; postscript, xliii. 100
—— On the proper motions of forty Stars in the *Pleiades*, both absolute and relative (abstract), xliv. 355
—— A photometric comparison of the light transmitted by certain refracting and reflecting telescopes of equal aperture, xlv. 29
—— ——Note on the above paper, W. S. Franks, xlv. 152

Pritchard, Rev. Charles (*continued*):—
—— Note on a comparison of the photometric magnitudes of the same Stars observed at Harvard College, and at the University Observatory, Oxford, xlv. 33
—— Observations of Stars occulted by the Moon during the eclipse of 1884 October 4, at the University Observatory, Oxford, xlv. 34
—— On some points of difference between the Harvard and Oxford stellar photometry, xlv. 411
—— On Dr. Wilsing's experimental examination of the wedge photometer; and on the degree of accuracy attainable by means of that instrument, xlvi. 2
—— Photometric observations of the *Nova* in the *Andromeda* nebula, made at the Oxford University Observatory, xlvi. 18
—— The Biela meteor-shower of 1885 November 27, xlvi. 65
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his photometric researches, xlvi. 265
—— The new Star in *Orion* (*U Orionis*) photometrically and spectroscopically observed at the Oxford University Observatory, xlvi. 298
—— Supplementary measures of the magnitudes of a zone of Stars near the equator, for reference as standards of magnitude in lieu of *Polaris*, xlvi. 439
—— On a remarkable instance of detection of distortion in a photographic film, measured for the purpose of stellar parallax, xlvi. 442
—— Note on the application of photography to the determination of stellar parallax, xlvii. 87
—— Remarks on some of the present aspects of celestial photography, xlvii. 322
—— On the parallax of 61_1 and 61_2 *Cygni*, as obtained by the aid of photography, xlvii. 444
—— Further researches on stellar parallax, by the photographic method, xlviii. 27
—— Results of recent investigations of stellar parallax, made at the University Observatory, Oxford, xlix. 2
—— Council note on his researches in stellar parallax by the aid of photography, l. 238
—— On the verification of the constants employed in the 'Uranometria Nova Oxoniensis,' l. 512
—— Note on the parallax of β *Aurigæ*, li. 310
—— Further experience regarding the magnitude of Stars as obtained by photography in the Oxford University Observatory, li. 430
Pritchett, C. W., Elected a Fellow, xxxix. 149
—— On the apparent colours of *Mars* and *Saturn* as seen at their approach on 1879 June 29, observed at Glasgow, Missouri, U.S.A., xxxix. 512
—— Transits of red spot across the apparent central meridian of *Jupiter*, with the corresponding longitudes, according to the system of longitudes of Mr. A. Marth ('Monthly Notices,' vol. xli. No. 7), the times reduced to the meridian of Greenwich, observed at Morrison Observatory, Glasgow, Missouri, xlii. 424
Proctor, R. A., Note on the Sun's motion in space, and on the relative distances of the fixed Stars of various magnitudes, xxx. 9
—— On spectroscopic observations of the transit of *Venus* in 1874, xxx. 37
—— On certain important conclusions deducible from the observations made on the transit of *Mercury* at Greenwich, on 1868 November 5, xxx. 46

Proctor, R. A. (*continued*):—
—— A new theory of the Milky Way, xxx. 50
—— On the application of photography as a means of determining the solar parallax from the transit of *Venus*, 1874, xxx. 62
—— A method of constructing charts by which in a few moments the great circle course between any two points on the globe may be accurately obtained, xxx. 73
—— Passage of the Earth through *Venus's* shadow-cone, 1874 December 8, (plate), xxx. 72
—— Notes on the solar corona and zodiacal light; with suggestions respecting observations to be made on the total solar eclipse of 1870 December 24 [21–22], xxx. 138
—— On the resolvability of Star-groups regarded as a test of distance, xxx. 184
—— —— Council note on the above paper, xxxi. 124
—— Note on Mr. Browning's automatic spectroscope, xxx. 215
—— The satellites of *Uranus*, xxx. 219
—— Further remarks on the corona, xxx. 221
—— The use of the steel balance in estimating the distribution of Stars and nebulæ, xxx. 224
—— Note on the zodiacal light, xxxi. 2
—— Note on the use of eye-screens in telescopic and other researches, xxxi. 25
—— The laws according to which the Stars visible to the naked eye are distributed over the Heavens (abstract), xxxi. 29
—— —— Council note on the above paper, xxxi. 125
—— On a contrivance for extending the principle of Mr. Browning's automatic spectroscope to a second battery of prisms, xxxi. 47
—— Note on Oudemans' theory of the coronal radiations, xxxi. 71
—— On the nomenclature of matter exterior to the Sun's globe, xxxi. 73
—— Council note on his new Star Atlas, xxxi. 122
—— On the colour of the Moon during the late eclipse, xxxi. 152
—— Note on the corona, xxxi. 153
—— Note on the distribution of the 324,000 Stars in Argelander's charts, xxxi. 175
—— Theoretical considerations respecting the corona, xxxi. 184, 254
—— On the shallowness of the real solar atmosphere, xxxi. 196
—— A contrivance for a double automatic spectroscope, with compound prisms on Mr. Grubb's plan, xxxi. 205
—— A proposal for a series of systematic surveys of the Star depths, xxxi. 236
—— Note on the curve traversed by base-end (remotest from fixed pivot) of the last prism of a single or double automatic spectroscope, xxxi. 245
—— A chart of the northern hemisphere on an equal-surface projection, showing all the Stars in Argelander's series of forty full-sheet charts, 324,198 in all, with a key-map on the same projection, xxxi. 265
—— Note on the construction of the Heavens, explanatory of a chart of 324,198 Stars, xxxii. 1
—— On the motion of matter projected from the Sun; with special reference to the outburst witnessed by Professor Young of America, xxxii. 42
—— Note on Mr. Abbott's imagined discovery of great changes in the *Argo* nebula, xxxii. 62

Proctor, R. A. (*continued*):—
—— On the large number of Stars visible to the naked eye in the southern Heavens, xxxii. 251
—— Note on the discovery of *Saturn's* second satellite, xxxii. 263
—— Note on the densities of *Jupiter's* satellites, xxxii. 265
—— Note on Mr. Brett's paper 'On certain phenomena surrounding the Sun's limb as seen in the telescope,' xxxii. 297
—— On the desirability of watching for the November meteors in the present year, xxxii. 343
—— The rich nebular regions in *Virgo* and *Coma Berenices*, xxxiii. 14
—— On the origin of the November meteors, xxxiii. 45
—— Note accompanying two charts showing the proper motions of all the Stars in the Catalogues of Proper Motions by the Rev. R. Main and Mr. Stone, xxxiii. 105
—— Note on projections illustrating the presentation of the planet *Mars* during the year 1873, and showing the Martial lands and seas which will be in view at different epochs, xxxiii. 160
—— Remarks on the Astronomer Royal's letter to the Admiralty on certain articles which have appeared in the public newspapers concerning the approaching transit of *Venus*, xxxiii. 273
—— A table showing the difference in the duration of the transit of *Venus* in 1874, as observed at fourteen northern and seventeen southern stations; and serving to indicate the value of Halley's method in these cases, as compared with Delisle's (applied at selected stations, and judged by the extreme criterion indicated by Mr. Stone and accepted by the Astronomer Royal), xxxiii. 278
—— The transit of *Venus* in 1874, xxxiii. 279
—— Note on the direct determination of the parallactic displacement of *Venus* during her transit, xxxiii. 291
—— Note on Mr. Plummer's paper on the apparent projection of Stars, xxxiii. 349
—— —— Reply to the above, J. I. Plummer, xxxiii. 417
—— —— Note on Mr. Plummer's reply, xxxiii. 419
—— Note on the approaching transit of *Venus*, with special reference to the probability of absolute failure through the want of a due number of southern stations, xxxiii. 381
—— Graphical method for determining the motion of a body in an elliptic orbit under gravity, xxxiii. 386
—— —— Note on the above method, J. C. Adams, xxxiii. 389
—— Note addressed to the astronomers of the United States, on the subject of the approaching transit of *Venus*, at the suggestion of a distinguished European astronomer, xxxiii. 413
—— Note explanatory of a stereographic chart of the transit of *Venus* in 1874, xxxiii. 421
—— Note on star-gauging, xxxiii. 461, 535
—— Notes explanatory of a stereographic projection of the transit of 1882, xxxiii. 470
—— On a new method of observing the transits of *Venus*, xxxiii. 530
—— Note accompanying a chart of those antarctic and sub-antarctic regions which are suitable for observing the transit of *Venus* in 1874, xxxiii. 533; Council note, xxxiv. 1
—— —— Note on the above paper, xxxiv. 123, 310 *a*

Proctor, R. A. (*continued*):—
—— Note on the expulsion theory of the solar corona, comets, &c., with special reference to Professor Norton's original enunciation of that theory, xxxiii. 536
—— Statement of views respecting the sidereal universe, xxxiii. 539
—— The rotation-period of *Mars*, xxxiii. 552
—— Photography in the transit of *Venus*, xxxv. 321, 379
—— Request for particulars of discoveries, for a forthcoming work, xxxv. 344
—— The approaching opposition of *Mars*, xxxvii. 423
—— Note on the distribution of the fixed Stars, xxxvii. 424
—— Note on the arc of light seen round *Venus* in transit, xxxvii. 459
—— On Mr. Stone's note in the January number of the 'Monthly Notices,' xxxviii. 302, 526; reply by Mr. Stone, xxxviii. 484
—— On the determination of the axial position of *Mars* with respect to the Earth at any epoch, xxxviii. 320
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1878 May 6, xxxviii. 406
—— Meteors and meteorology, xliii. 110
—— Five orders of meteor-streams or comets, xlv. 405
—— Note on stationary radiant points, xlv. 517
—— Note on the Biela meteors, xlvi. 118
—— Note on *Mars*, xlviii. 307
—— Obituary notice of, xlix. 164
Progress and present state of the Society, 1869, xxx. 77; 1870, xxxi. 89; 1871, xxxii. 93; 1872, xxxiii. 181; 1873, xxxiv. 129; 1874, xxxv. 157; 1875, xxxvi. 121; 1876, xxxvii. 129; 1877, xxxviii. 129; 1878, xxxix. 201; 1879, xl. 177; 1880, xli. 169; 1881, xlii. 131; 1882, xliii. 147; 1883, xliv. 119; 1884, xlv. 175; 1885, xlvi. 169; 1886, xlvii. 121; 1887, xlviii. 145; 1888, xlix. 145; 1889, l. 141; 1890, li. 181; 1891, lii. 199
Ptolemy's Catalogue, Note on two stars in, E. B. Knobel, xlv. 145
Ptolemy's and Al Sufi's Catalogues, Note on, H. C. F. C. Schjellerup, xlv. 465; E. B. Knobel, xlv. 466
Publications, Stock of, xxx. 80; xxxi. 92; xxxii. 96; xxxiii. 184; xxxiv. 132; xxxv. 164; xxxvi. 124; xxxvii. 132; xxxviii. 129; xxxix. 205; xl. 181; xli. 173; xlii. 135; xliii. 152; xliv. 124; xlv. 180; xlvi. 174 xlvii. 126; xlviii. 150; xlix. 150; l. 146; li. 186; lii. 204
Puckle, L. G., Observations of Comet *a* 1882, xlii. 445
Pulkowa Catalogues. See Star Catalogues
Pulkowa Observatory, Council note on Pulkowa observations, xxx. 116; xxxii. 187; xxxix. 390

Quetelet, L. A. J., Obituary notice of, xxxv. 176

Radau, M., Council note on his memoir on astronomical refraction, l. 237
Radcliffe Catalogues. See Star Catalogues
Radcliffe Observatory. See Oxford
Radiants. See Meteors
Raganootha Chary, C., Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 69
—— On the total eclipse of the Sun, on 1871 December 11, as visible in the Madras Presidency, xxxi. 137
—— Obituary notice of, xli. 180

Rambaut, A. A., On the reduction of Bessel's precessions to those of Struve, xlvi. 43
—— The total lunar eclipse of 1888 January 28, observed at the Dunsink Observatory, xlviii. 268
—— Observations of the planet *Iris* and comparison Stars, made with the meridian circle at Dunsink, xlix. 309
—— A simple method of obtaining an approximate solution of Kepler's equation, l. 301
—— On the parallax of double Stars, l. 302
—— Observations of the planets *Victoria* and *Sappho* and comparison Stars, made with the meridian circle at Dunsink, li. 119
—— On the determination of double Star orbits from spectroscopic observations of the velocity in the line of sight, li. 316
Ramsay, Admiral Sir W., Death of, xxxii. 101
Ranken, G. E., Elected a Fellow, xlii. 91
—— Obituary notice of, l. 175
Rankin, Captain James, Elected a Fellow, xxxix. 149
Ranyard, A. C., On periodical changes in the physical condition of *Jupiter*, xxxi. 34
—— On the zodiacal light, xxxi. 171
—— On the physical changes in *Jupiter*, xxxi. 224
—— On the probable seat of energy of the eruption prominences, xxxii. 84
—— On the value of the stereoscope as applied to the examination of eclipse photographs, xxxii. 272
—— On a remarkable nebulous spot observed upon the Sun's disc by Pastorff, 1828 May 26, xxxiv. 26
—— On a remarkable structure visible upon the photographs of the solar eclipse of 1871 December 12, xxxiv. 365
—— Note on the polarisation of Coggia's comet, xxxiv. 489
—— Note on the duplicate structure of Coggia's comet, xxxvi. 279
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1878 May 6, xxxviii. 420
—— Note on the presence of particles of meteoric dust in the atmosphere, xxxix. 161
—— Note with respect to the rate of motion of gaseous matter projected from the Sun, xli. 77
—— Note with respect to the limb of the planet *Jupiter*, xliii. 427
—— Note on the causes of the blurred patches in instantaneous photographs of the Sun, xliv. 418
—— Note on a narrow belt seen on the planet *Saturn*, xliv. 441
—— On the connection between photographic action, the brightness of the luminous object, and the time of exposure, as applied to celestial photography, xlvi. 305
—— Note with respect to the invention of the achromatic telescope, xlvi. 460
—— On evidence with respect to the form of the area in the Heavens from which the meteors of 1885 November 27 appeared to radiate, xlvii. 69
—— Note on a simple method of applying electrical control to the driving clock of an equatorial, xlviii. 336
Ranyard, A. C., and Lord Lindsay [**Crawford**], On photographic irradiation in over-exposed plates, xxxii. 313
Ratcliff, Colonel Charles, Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 311
—— Obituary notice of, xlvi. 193
Rawson, Robert, Elected a Fellow, xliv. 1

Rayleigh, Lord, Council note on his investigations in optics, with special reference to the spectroscope, xl. 254
R – D Discordance, On an annual variation in the, H. H. Turner, lii. 374
Read, Captain G. William, Elected a Fellow, xlviii. 297
Read, Rev. William, Death of, xlvi. 182
Read, Thomas, Elected a Fellow, xliv. 119
Readhouse, Miss, Meteoric shower, 1872 November 27, xxxiii. 97
Redpath, H. S., Death of, xlvii. 133
Reed, Rev. Joseph, Elected a Fellow, xli. 89
—— Observations of the Great Comet, *b* 1882, made on board H.M.S. 'Triumph,' xliii. 57
Rees, J. K., Elected a Fellow, lii. 405
Refraction, On an instance of abnormal, J. Slatter, xxxiii. 364
—— On an investigation of Bessel's on atmospheric, E. Neison [Nevill], xxxv. 331
—— On a new method of determining astronomical, D. Gill, xxxix. 366
—— Astronomical, On some suggested improvements in M. Lœwy's new method of determining the elements of, D. Gill, xlvi. 325
—— —— Council note on M. Radau's memoir on, l. 237
—— Effect of, in stellar photography, J. L. E. Dreyer, xlvii. 421
—— On the correction of micrometric measures for, H. Jacoby, li. 78
Refractions, Mean, On the applicability of the, of Bessel's 'Fundamenta' to the Washington observations, A. M. W. Downing, xxxix. 465
—— Bessel's mean, On Mr. Stone's alterations in, W. H. M. Christie, xli. 93, 340; reply by Mr. Stone, xli. 272; xlii. 30
—— On the supposed difference in, north and south of the zenith of Melbourne, A. M. W. Downing, xli. 346
—— Method of calculating the effect of, on distance and position angle of two adjacent Stars, Sir R. S. Ball, xli. 445
—— On mean, E. J. Stone, xl. 333
Report of the Council to the 50th Annual General Meeting, xxx. 77
" " 51st " " xxxi. 89
" " 52nd " " xxxii. 93
" " 53rd " " xxxiii. 181
" " 54th " " xxxiv. 129
" " 55th " " xxxv. 157
" " 56th " " xxxvi. 121
" " 57th " " xxxvii. 129
" " 58th " " xxxviii. 125
" " 59th " " xxxix. 201
" " 60th " " xl. 177
" " 61st " " xli. 169
" " 62nd " " xlii. 131
" " 63rd " " xliii. 147
" " 64th " " xliv. 119
" " 65th " " xlv. 175
" " 66th " " xlvi. 169
" " 67th " " xlvii. 121
" " 68th " " xlviii. 145
" " 69th " " xlix. 145
" " 70th " " l. 141
" " 71st " " li. 181
" " 72nd " " lii. 199

Resisting medium in space, Council note on the evidence respecting a, xxxiii. 239
Respighi, Lorenzo, Elected an Associate, xxxiii. 65
—— Council note on his work on scintillation of Stars, xxxii. 173
—— Obituary notice of, l. 178
Reynolds, Captain R., Elected a Fellow, lii. 469
Ribton, Theodore, Elected a Fellow, xxxi. 49
Richard, J. H., Obituary notice of, xl. 204
Richards, Rev. W. J. B., Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 121
Riches, Arthur, Elected a Fellow, xl. 105
Riches, E. H., Elected a Fellow, xxx. 155
Riddiford, G. F., Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 89
—— Obituary notice of, l. 175
Rideout, W. J., Death of, xxxviii. 140
Ridge, S. H., Elected a Fellow, li. 445
Ridgway, J. A., Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 125
Rigaud, Major-General G., On the posthumous papers of the late Professor Rigaud, xxxvi. 54
Ristori, Emanuel, Elected a Fellow, xliii. 335
Robbins, Frank, Elected a Fellow, l. 377
Roberts, E., Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 93
Roberts, G. W., Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 201
—— Observations of transit of *Jupiter's* fourth satellite, xxxiii. 412
—— Obituary notice of, xxxvii. 153
Roberts, Isaac, Elected a Fellow, xlii. 91
—— Photographic maps of the Stars, xlvi. 99
—— Note on photographs of Stars in *Cygnus*, taken in 1886 August, xlvii. 22
—— Note on two photographs of the nebulæ in the *Pleiades*, taken in 1886 October, xlvii. 24
—— Photographs of nebulæ in *Orion* and in the *Pleiades*, xlvii. 89
—— Photographic search for the minor planet *Sappho*, xlvii. 265
—— Photographs of the nebulæ 57 M *Lyræ*; 27 M *Vulpeculæ*; the cluster 13 M *Herculis*; and of Stars in *Cygnus*, xlviii. 29
—— On the measurement of celestial photographs, xlviii. 31
—— On an instrument for measuring the positions and magnitudes of Stars on photographs, and for engraving them upon metal plates, with illustrations of the method of using the instrument, xlix. 5
—— Photographs of the nebulæ M 31, *h* 44 and *h* 51 *Andromedæ*, and M 27 *Vulpeculæ*, xlix. 65
—— On methods of printing stellar charts from photographic negatives, xlix. 118
—— Photographs of the nebulæ in the *Pleiades* and in *Andromeda*, xlix. 120
—— Photographic analyses of the great nebula M 42 and 43, and *h* 1180 in *Orion*, xlix. 295
—— Photographs of the nebulæ M 81, 82, and a nebulous Star (H I. 286) in *Ursa Major*, xlix. 362
—— —— Note on the nebulous Star (H I. 286) in his photograph of M 81, 82 *Ursæ Majoris*, H. Ingall, xlix. 420
—— Photograph of the nebula M 51 *Canum Venaticorum*, xlix. 389
—— Photograph of the clusters 33 and 34 H VI. *Persei*, l. 315
—— Suspected variability, during short periods, in certain Stars in *Orion*, l. 316

Roberts, Isaac (*continued*):—
—— Photographs of Stars in the region of Tycho's *Nova* (A.D. 1572), l. 359
—— Photographic evidence of variability in the nucleus of the great nebula in *Andromeda*, li. 116
—— Isaac Roberts's new observatory on Crowborough Hill, Sussex, li. 118
—— Photographs of *Neptune* and its satellite, li. 439
—— Photograph of the region of Hind's variable nebula in *Taurus*, li. 440
—— Photograph of the cluster 44 M *Cancri* (the *Præsepe*), li. 441
—— Photograph of the region of *Nova Aurigæ*, lii. 371
—— Photograph of the region of *Nova Cygni*, lii. 372
—— Photographic search for a planet beyond the orbit of *Neptune*, lii. 501
—— Photographs of the region of the 'Crab' nebula, 1 M *Tauri*, lii. 502
—— Photographs of the region of the globular cluster, 15 M *Pegasi*, lii. 543
—— Photograph of the nebula $H\frac{h}{}$ V. 15, near 52 *Cygni*, lii. 544
—— Report of his observatory, l. 209; lii. 260
Robertson, Rev. Archibald, Elected a Fellow, xxxi. 221
—— Death of, xl. 188
Robertson, Frank, Obituary notice of, xxxiv. 149
Robertson, J. C., Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 89
Robinson, Edward, Elected a Fellow, l. 349
Robinson, Captain F. C. B., Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 89
Robinson, Rev. H., Death of, xxxv. 165
Robinson, Rev. T. R., Suggestion of a method of imitating the transit of a planet over the Sun, xxx. 19
—— Solar eclipse of 1870 December 22, visible as a partial one at Armagh, xxxi. 69
—— On Mr. Carrington's note on the rate of a clock going in a partial vacuum, xxxiii. 121
—— On Mr. Denison's [Lord Grimthorpe's] compensation for the barometric error of clocks, xxxiii. 295
—— On the relative power of achromatic and reflecting telescopes, xxxvi. 305; xxxvii. 282
—— Note on the places of three Stars in the Armagh Catalogue, xlii. 249
—— Obituary notice of, xliii. 181
Robinson, W. H., Observations of the meteors of 1885 November 27, made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, xlvi. 119
Rockwell, C. H., Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1881 November 7, made at Honolulu, Sandwich Islands, xlii. 257
Rodgers, Rear-Admiral J., Letter to the Hon. R. W. Thompson, secretary to the Navy, announcing the discovery of satellites of *Mars*, xxxvii. 443
—— Notice to astronomers on the coming total solar eclipse, 1878 July 29, xxxviii. 335
Rodwell, G. F., Elected a Fellow, xxxi. 1
Roger, J. C., Elected a Fellow, xlvii. 79
Rogers, Colonel H. T., Elected a Fellow, xli. 57
Rogers, W. A., Council note on his paper on periodic errors in R. A. of standard Stars, xxxv. 238
Rogerson, G. R., Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 235
—— On the visibility of *Oberon* and *Titania*, xxxvi. 331
Roget, P. M., Death of, xxx. 84
Rollit, Sir A. K., Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 1
Roome, Rev. W. J. B., Elected a Fellow, xlv. 61

Rooney, J., Report on observations of the total solar eclipse of 1889 December 22, l. 171
Rorg y Torres, R., Elected a Fellow, xl. 105
Rosaz, Chevalier F. de, Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 311
—— Obituary notice of, xxxvii. 153
Rosenberger, O. A., Obituary notice of, li. 202
Rosse, Earl of, Council note on his researches on lunar radiation, xxx. 107; xxxiv. 197
—— On the meteor-showers of 1872 November 27, xxxiii. 89
—— Note to accompany chromolithographs from drawings of the planet *Jupiter*, made with the six-foot reflector at Parsonstown, in the years 1872 and 1873, xxxiv. 235
—— Note on drawings of *Jupiter* made at Parsonstown, and by M. Terby, at Louvain, in 1873, xxxiv. 402
—— Observations of the satellites of the planet *Uranus*, made at Birr Castle during the years 1872–74, xxxv. 300
—— Council note on his observations of nebulæ and clusters, xl. 252
—— Report of his observatory, xxxiv. 180; xxxv. 194; xxxvi. 172; xxxvii. 175; xxxviii. 185; xxxix. 252; xl. 231; xli. 209; xlii. 167; xliii. 201; xliv. 173; xlv. 233; xlvi. 219; xlvii. 160; xlix. 203; l. 211; li. 229; lii. 261
Rosseter, Captain W. L., Observations of Comet Pons-Brooks made on board the barque 'St. Kilda' on a voyage from Liverpool to Demerara and home, xliv. 255
Rotation period of the Sun and major planets, Editorial note on Zöllner's paper on the, xxxi. 219
Roué, W. B., Elected a Fellow, xlii. 325
Rowlands, H. A., Council note on his photographs of the solar spectrum, xlv. 251
Royston-Pigott, G. W., Note on a starlit transit eyepiece, xxxvi. 250
—— —— Note on the above, W. Noble, xxxvi. 339
—— On photographing solar transits by the use of the 'starlit transit eyepiece,' formerly described, and other methods, xxxvii. 271
—— Obituary notice of, l. 176
Rugby, Temple Observatory, Report of the proceedings of, xxxiii. 225; xxxiv. 166; xxxv. 190; xxxvi. 170; xxxvii. 171; xxxviii. 181; xxxix. 250; xl. 225; xli. 204; xlii. 163; xliii. 196; xliv. 168; xlv. 230; xlvi. 216; xlvii. 157; xlviii. 192; xlix. 199; l. 205; li. 224; lii. 258
Russell, Rev. F. W., Obituary notice of, xxxviii. 148
Russell, H. C., Elected a Fellow, xxxi. 89
—— Eclipse of December last [1871 December 11–12]; Australian expedition, xxxii. 220
—— Note on his observations of the nebula about η *Argûs*, W. Lassell, xxxi. 252; reply by H. C. Russell, xxxii. 222
—— The coloured cluster about κ *Crucis*, xxxiii. 66
—— Search for *Vulcan*, xxxiii. 437
—— Observation of the transit of *Venus*, 1874, xxxv. 312
—— Measures of α *Centauri*, 1870–1877, xxxvii. 462
—— On the atmospheric lines between the two D lines, xxxviii. 30
—— Observations of Brorsen's comet, xxxix. 430
—— An invention for giving perfectly uniform rotary motion in driving clocks, xxxix. 462
—— Observations of the Great Southern Comet, 1880 I., made at the Observatory, Sydney, xl. 379

Russell, H. C. (*continued*):—
—— Southern double Stars, xli. 166
—— The transit of *Mercury*, 1881 November 7, observed in New South Wales, xlii. 253
—— Observations of the Great Comet (1882 *b*), made at the Sydney Observatory, xliii. 31
—— On some celestial photographs recently taken at Sydney Observatory, li. 39, 96
—— On an electrical control for driving clocks, li. 43
—— Note on some Star photographs recently taken at Sydney Observatory, No. 2, li. 494
—— Comet Swift, 1892 March, lii. 512
—— Photograph of η *Argûs*, lii. 545
Rutherford, William, Obituary notice of, xxxii. 146
Rutherfurd, L. M., Elected an Associate, xxxiii. 65
—— On a solar photograph, xxxviii. 410
Rutter, J. O. N., Obituary notice of, xlix. 168
Ryan, Sir Edward, Obituary notice of, xxxvi. 144

Sabine, Sir Edward, Obituary notice of, xliv. 136
Sadler, Herbert, Elected a Fellow, xxxvii. 1
—— Notes on the late Admiral Smyth's 'Cycle of celestial objects,' vol. ii. commonly known as the 'Bedford Catalogue,' xxxix. 183
—— —— Remarks on the above paper, C. G. Talmage, xxxix. 323
—— —— Council minute respecting Mr. Sadler's paper, xxxix. 389
—— Notes on 'A Catalogue of 10,300 multiple and double Stars, &c.,' forming vol. xl. of the 'Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society,' xl. 318
—— Notes and corrections to Sir John Herschel's synopsis of all Sir William Herschel's measures, xlv. 316
Safford, T. H., Note upon the proper motion of Groombridge 3511, xxxviii. 25, 28
—— On certain groups of Stars with common proper motions, xxxviii. 295
—— On the position of λ *Ursæ Minoris*, xxxviii. 479
—— Note upon the proper motion of 5 *Serpentis*, xxxviii. 527
—— Note upon the Star Bradley 2935, xxxix. 96
—— Elements of Comet Schaeberle (1880 *b*), xl. 558
—— Council note on his Catalogue of the declinations of Stars, xli. 219
—— Notes upon certain doubtful Star-places, xliii. 258
—— Note upon the right ascensions of certain standard polar Stars, xlv. 61
—— Council note on his investigation of corrections to Greenwich planetary observations, 1762–1830, xlv. 246
—— Comparison of Groombridge's and Struve's right ascensions of close circumpolar Stars, xlvi. 37
—— On the reduction of Star-places by Bohnenberger's method, xlviii. 20
—— Comparison of the Greenwich Ten-year Catalogue with the Williamstown right ascensions of polar Stars for 1885, l. 481
Salomons, Sir David, Obituary notice of, xxxiv. 151
Salomons, Sir D. L., jun., Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 281
Salt, Captain M., Elected a Fellow, xlii. 91
Sampson, R. A., Elected a Fellow, lii. 198
Samuel, J. T., Death of, xxxv. 165

Sands, Rear-Admiral B. F., American preparations and stations for the observation of the transit of *Venus* of 1874, xxxiii. 378
Sang, Edward, On the possible performance of an object-glass for star gazing, xl. 614
Santiago, Council note on observations at, xxxvii. 190
Santini, Giovanni, Obituary notice of, xxxviii. 169
Satellite, Apparent orbit of a, J. Morrison, xliv. 394
Satellites, Council note on Professor A. Hall's researches on the orbits of, xlvi. 234
—— Formulæ for computing the apparent positions of, and for correcting the assumed elements, A. Marth, xlvii. 333
—— See also *Jupiter*, *Saturn*, &c.
Saturn, Observations of, J. Spear, xxx. 262
—— On some old drawings of, C. L. Prince, xxxvi. 71, 108
—— Address by J. C. Adams on presenting the Gold Medal to U. J. J. Le Verrier for his theory and tables of, xxxvi. 232
—— Physical observations of, Council note on, xxxvii. 191
—— The period of rotation of, Council note on, xxxviii. 209
—— On the observed errors of Bouvard's tables of, E. Dunkin, xxxix. 172
—— On the desirability of photographing, A. A. Common, xxxix. 381
—— On the apparent colours of, C. W. Pritchett, xxxix. 512
—— Conjunction of *Mars* with, 1879 June 30, observed at Melbourne, R. L. J. Ellery, &c., xl. 30
—— Observations of, October 1880, W. F. Denning, xli. 82; J. L. McCance, xli. 282
—— On the inclination of the ring of, to its orbit, deduced from Washington observations, E. S. Holden, xlii. 304
—— On William Ball's observations of (1665 October 13), J. C. Adams, xliii. 92
—— —— Reply by H. T. Vivian, xliii. 301
—— —— Note on the above, J. C. Adams, xliii. 302
—— On the mass of, Asaph Hall, xliv. 6
—— The belts of, Henry Pratt, xliv. 85
—— Council note on Dr. Meyer's observations of, xliv. 198
—— Physical features of, 1884, H. Pratt, xliv. 407
—— On a narrow belt seen on the planet (1883) A. C. Ranyard, xliv. 441
—— Observation of, 1884 November 23, E. J. Spitta, xlv. 155
—— Note on the 'Nautical Almanac' dimensions of, W. Noble, xlv. 343
—— Observations of, 1884–85, N. E. Green, xlv. 401
—— Photograph of, Paul et Prosper Henry, xlvi. 98
—— Conjunction of, with μ *Geminorum*, J. Tebbutt, xlvi. 304
—— Observations of, 1885–86, J. G. Lohse, xlvii. 496
—— Physical observations of, 1887, T. G. E. Elger, xlvii. 511; 1888, xlviii. 362
—— On the retrogradation of the plane of his ring and of those of his satellites whose orbits coincide with that plane, J. A. C. Oudemans, xlix. 54; errata, xlix. 377
—— On Dr. Terby's white spot on *Saturn's* ring, A. A. Common, xlix. 388
—— The spectrum of, W. Huggins, xlix. 404
—— Council note on the determination of the mass of, from observations of *Titan* with the Yale heliometer, li. 249
—— Council note on *Saturn* and its ring, li. 250
—— Reappearance of the ring of, A. Freeman, lii. 19

Saturn (*continued*):—
—— Reappearance of the ring of, and position-angle before disappearance, observed at the Observatory, Utrecht, J. A. C. Oudemans, lii. 157
—— On the reappearance of the ring of, G. C. Comstock, lii. 391
—— Observations on the reappearance of the rings of; observations of the position-angles of the rings, and observations of the satellites, E. E. Barnard, lii. 419
—— On the illumination of the rings of, during sunrise; and on recent observations of their reappearance, A. Freeman, lii. 494
Saturn, Occultations of. See Moon, Occultations of planets by
Saturn, Satellites of:—
—— Note on the discovery of the second satellite, R. A. Proctor, xxxii. 263
—— Observations of *Iapetus*, W. Lassell, xxxv. 27
—— Observations of, made during 1874 at the Washington Observatory, xxxv. 327
—— Micrometer-measures of, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in 1875, xxxvi. 266
—— On the synodisms of, S. M. Drach, xxxviii. 64
—— Note on the, A. A. Common, xxxviii. 97
—— On the transit of *Titan's* shadow over *Saturn*, 1877 December 25, Earl of Crawford (Lord Lindsay), xxxviii. 100
—— Note on *Hyperion*, A. Hall, xxxix. 517
—— Note on *Mimas* and *Hyperion*, A. A. Common, xl. 93
—— Observations of *Mimas* and an occultation of *Rhea* in 1879, E. S. Holden, xl. 283
—— Observations of, J. Gledhill, xl. 285; xli. 294; li. 355; lii. 159
—— Observations of *Mimas*, 1881, A. A. Common, xlii. 77; 1890, l. 404
—— Observations of conjunctions of, A. Hall, xlii. 308; xliii. 330; xliv. 358; xlv. 425; xlvi. 453
—— The motion of *Hyperion*, A. Hall, xliv. 361
—— Phenomena of, 1884, observed at Mr. Crossley's Observatory, J. Gledhill, xlv. 172; 1885, xlvi. 153
—— The motion of *Hyperion*, Council note on Professor Newcomb's researches on, xlv. 244
—— Orbits of *Titan* and *Iapetus*, Council note on Professor A. Hall's researches on the, xlvi. 234
—— Orbits of, Council note on Professor A. Hall's researches, xlvii. 177
—— Council note on Dr. G. W. Hill's determination of the mass of *Titan* from the perturbations it produces in the motion of *Hyperion*, xlix. 212
—— On the eclipse of *Iapetus* by *Saturn* and its ring-system, 1889 November 1–2, A. Marth, xlix. 427
—— Observations of the eclipse of *Iapetus* in the shadows of the globe, crape ring, and bright ring of *Saturn*, 1889 November 1, E. E. Barnard, l. 107
—— Council note on Dr. Hermann Struve's researches on the, l. 222; li. 251
—— Probable early observation of an immersion of *Titan*, S. J. Johnson li. 505
—— Observations of, in 1891, J. Gledhill, lii. 163
—— Note on the motion of *Hyperion*, lii. 286
—— Observations of the, 1892, E. E. Barnard, lii. 423
—— Note on the transit of *Titan*, 1892 March 11, A. Mee, lii. 423

Saturn, Satellites of (*continued*):—
—— Ephemerides of, A. Marth, 1873, xxxiii. 513; 1882, xlii. 395; 1882–83, xlii. 433; 1883–84, xliii. 459; 1884–85, xliv. 422, 459; 1885–86, xlv. 445, 513; 1886–87, xlvi. 469, 499; 1887–88, xlvii. 556; 1888–89, xlviii. 398; xlix. 43; 1889–90, xlix. 448; l. 50; 1890–91, l. 547; li. 61, 99; 1891–92, li. 565; lii. 60, 179, 392
Saunders, H. C. L., Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 85
Saunders, Rev. S. T. H., Elected a Fellow, xliii. 71
Sawitsch, A., The variations of gravity in the western provinces of Russia (abstract), xxxi. 221
—— —— Council note on the above paper, xxxii. 170
—— Note on the lengths of the seconds pendulum at Pulkowa, &c. (abstract), xxxix. 365
Sawyer, Edwin F., The July *Aquariads*, 1880, xli. 54
—— The *Leonids*, 1880, xli. 76
—— Second Catalogue of the radiant points of meteors, xli. 295
Saxby, Rev. S. H., Elected a Fellow, xlvi. 1
—— Death of, xlvii. 133
Sayce, Rev. A. H., and R. H. M. Bosanquet, On the Babylonian astronomy, xxxix. 454; xl. 105, 565
Schaeberle, J. M., On the magnifying power of a telescope, xliii. 297
—— Note on his proposal for an instrument for the determination of flexures, A. Marth, xliv. 103
—— A mechanical theory of the solar corona, l. 372
Schaeberle, J. M., and E. S. Holden, Observations of nebulæ at the Lick Observatory, xlviii. 388
Scheiner, C., On an old drawing of the Sun by, W. de la Rue, xxxvi. 13
Schiaparelli, G. V., Elected an Associate, xxxiii. 65
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for the discovery of the law of identity of meteors and comets, xxxii. 194
—— Council note on his observations of Comet III. 1862, xxxv. 222
—— Remarques sur ses observations sur la planète *Mars*, F. Terby, xlii. 382
—— Council note on his observations of *Mars*, xliv. 201; xlviii. 223
—— Council note on his observations of double Stars, xlix. 232
—— Council note on his researches on the rotation of *Venus* and *Mercury*, li. 246
Schjellerup, H. C. F. C., Elected an Associate, xxxix. 149
—— Identifications of Al Sufi's Stars, Note on, J. E. Gore, xliii. 266
—— On Al Sufi's and Ptolemy's Catalogues, xlv. 465
—— —— Note on the above paper, E. B. Knobel, xlv. 466
—— Obituary notice of, xlviii. 171
Schjellerup's Catalogue, On the probable variability of some of the Stars in, J. Birmingham, xxxiv. 54, 251, 410
Schmidt, J. F. J., Elected an Associate, xxxiv. 89
—— Obituary notice of, xlv. 211
Schmidt's Map of the Moon, Council note on, xxxiv. 193; xxxix. 265
—— Note on, J. Birmingham, xxxvi. 299
Schönfeld, Eduard, Elected an Associate, xxxix. 1
—— Council note on his position-observations of nebulæ and clusters, xxxvi. 201
—— Council note on his extension of the 'Durchmusterung,' xlvii. 180
—— Obituary notice of, lii. 239

Schooling, William, Elected a Fellow, xlix. 97
—— A revolving diagonal with combined total reflection and solar prism, l. 401
Schulhof, L., Elements of Comet 1869 III. xxx., 75
Schultz, Herman, Elected an Associate, xliii. 1
—— A preliminary Catalogue of nebulæ observed at Upsala, xxxv, 135
—— Council note on his work, 'Micrometrical Measures of 500 Nebulæ,' xxxv. 233
—— Obituary notice of, li. 205
Schur, W., Council note on his determination of the mass of *Jupiter*, xliii. 226
Schuster, Arthur, Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 57
—— Some remarks on the total solar eclipse of 1878 July 29, xxxix. 44
—— On the probable presence of oxygen in the solar chromosphere, xxxix. 388
—— On the polarisation of the solar corona, xl. 35
Schwabe, Hofrath, Council note on his Sun-spot observations, xli. 180
Schwabe, Hofrath, and Rev. F. Howlett, Note on the Sun-spot drawings of, xxxvi. 297
Schwerd, F. M., Obituary notice of, xxxiii. 214
Scott, Benjamin, Death of, lii. 212
Scott, J. L., Elected a Fellow, li. 103
Seabroke, G. M., Elected a Fellow, xxx. 155
—— On the determination whether the corona is a solar or terrestrial phenomenon, xxx 193
—— On the displacement of the bright lines in the spectrum of the solar chromosphere, xxx. 197
—— On the spectrum of hydrogen at low pressure, xxxii. 63
—— Spectroscopic observations of the motion of Stars in the line of sight, made at the Temple Observatory, Rugby, xxxix. 450; xlvii. 93; l. 72
Seabroke, G. M., and J. M. Wilson, Remarks on spectroscopic observations of the Sun, made at the Temple Observatory, Rugby School, in 1871–3, xxxiv. 26
—— —— Note on Coggia's comet (1874 III.), xxxv. 83
—— —— Second Catalogue of micrometrical measures of double Stars made at the Temple Observatory (abstract), xxxvii. 399; xxxviii. 29
Secchi, Angelo, On a new spectroscopic combination, xxxi. 202
—— The solar prominences, xxxii. 226
—— Observations of the solar prominences, from [1872] January 1 to April 29, xxxii. 318
—— —— Council note on the above paper, xxxiii. 247
—— Micrometrical measures of ξ *Ursæ Majoris*, made at the observatory of the Collegio Romano, xxxiii. 64
—— Note on the alleged fall of an aerolite at Supino, Italy, xxxvii. 365
—— Obituary notice of, xxxix. 238
Seccombe, J. T., Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 49
Sedgwick, Adam, Obituary notice of, xxxiii. 199
Seeliger, Hugo, Tempel's comet of short period (elements and ephemeris of), xxxiii. 327
—— Note on the above, J. R. Hind, xxxiii. 329
Selander, A., Death of, xxxi. 97

Selby, A. L., Elected a Fellow, li. 103
Selenographical Society, The, Council note on, xl. 254
Selwyn, Rev. William, Obituary notice of, xxxvi. 145
Severn, H. A., Elected a Fellow, xli. 1
—— Note respecting η *Argûs*, xxx. 180
Seward, Harold, Elected a Fellow, xlv. 61
Sextant Observations, On the application of a Nicol prism to, T. Mackenzie, xlvi. 29
—— Determinations of time from, W. Lassell, xxxiv. 29
—— See also Comets
Shadow Bands, Note on, R. Copeland, xl. 329
Shadwell, Admiral Sir C. F. A., A table for facilitating the determination of mean equinoctial time to the end of the present century, xxxvii. 401
—— Obituary notice of, xlvii. 140
Shaftesbury, Earl of, Obituary notice of, xlvi. 194
Shanghai, Telegraphic determination of the longitude of, L. S. Little, xli. 64, 415
Sharp, M. C., Elected a Fellow, lii. 537
Shaw, Rev. E. F., Elected a Fellow, xliii. 147
Sheepshanks, Anne, Obituary notice of, xxxvii. 143
Sheldon, T. S., Elected a Fellow, l. 473
Shepherd, Rev. A. J. P., Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 335
Sheppard, Edward, Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 277
Sherman, O. T., Note on his paper on bright lines in stellar spectra, E. W. Maunder, xlvi. 282
—— Reply to certain questions raised before the R.A.S. concerning the matter detailed in a paper entitled 'Bright lines in stellar spectra,' xlvii. 14
—— —— Reply by Mr. Maunder, xlvii. 63
Shooting Stars. See Meteors
Shuter, J. L., Obituary notice of, xlv. 193
Siam, King of, Letter from [respecting the solar eclipse of 1875], xxxv. 109
Sidebotham, Joseph, Elected a Fellow, xxxi. 1
—— Obituary notice of, xlvi. 194
Sidereal System, Additions to memoir on the theory of the, Maxwell Hall, xxxix. 126; errata, 133
—— Theory of the, revised in 1887, Maxwell Hall, xlvii. 521
Sidereal Universe, Statement of views respecting the, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 539
—— Structure of the, T. W. Backhouse, l. 374
Sidgreaves, Rev. Walter, Elected a Fellow, li. 103
—— Note on the Stonyhurst drawings of solar spots and faculæ, lii. 104
Silver, Rev. Frederick, Obituary notice of, xlv. 193
Simms, William, Note on a paper by Mr. Christie, 'On a method of correcting the curvature of the lines in the dispersion spectrum,' xxxiv. 363
Simons, Andrew, Elected a Fellow, l. 349
Singapore, Note upon the longitude of, J. A. C. Oudemans, xliii. 118
Slade, Rev. H. P., Elected a Fellow, xlvii. 49
Slater, J. S., Elected a Fellow, lii. 123
Slatter, Rev. John, The aurora of 1872 February 4, xxxii. 317
—— On an instance of abnormal refraction, xxxiii. 364
Sleeman, Rev. P. R., Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 89

Sloman, J. F., Elected a Fellow, xl. 105
Smalley, G. R., Death of, xxxi. 97
Smart, David, Elected a Fellow, l. 61
Smedley, W. T., Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 281
Smith, Rev. Abraham, Elected a Fellow, xxxix. 373
—— Death of, xliv. 131
Smith, C. E., Death of, xxxii. 101
Smith, C. Michie, Elected a Fellow, xliv. 347
Smith, C. R., Elected a Fellow, xlvi. 365
Smith, Captain David, Elected a Fellow, xxx. 191
—— Death of, xxxii. 101
Smith, David, Obituary notice of, xlvii. 141
Smith, Captain F., Death of, xlvii. 133
Smith, H. J. S., Obituary notice of, xliv. 138
Smith, James, Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 1
—— Death of, l. 154
Smith, J. B., Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 281
Smith, John, Death of, xxx. 84
Smith, J. P. G., Elected a Fellow, li. 103
Smith, Lieutenant S. G., Elected a Fellow, xl. 441
—— Death of, lii. 212
Smith, Rev. T. T., Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 89
Smith, Rev. William, Elected a Fellow, xl. 105
Smith, W. F., Elected a Fellow, xlvii. 309
Smithsonian Institution, Council note on their report on astronomical observatories, xlii. 206
Smyth, C. Piazzi, Spectroscopic observations of the zodiacal light in 1872 April, at the Royal Observatory, Palermo. Introductory account—the Edinburgh faint-light spectroscope—comparison of the new results with older ones already published—phosphorescence spectra, astronomical—phosphorescence spectra, terrestrial, xxxii. 277
—— On the proper motion of the Star B.A.C. 793 in *Cetus*, xxxv. 356
—— Measures of the great B line in the spectrum of a high Sun, xxxix. 38
Smyth, W. H., Remarks on his 'Bedford Catalogue,' H. Sadler, xxxix. 183; C. G. Talmage, xxxix. 323
—— —— Council minute respecting Mr. Sadler's paper, xxxix. 389
—— An examination of the measures of his 'Bedford Catalogue,' S. W. Burnham, xl. 497
—— —— Note on the above paper, E. B. Knobel, xl. 532
Snell, E. W., Elected a Fellow, xxxi. 137
—— Obituary notice of, lii. 239
Snell, W. P., Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 53
Soames, Rev. W. H. K., Elected a Fellow, xliv. 77
Solar and Planetary Systems, The, Maxwell Hall, xxxiv. 358
Solar Eclipses, Spots, Faculæ, &c. See Sun
Solar motion in space. See Sun
Solar Physics, Council note on, xxxvi. 185; xxxvii. 185; xli. 230
Solar Spectrum. See Sun
Solar Surface, On a method of determining the pressure on the, E. Wiedemann, xl. 627
Solar System, The approximate fraction elements of the, S. M. Drach xxxviii. 63

Solar System (*continued*):—
—— Council note on Professor Darwin's researches on the history of the, xl. 240; xli. 223
—— Data for a graphical representation of the, A. Marth, xlv. 348, 483
—— —— Note on the above papers, H. H. Turner, xlvi. 157
—— Motion of, through space, Council note on Herr Struve's determinations of, xlix. 220
Somerville, Mary, Obituary notice of, xxxiii. 190
Souillart, Cyrille, Elected an Associate, li. 75
Southwood, Rev. T. A., Obituary notice of, xlvi. 196
Spear, Rev. Joseph, Observations of *Saturn*, *Mars*, &c., xxxi. 262
—— —— Note on the above paper, J. Maguire, xxxii. 245
Spectrometer, On a, J. Browning, xxxiii. 411
Spectroscope, in which the prisms are automatically adjusted, J. Browning, xxx. 198, 214, 225
—— Note on the above, C. von Littrow, xxx. 214; R. A. Proctor, xxx. 215
—— Automatic, for Sun observations, Sir H. Grubb, xxxi. 36
—— Automatic, contrivance for extending the principle of an, to a second battery of prisms, R. A. Proctor, xxxi. 47
—— On a new combination, A. Secchi, xxxi. 202
—— Note on the use of compound prisms, J. Browning, xxxi. 203
—— A contrivance for a double automatic spectroscope, with compound prisms, on Mr. Grubb's plan, R. A. Proctor, xxxi. 205
—— Note on the curve described by base end of the last prism of an automatic, R. A. Proctor, xxxi. 245
—— On a universal automatic, J. Browning, xxxii. 213
—— Tele-, for solar observations, J. Browning, xxxii. 214
—— The Edinburgh faint-light, C. Piazzi Smyth, xxxii. 279
—— On a large automatic, J. Browning, xxxiii. 410
—— Improvements in a solar, W. Erck, xxxviii. 331
—— On a diagram useful as a guide in adjusting a diffraction-grating, H. F. Newall, lii. 510
Spectroscopic astronomy in 1887, Council note on, xlviii. 218; in 1889, l. 248
—— investigations, Council note on Lord Rayleigh's, xl. 254
—— notes and queries, Rev. A. L. Cortie, li. 18
Spectrum analysis, Council note on recent researches on, xxx. 106; xxxi. 117; xxxii. 166
—— of hydrogen at low pressure, On the, G. M. Seabroke, xxxii. 63
—— of the zodiacal light, Observations of, C. Piazzi Smyth, xxxii. 277
—— of phosphorescence, astronomical, C. Piazzi Smyth, xxxii. 285
—— —— Terrestrial, C. Piazzi Smyth, xxxii. 286
—— Note on the curvature of lines in the dispersion spectrum, and the method of correcting it, W. H. M. Christie, xxxiv. 263
—— —— Note on the above paper, W. Simms, xxxiv. 363
Speculum Metal, On the preparation of, R. L. J. Ellery, xxxiii. 579
Spence, J. B., Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 49
Spherical Triangles, On an instrument for mechanically determining, F. C. Penrose, xxxvi. 281
Spherometer, On the measurement of the inequality of transit instrument pivots by the, W. Harkness, xxxviii. 487
Spider Lines in Collimators and Transit Telescopes, J. Herschel, xxxiv. 396

Spitta, E. J., Elected a Fellow, xliii. 71
—— Note on the transit of the fourth satellite of *Jupiter*, 1884 March 12, xliv. 262
—— An occulting eyepiece, xlv. 91
—— Observations of Stars occulted by the Moon during the eclipse of 1884 October 4, made at Clapham, xlv. 154
—— Note on an observation of *Saturn*, 1884 November 23, xlv. 155
—— Note on the transit of *Jupiter's* Satellite IV. seen at Clapham, 1885 February 27, xlv. 344
—— A note of an observation during the transit of *Jupiter's* Satellite IV., April 18 (1885), xlv. 399
—— The meteoric shower as seen at Clapham on the night of 1885 November 27, xlvi. 85
—— The fourth satellite of *Jupiter* during superior conjunction on the night of 1886 April 5, xlvi. 451
—— On the appearances presented by the satellites of *Jupiter* during transit, with a photometric estimation of the albedos, and of the amount of light reflected from the different portions of an unpolished sphere, xlviii. 32
—— Some experiments relating to the method of obtaining the co-efficient of absorption of the wedge photometer, l. 319
—— Note on the scaling of his wedge by means of photography, W. de W. Abney, l. 515
—— Some experiments relating to the photometric comparison of points of light with objects of sensible area, li. 32
—— A note on some photometric experiments connected with the application of the law of limiting apertures to small object-glasses, lii. 48
Spörer, G. F. W., Elected an Associate, xlvii. 1
—— Council note on his researches on Sun-spots, l. 251
Spottiswoode, William, Obituary notice of, xliv. 150
Stainer, William, Solar eclipse, 1870 December 22, xxxi. 62
Stanistreet, John, Obituary notice of, xxxiv. 151
Star Catalogues:—
—— Council note on Mr. Knobel's chronology of, xxxviii. 139
—— Al-Sufi, Description des étoiles fixes, Council note on Professor Schjellerup's publication of, xxxvi. 204
—— —— Note on some of Schjellerup's identifications, J. E. Gore, xliii. 266
—— —— Star magnitudes of, E. B. Knobel, xlv. 417
—— —— and Ptolemy, H. C. F. C. Schjellerup, xlv. 465; E. B. Knobel, xlv. 466
—— Ptolemy, Note on two Stars in, E. B. Knobel, xlv. 145
—— Ulugh Beigh, Note on a Persian MS. of, E. B. Knobel, xxxix. 337
—— American Ephemeris and 'Astronomische Gesellschaft,' Comparison of the clock Stars of the Greenwich Ten-year Catalogue of 1880, with those of the, S. Newcomb, l. 473
—— Argentine General Catalogue, Council note on the, xlvii. 178
—— —— Comparison of the places of the, with those of the Cape Catalogue for 1880, A. M. W. Downing, xlvii. 446
—— —— Note on the probable errors of the Star-places of the, and the Cape Catalogue for 1880, A. M. W. Downing, xlviii. 19
—— —— See also *infra* 'Cordoba Uranometria Argentina'

Star Catalogues (*continued*):—
—— Armagh Catalogue, Places of three Stars in the, T. R. Robinson, xlii. 249
—— —— Second, Council note on the, xlvii. 181
—— Astronomische Gesellschaft Catalogue, Council note on the, xxx. 111; li. 253
—— —— and American Ephemeris, Comparison of R.A. of clock Stars of the Greenwich Ten-year Catalogue for 1880, with those of the, S. Newcomb, l. 473
—— —— Standard Catalogue for the southern zones, Council note on, l. 232
—— Auwers, A., Catalogue of 539 stars, Council note on, xxx. 111
—— —— Catalogue of 83 southern Stars, Council note on, xliv. 194
—— —— 'Fundamental-Catalog für die Zonen Beobachtungen am nördlichen Himmel,' Council note on, xl. 244
—— —— Catalogue of 480 Stars to be used as fundamental Stars for observations of zones between 20° and 80° south declination, xlvii. 455
—— —— Standard Catalogue, Reduction of the N.P.D.s of the Cape Catalogue for 1860 to, A. M. W. Downing, xxxix. 133
—— —— Standard Catalogue, Reduction of the N.P.D.s of the first Melbourne General Catalogue (1870) to, A. M. W. Downing, xxxix. 174
—— Berliner Astronomisches Jahrbuch, Comparison of the mean places of standard Stars observed at Oxford, Radcliffe Observatory, with those in the, J. P. Wolfers, 1871, xxxv. 55; 1872, xxxv. 389
—— Bonn Durchmusterung, Professor Schönfeld's extension of, Council note on, xlvii. 180
—— Boss, L., Standard declinations of 500 Stars, Council note on, xli. 216
—— —— Standard Star-places for 1880, Comparison of the Star-places in the 'Nautical Almanac' for 1880 with, W. G. Thackeray, li. 395
—— Brussels Catalogue of 10,792 Stars, for 1865, Council note on, l. 233
—— Burnham, S. W., New double Stars, discovered with a 6-inch Clark refractor, with the 26-inch Washington refractor and the 18½-inch refractor of the Dearborn Observatory, xxxiii. 351, 437; xxxiv. 59, 382; xxxv. 31; xxxviii. 78
—— —— Red double Stars, xxxvi. 331
—— Cape Catalogue, for 1840, On the N.P.D.s of the, A. M. W. Downing, xli. 150
—— —— for 1850, Council note on, xlvi. 238
—— —— for 1860, Council note on, xxxiv. 192
—— —— —— Reductions of the N.P.D.s of the, to Auwers' standard, A. M. W. Downing, xxxix. 133
—— —— of 78 Stars near the South Pole, for 1871, xxxiii. 55
—— —— for 1880, Council note on, xl. 219; xlii. 176; E. J. Stone, xxxix. 433
—— —— —— On screw-wear, as affecting the N.P.D.s of, E. J. Stone, xlv. 135; D. Gill, xlv. 432
—— —— for 1850, 1860, and 1880, On the R.A.s of, A. M. W. Downing, xlv. 298; E. J. Stone, xlv. 387
—— —— for 1880, Comparison of the places of the, with those of the Argentine General Catalogue, A. M. W. Downing, xlvii. 446
—— —— —— Note on the probable errors of the places of the, and the Argentine General Catalogue, A. M. W. Downing, xlviii. 19

Star Catalogues (*continued*):—
—— Cape Catalogue, for 1880, on the N.P.D.s of the, and on the Greenwich and Cape mean systems of north polar distances, xlii. 20, A. M. W. Downing
—— —— —— Comparison of the Star-places of the Greenwich Ten-year Catalogue with, A. M. W. Downing, li. 306
—— —— —— Comparison of the places of the 'Nautical Almanac' for 1880 with, E. J. Stone. xl. 57; W. G. Thackeray, li. 395
—— —— for 1840, 1850, 1860, 1880, and Melbourne Catalogue for 1870, Comparisons of, A. M. W. Downing, xlvi. 365
—— Chambers, G. F., A working Catalogue of red Stars, xlvii. 348
—— —— Note on an error in, J. Holetschek, xlix. 137
—— Christiania Zones, Council note on, xlix. 231
—— Cincinnati Zone Catalogue of Stars, Council note on the, xlix. 231
—— Cordoba Zone Catalogue, Council note on, xlv. 247
—— Draper Catalogue of stellar spectra, Council note on the, lii. 296
—— Dunsink Catalogue of 1,102 southern Stars, Council note on the, xlviii. 209
—— Espin, T. E., Catalogue of fourth type Stars, xlix. 364
—— Franks, W. S., Catalogue of the colours of 1,730 Stars, Introduction to, xlvi. 342
—— —— Catalogue of the colours of 738 Stars, and 26 southern Stars, Introduction to, W. S. Franks, xlviii. 265
—— Gilliss' Catalogue of 1,963 (southern) Stars, Council note on, xxxiii. 236
—— Glasgow Catalogue, The, Council note on, xlv. 248; R. Grant, xlviii. 381
—— —— Proper motions of telescopic Stars in, R. Grant, xliii. 120
—— Greenwich Seven-year Catalogue for 1860, Seven-year Catalogue for 1860, and Radcliffe Catalogue, 1860, Comparisons between, E. J. Stone, xxx. 183; Note on the N.P.D.s of, A. M. W. Downing, xl. 85
—— —— Note on a star in the, A. Wagner, xl. 560
—— —— Standard R.A.s for 1880·0, A. M. W. Downing, xlix. 267
—— Greenwich Ten-year Catalogue for 1880, Council note on, l. 231
—— —— Comparisons of the R.A.s of clock Stars of the, with the fundamental Catalogue of the American ephemeris, and the 'Astronomische Gesellschaft,' S. Newcomb, l. 473
—— —— Comparison of the, with the Williamstown R.A.s of polar Stars for 1885, T. H. Safford, l. 481
—— —— Comparison of the Star-places of the, with those of the Second Melbourne Catalogue, and those of the Cape Catalogue for 1880, A. M. W. Downing, li. 306
—— —— Comparison of the Star-places in the 'Nautical Almanac' for 1880 with, W. G. Thackeray, li. 395
—— Groombridge's Catalogue, On an error in the R.A. of No. 3735 of, E. Dunkin, xxxiii. 166
—— Gyldén, H., Catalogue of the R.A.s of 103 fundamental Stars, xxxv. 349
—— —— Corrections to the above, A. D. Wackerbarth, xxxv. 405
—— Harvard College Observatory Catalogue for 1875, Council note on, xliii. 217
—— —— Catalogue of 1,213 Stars for 1875·0, Council note on, xlvii. 179
—— —— Zone observations made with the transit wedge photometer, Council note on, xlix. 230

Star Catalogues (*continued*) :—
—— Heis, E., Catalogue of his 'Atlas Cœlestis Novus,' Council note on, xxxiv. 190
—— Herschel, Sir J. F. W., Catalogue of 10,300 multiple and double Stars, Notes on, H. Sadler, xl. 318
—— —— Synopsis of Sir W. Herschel's measures, Notes and corrections to, H. Sadler, xlv. 316
—— Kam, D., Catalogue of 5,455 small Stars, Council note on, xlvii. 182
—— Lacaille's Astronomiæ Fundamenta, positions and proper motions of 154 southern Stars, A. M. W. Downing, xlviii. 322
—— Melbourne First General Catalogue of 1,227 Stars, for 1870, Council note on xxxv. 226; Errata in, xxxix. 488; xlii. 308
—— —— Reduction of the N.P.D.s of the, to Auwers' standard, A. M. W. Downing, xxxix. 174
—— —— Comparison of, with Cape Catalogues for 1840, 1850, 1860, and 1880, A. M. W. Downing, xlvi. 365
—— Melbourne Second General Catalogue of 1,211 Stars for 1880, Star-places of, A. M. W. Downing, l. 483
—— —— Council note on, li. 256
—— —— Comparison of the Greenwich Ten-year Catalogue with the, A. M. W. Downing, li. 306
—— Munich, Zone Catalogue of Stars, Council note on, xxxiii. 235; xxxvi. 194
—— —— Catalogue of 33,082 Stars for the epoch 1880, Council note on, li. 255
—— —— Second Catalogue of 13,200 Stars for the epoch, 1880·0, Council note on, lii. 287
—— 'Nautical Almanac' for 1880, Comparison of the Star-places in the, with those of the Cape Catalogue for 1880, E. J. Stone, xl. 57
—— —— Comparison of the Star-places of the, with those of the Cape Catalogue, the Greenwich Ten-year Catalogue, and Boss's Standard Star-places, for 1880, W. G. Thackeray, li. 395
—— Newcomb, S., Catalogue of 1,098 standard Stars, Council note on, xlii. 178
—— Oeltzen's Catalogue of Argelander's southern zones, Council note on the new edition of, lii. 289
—— Paris Catalogue, Council note on the, xlviii. 208; lii. 287
—— Pulkowa Catalogue of 3,542 Stars for 1855·0, Council note on, xlvii. 180
—— —— Catalogue of 5,634 Stars for 1875·0, Council note on, lii. 289
—— Radcliffe Catalogue, Error of position of a Star in, A. d'Abbadie, xxxiv. 483
—— —— Comparison between the, and the Greenwich Seven-year Catalogue for 1860, E. J. Stone, xxx. 183
—— Radcliffe Second Catalogue, Council note on the, xxx. 116
—— —— Comparison of the Star-places of, with those of the 'Tabulæ Reductionum,' J. Ph. Wolfers, xxx. 180; E. J. Stone, xxx. 183
—— Radcliffe Observatory, Comparison of the places of standard Stars observed at the, with the places founded on the 'Tabulæ Reductionum,' J. Ph. Wolfers, 1869, xxxiii. 358; 1870, xxxiv. 44
—— —— Comparison of the mean places of standard Stars observed at the, with the places given in the 'Berliner Astronomisches Jahrbuch,' J. Ph. Wolfers, 1871, xxxv. 55; 1872, xxxv. 389

Star Catalogues (*continued*):—
—— Safford, T. H., Catalogues of the declinations of Stars, Council note on, xli. 219
—— Santiago de Chile, Observations and Catalogue of Stars, Council note on, xxxvii. 190
—— Smyth's Bedford Catalogue, Notes on, H. Sadler, xxxix. 183; Council minute respecting Mr. Sadler's paper, xxxix. 389
—— —— Remarks on Mr. Sadler's paper, C. G. Talmage, xxxix. 323
—— —— An examination of the measures of the, S. W. Burnham, xl. 497
—— —— Note on Mr. Burnham's paper, E. B. Knobel, xl. 532
—— Trettenero's Catalogue of 1,425 Stars, Council note on, xxxii. 186
—— 'Uranometria Argentina,' Address by E. J. Stone on presenting the Gold Medal to B. A. Gould, xliii. 249
—— 'Uranometria Nova Oxoniensis,' Council note on, xlvi. 240
—— —— On the Constants of the, C. Pritchard, l. 512
—— Washington Catalogue of 10,658 Stars, Council note on, xxxiv. 191
—— Williams College Catalogue of north polar Stars, Council note on, l. 234
—— —— Comparison of the R.A.s of the, with the Greenwich Ten-year Catalogue for 1880·0, T. H. Safford, l. 481
Stars and Nebulæ, Distribution of, The use of the steel balance in estimating, R. A. Proctor, xxx. 224
Star Charts, Council note on Mr. Proctor's new atlas, xxxi. 122
—— A chart of the northern hemisphere, showing all the Stars in Argelander's charts on an equal surface projection, R. A. Proctor, xxxi. 265
—— Note on the construction of the Heavens, Explanatory, R. A. Proctor, xxxii. 1
—— Two charts showing proper motions of stars, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 105
—— Council note on the celestial charts of Professor Peters, xliii. 224
—— Photographic, Isaac Roberts, xlvi. 99
—— On method of printing, from photographic negatives, Isaac Roberts, xlix. 5, 118
—— See also Astrophotographic Chart
Stars, Circumpolar, Comparison of Groombridge's and Struve's right ascensions of, T. H. Safford, xlvi. 37
—— Mean R.A.s of *Polaris*, 51 *Cephei* (Hev.), δ *Ursæ Minoris* and λ *Ursæ Minoris*, for 1887 &c., E. J. Stone, xlvii. 85
—— The R.A.s of Stars within 10° of the pole, reduced from Dr. Wilhelm Struve's observations, H. Lefavour, xlvii. 423
—— On the apparent places of close, A. M. W. Downing, lii. 378
—— On the formulæ of reduction to apparent places of, F. Folie, lii. 551
Stars, Colours of, Note on colours of components of γ *Delphini*, T. G. Elger, xxxiii. 103
—— Observations of the colours and magnitude of southern stars, in the year 1864, G. L. Tupman, xxxiii. 312
—— On the colour and brightness of stars, as measured with a new photometer, W. H. M. Christie, xxxiv. 111
—— A proposed nomenclature for, W. S. Franks, xlvii. 269
—— Colours of 1,730 Stars, Introduction to a Catalogue of, W. S. Franks, xlvi. 342
—— Introduction to a Catalogue of the mean colours of 758 Stars, with appendix, containing the colours of 26 southern Stars, W. S. Franks, xlviii. 265
—— The colours of Stars, F. W. Levander, l. 33; note, l. 139

Star-constants, Council note on Mr. Stone's tables for, xxxviii. 215
Star correction tables, W. H. Finlay, l. 497
Star depths, A proposal for a systematic survey of the, R. A. Proctor, xxxi. 236
Stars, Distance of:—
—— Relative distances of Stars of various magnitudes, R. A. Proctor, xxx. 9
—— Resolvability of Star-groups regarded as a test of distance, R. A. Proctor, xxx. 184
—— Distance and distribution of, Council note on, xxxi. 124
—— Reference catalogue of papers on, E. B. Knobel, xxxvi. 384, 392
—— On apparent brightness as an indication of distance in stellar masses, E. J. Stone, xxxvii. 232
Stars, Distribution of:—
—— The laws according to which the Stars are distributed, R. A. Proctor, xxxi. 29
—— and distance of, Council note on, xxxi. 124
—— Note on the, in Argelander's charts, R. A. Proctor, xxxi. 175
—— Note on the construction of the Heavens, R. A. Proctor, xxxii. 1; xxxiii. 539
—— Council note on Mr. Proctor's researches on the, xxxii. 175; xxxvii. 424
—— On the collective light and distribution of the, J. I. Plummer, xxxvii. 436
—— On the distribution of the Stars in space, S. Waters, xxxviii. 94
—— On some of the features of the arrangements of Stars in space, E. S. Holden, l. 61
—— The structure of the sidereal universe (abstract), T. W. Backhouse, l. 374
Stars, Double and Binary:—
—— *Aldebaran*, The companions of, S. W. Burnham, li. 311
—— 36 *Andromedæ*, Elements of, W. Doberck, xxxv. 408
—— —— Orbit of, T. Lewis, li. 462
—— *ζ Aquarii*, Elements of, W. Doberck, xxxv. 408
—— —— Motion of, S. W. Burnham, li. 392
—— 9 *Argûs* (β 101), Orbit of, S. Glasenapp, lii. 546
—— *ξ Boötis*, Orbit of, J. R. Hind, xxxii. 250
—— μ^2 *Boötis*, Measures of, J. M. Wilson, xxxiii. 412
—— —— Elements of, W. Doberck, xxxv. 373
—— *ζ Cancri*, Orbit of, W. E. Plummer, xxxi. 194
—— —— Note on, J. M. Wilson, xxxii. 270; xxxiii. 412
—— —— Council note on M. Otto Struve's observations of, xxxv. 227
—— —— Supposed dark companion of, S. W. Burnham, li. 390
—— β^1 and β^2 *Capricorni*, Faint Stars near, A. A. Common, xliv. 412
—— *η Cassiopeiæ*, Orbit of, J. B. Coit, xlii. 359
—— *Castor*, Orbit of, J. M. Wilson, xxxii. 266, 341; xxxiii. 71
—— —— Note on, J. R. Hind, xxxiii. 100
—— *α Centauri*, Orbit of, E. B. Powell, xxx. 191; xlvi. 336; lii. 506
—— —— Orbit of, Council note on, xxxi. 123; A. Marth, xxxvii. 61; J. R. Hind, xxxvii. 96; A. M. W. Downing, xliv. 238
—— —— Ephemeris of, J. R. Hind, xxxiii. 54
—— —— Observations and measures, R. L. J. Ellery, xxxvii. 435; H. C. Russell, xxxvii. 462
—— —— Heliometer observations of, D. Gill, xxxviii. 57; xxxix. 123
—— —— Parallax of, Council note on the, xli. 221

Stars, Double and Binary (*continued*):—
—— α *Centauri*, Periodic time of, E. B. Powell, xlv. 18; xlvi. 289; A. M. W. Downing, xlv. 151
—— γ *Centauri*, Orbit of, J. E. Gore, lii. 505
—— ν *Ceti* = Σ 281, Note on, W. Noble, xxxiv. 56
—— 42 *Comæ* = Σ 1728, Observations and orbit of, O. Struve, xxxv. 367
—— γ *Coronæ Australis*, Orbit of, A. M. W. Downing, xliii. 368; J. E. Gore, xlvi. 103; lii. 503; E. B. Powell, l. 299
—— η *Coronæ Borealis*, On the period of, J. M. Wilson, xxxv. 363
—— δ *Coronæ Borealis*, Elements of, W. Doberck, xxxv. 373
—— ϑ *Cygni*, Orbit of, J. E. Gore, l. 398
—— 61 *Cygni*, On the relative motion of, J. M. Wilson, xxxv. 323
—— β *Delphini* (β 151), On, S. W. Burnham, xli. 305
—— γ *Delphini*, On the colours of, T. G. E. Elger, xxxiii. 103
—— 20 *Draconis* [Σ 2118], Motion of, S. W. Burnham, li. 459
—— γ *Equulei*, Note on, G. Knott, xlvii. 11
—— 6 *p Eridani*, Relative motion of components of, A. M. W. Downing, xliii. 263
—— Orbit of, J. E. Gore, xlviii. 26
—— 40 (o^2) *Eridani*, Orbit of, J. E. Gore, xlvi. 291
—— 61 *Geminorum*, Note on, S. J. Johnson, xxxvi. 83
—— ζ *Herculis*, Orbit of, W. E. Plummer, xxxi. 194
—— 99 *Herculis*, Orbit of, J. E. Gore, li. 45
—— ε *Hydræ*, Motion of, S. W. Burnham, lii. 392
—— β *Leonis*, and B.A.C. 3992, S. W. Burnham, xxxviii. 408
—— γ *Leonis*, Elements of, W. Doberck, xxxv. 397
—— —— Motion of, S. W. Burnham, li. 392
—— ι *Leonis*, Elements of, W. Doberck, xxxv. 408
—— ω *Leonis*, Council note on Dr. Doberck's new elements of, xxxvii. 197
—— α *Lyræ*, Spectroscopic duplicity of, A. Fowler, li. 8
—— —— Remarks on Mr. Fowler's note, H. C. Vogel, li. 104
—— ϵ^2 *Lyræ*, Motion of, S. W. Burnham, li. 392
—— τ *Ophiuchi*, Elements of, W. Doberck, xxxv. 397
—— λ *Ophiuchi*, Orbit of, S. Glasenapp, xlviii. 254
—— 70 (*p*) *Ophiuchi*, Orbit of, J. E. Gore, xlviii. 257
—— β *Orionis* (Rigel), Duplicity of the companions to, S. W. Burnham, xxxviii. 476
—— θ *Orionis* (the trapezium), S. W. Burnham, xlix. 352
—— 14 (ι) *Orionis* = OΣ 98, Orbit of, J. E. Gore, xlvii. 266
—— κ *Pegasi*, Duplicity of the principal star of [β 989], S. W. Burnham, xli. 33
—— —— Orbit of, S. W. Burnham, li. 313; S. Glasenapp, lii. 548
—— 85 *Pegasi*, Proper motion of, J. E. Gore, xlix. 361
—— *Procyon*, Observations of, as a double Star, O. Struve, xxxiii. 430; xxxiv. 335
—— —— On the variable proper motion of, A. Auwers (abstract), xxxiv. 25
—— —— Council note on Professor Auwers' paper, xxxiv. 205
—— —— The suspected companion to, Council note on, xxxv. 230; xxxvii. 192
—— *Regulus*, The companion to, S. W. Burnham, li. 460
—— ζ *Sagittarii*, Orbit of, J. E. Gore, xlvi. 444
—— ν *Scorpii*, On the duplicity of the principal Star of, S. W. Burnham, xxxv. 28

Stars, Double and Binary (*continued*):—
—— ξ *Scorpii*, Motion of, S. W. Burnham, li. 392
—— *Sirius*, Note on, J. M. Wilson, xxxiv. 484
—— —— Companion of, Transit circle observations, J. R. Eastman, xxxviii. 360
—— —— —— U.S. Naval Observatory, Washington, xli. 416; A. Hall, xlii. 323; xliii. 330; xliv. 360; xlv. 426; xlvi. 454
—— —— —— Motion of, W. E. Plummer, xlii. 56
—— —— —— S. W. Burnham, xlii. 384; xliii. 318; G. W. Hough, xliii, 371; xlv. 427; xlvi. 393; xlvii. 478; G. W. Hough and S. W. Burnham, xliv. 365
—— —— —— Orbit of, J. E. Gore, xlix. 420
—— —— —— Measures, References to measures, and orbit of, S. W. Burnham, li. 378; lii. 47
—— ξ *Ursæ Majoris*, Measures of, G. Knott, xxxii. 222; A. Secchi, xxxiii. 64; J. M. Wilson, xxxiii. 412; W. Erck, xxxiii. 460; xxxiv. 124
—— —— Note on, J. M. Wilson, xxxii. 270
—— —— Orbit of, Sir R. S. Ball, xxxii. 336
—— —— Elements of orbit, J. R. Hind, xxxiii. 101
—— —— Comparison of the computed and observed motions of the components of, C. Pritchard, xli. 406
—— Σ 228, Orbit of, J. E. Gore, l. 81
—— Σ 634, Council note on observations of by O. Struve, xxxvi. 198
—— Σ 707, Note on, S. W. Burnham, xxxiv. 392
—— Σ 1156 and Σ 1163, Note on, S. W. Burnham, xxxvi. 99
—— Σ 1757, Orbit of, J. E. Gore, xlvii. 12, 478
—— Σ 1801, Note on, S. W. Burnham, xxxiv. 393
—— Σ 1847, Note on, J. E. Gore, xlviii. 78
—— Σ 1938, Orbit of, J. R. Hind, xxxii. 250
—— Σ 2525, Motion of, S. W. Burnham, lii. 97
—— Σ 3123, Elements of orbit of, J. M. Wilson, xxxiii. 460
—— —— Measures of, S. W. Burnham, lii. 437
—— OΣ 265, Note on, S. W. Burnham, xxxiv. 393
—— OΣ 269, Orbit of, J. E. Gore, lii. 550
—— OΣ 400, Orbit of, J. E. Gore, xlvii. 346
—— South 503, Proper motion of, J. E. Gore, l. 32
—— H. I. 13, On the identity of the triple Star, G. Hunt, xxxii. 90
—— H I. 62, Note on, S. W. Burnham, xxxvii. 280
—— β 581, A new binary Star, S. W. Burnham, lii. 438
—— Seventh Catalogue of, observed at Slough, 1823–28, Sir J. F. W. Herschel (abstract), xxx. 59
—— Queries relative to double stars, Sir J. F. W. Herschel, xxxii. 29
—— Orbit of, Formulæ for computing the, A. de Gasparis, xxxii. 88
—— Sir J. Herschel's 'General history of double Stars,' Council note on, xxxii. 185
—— Catalogues of new double Stars, S. W. Burnham, xxxiii. 351, 437; xxxiv. 59, 382; xxxv. 31; xxxviii. 78
—— Orbit of, A geometrical theory of the, J. M. Wilson, xxxiii. 375
—— Measures of three double Stars, J. M. Wilson, xxxiii. 412
—— Errors and omissions in Sir W. Herschel's Catalogue of, S. W. Burnham, xxxiii. 567; xxxiv. 98
—— Observations of, C. E. Burton, xxxiv. 125
—— Council note on Mr. Burnham's new double Stars, xxxiv. 195

Stars, Double and Binary (*continued*):—
—— Method of finding the parallax of, C. Niven, xxxiv. 339
—— —— Note in reply, S. W. Burnham, xxxiv. 370
—— Périodes de révolution de 4 étoiles doubles, d'après les dernières observations, C. Flammarion, xxxiv. 426
—— Dr. Doberck's new elements for ten binary Stars, Council note on, xxxvi. 200
—— Professor C. Mayer's work on double Stars (1778), Abstract of, S. M. Drach, xxxvi. 274
—— Catalogue of red double Stars, S. W. Burnham, xxxvi. 331
—— List of wide double Stars from Smyth's Celestial Cycle, and not included in other catalogues, C. Flammarion, xxxvi. 344
—— Reference catalogue of papers on, E. B. Knobel, xxxvi. 367, 390
—— A preliminary list of binary and other interesting double Stars, J. M. Wilson and J. Gledhill, xxxvii. 64
—— Micrometrical measures of, G. Knott, xxxvii. 95
—— Observations of, made by O. M. Mitchell, 1845–48, with the 12-inch refractor at Cincinnati, C. Abbe, xxxvii. 122
—— New double Stars, Council note on, xxxvii. 195
—— Council note on micrometric measures of, xxxvii. 196
—— List of double Stars in Sir J. Herschel's Catalogue whose components are beyond the ordinary limits of distance, C. Flammarion, xxxvii. 292
—— Second Catalogue of micrometrical measures of, made at the Temple Observatory, Rugby, J. M. Wilson and G. M. Seabroke (abstract), xxxvii. 399; xxxviii. 29
—— Corrections to Struve's double Stars in the Dun Echt Observatory publications, vol. i., Lord Lindsay [Earl of Crawford], xxxvii. 441
—— Address by W. Huggins on presenting the Gold Medal to Baron H. von Dembowski for his researches on double stars, xxxviii. 249
—— New double Stars, S. W. Burnham, xxxviii. 478; xl. 99
—— Double Star observations made in 1877–78 at Chicago (abstract), S. W. Burnham, xxxix. 76
—— Smyth's Bedford Catalogue, Note on, H. Sadler, xxxix. 183; C. G. Talmage, xxxix. 323; Council minute respecting Mr. Sadler's paper, xxxix. 389
—— Council note on Dr. Dunér's double Star observations, xxxix. 274
—— Note on Sir J. Herschel's reference Catalogue of double Stars, C. Pritchard, xxxix. 390
—— Notes on 'A Catalogue of 10,300 double and multiple Stars' (Sir J. Herschel), in 'Memoirs R.A.S.,' vol. xl., H. Sadler, xl. 318
—— —— Double Star measures of, Note on, S. W. Burnham, xl. 497; E. B. Knobel, xl. 532
—— Southern double Stars, H. C. Russell, xli. 166; S. J. Johnson, xlviii. 257
—— Council note on Professor Hall's observations of, xlii. 179
—— Council note on double Star observations, xliii. 219
—— Measures of, E. B. Powell, xliv. 17; Sydney Observatory, xlviii. 473
—— Position-angles of, On an instance of change of personality in observing, &c., A. W. Downing, xliv. 238
—— Council note on Dembowski's measures of, xlv. 253

Stars, Double and Binary (*continued*):—
—— Notes on Sir J. Herschel's synopsis of Sir W. Herschel's measures, H. Sadler, xlv. 316
—— Observations and measures of J. Tebbutt, xlvi. 50; l. 53; li. 331; lii. 386
—— Empirical formulæ for certain, J. E. Gore, xlvii. 61
—— Formulæ for correcting approximate elements of, A. Marth, xlvii. 480
—— Council note on Professor Schiaparelli's observations of, xlix. 232
—— On a graphical method of determining the orbit of, S. Glasenapp, xlix. 276
—— —— Council note on the above method, l. 235
—— A new class of binary Stars, E. C. Pickering, l. 296
—— Note on the parallax of, A. A. Rambaut, l. 302
—— On the determination of orbits of, from spectroscopic observations in the line of sight, A. A. Rambaut, li. 316
—— Invisible, S. W. Burnham, li. 388
Stars, Fundamental, The right ascensions of equatoreal, xxxiii. 236
—— Council note on periodical errors in the right ascensions of, xxxv. 238
—— Catalogue of the right ascensions of 103, H. Gyldén, xxxv. 349
—— —— Corrections to the above paper, A. D. Wackerbarth, xxxv. 405
—— The right ascensions of standard polar Stars, T. H. Safford, xlv. 61
—— A Catalogue of 480 Stars to be used as fundamental Stars for observations of zones between 20° and 80° south declination, A. Auwers, xlvii. 455
Star gauging, Notes on, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 461, 535, 539
Stars, Heating power of the, Note on Mr. Stone's experiments, xxx. 108
Star, Image of, Abnormal refraction of, J. Slatter, xxxiii. 364
Star Magnitudes, in the southern hemisphere, Council note on work at Cordoba Observatory, xxxii. 171
—— Magnitude of Stars between ϵ and 5 *Lyræ*, C. L. Prince, xxxiv. 85
—— Reply by E. Dunkin, xxxiv. 124; J. M. Wilson, xxxiv. 127
—— Note on the relative magnitude of the fifth and sixth Stars in the trapezium of *Orion*, T. Barneby, xxxiv. 248
—— Note on the brightness of μ *Draconis*, S. J. Johnson, xxxv. 84
—— Photometry of naked eye stars, E. B. Knobel, xxxv. 381
—— Apparent brightness as an indication of distance, E. J. Stone, xxxvii. 232
—— A request to astronomers, E. C. Pickering, xxxix. 391
—— Council note on uranometry, xl. 245
—— On a simple method of measuring the, with considerable accuracy, C. Pritchard, xlii. 1, 68
—— —— Remarks on Professor Pritchard's paper on, M. Lœwy, xlii. 91
—— —— Reply to the above paper, C. Pritchard, xlii. 223
—— Council note on standards of stellar magnitude, xlii. 195
—— On stellar photometry, and the applicability of a glass wedge to determine the magnitudes of coloured Stars, C. Pritchard, xliii. 1, 100
—— Faint Stars for standards of stellar magnitude, second Report of the Committee, xlv. 124
—— Council note on Professor Pickering's researches with the meridian photometer, xlv. 255
—— On Al-Sufi's, E. B. Knobel, xlv. 417

Star Magnitudes (*continued*):—
—— Council note on photometric researches, by G. Müller, xlvi. 243; by J. T. Wolff, xlvi. 244
—— Standards of, Measures of the magnitudes of a zone of Stars near the equator for reference, in lieu of *Polaris*, C. Pritchard, xlvi. 439
—— Further experience regarding, as obtained by photography in the Oxford University Observatory, C. Pritchard, li. 430
—— A new photographic photometer for determining, W. E. Wilson, lii. 153
—— On the estimation of, by extinction with the wedge, W. de W. Abney, lii. 426
Stars, Motions of, in the line of sight:—
—— Council note on Dr. Huggins' spectroscopic observations of, xxxii. 359 xxxiii. 238; xxxiv. 201
—— —— Address by E. Dunkin on presenting the Gold Medal to W. Huggins, xlv. 277
—— Spectroscopic observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xxxvi. 27, 318; xxxvii. 22; xxxviii. 493; xli. 109; xlii. 230; xliii. 80; xliv. 89; xlv. 330; xlvi. 126; xlvii. 101; xlviii. 116; xlix. 127; l. 111; li. 136
—— —— Made at the Temple Observatory, Rugby, G. M. Seabroke, xxxix. 450; xlvii. 93; l. 72
—— Determinations of double star orbits from spectroscopic observations of the, A. A. Rambaut, li. 316
—— Council note on Professor Vogel's Photographic determination of, l. 239; lii. 87
——List of fifty-one, H. C. Vogel, lii. 541
Stars, Motion of, in space, V. Ventosa, xxxviii. 90
Stars, Naked eye:—
—— Distribution of, R. A. Proctor, xxxi. 29
—— Large number of, visible in the southern Heavens, R. A. Proctor, xxxii. 251
—— On the photometry of, E. B. Knobel, xxxv. 381, with tables of light ratios of Stars, 388
—— Council note on Al Sufi's 'Description des étoiles fixes,' xxxvi. 204
Stars, New. See Stars, temporary
Stars, Occultations of. See Moon
Stars, Occultations of, by Jupiter:—
—— Occultation of 73 *Piscium*, 1892 May 23, A. Marth, lii. 467
—— —— Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lii. 564
—— Occultation of 64 *Aquarii*, observed at Melbourne Observatory, R. L. J. Ellery, &c., xl. 140
Stars, Parallax of, Dunsink observations, Council note on, xxxi. 125
—— Parallax of LL. 21,185, W. T. Lynn, xxxiii. 52
—— Council note on Brünnow's researches on, xxxiv. 205
—— On a method of finding the parallax of double Stars, C. Niven, xxxiv. 339
—— Reference catalogue of papers on, E. B. Knobel, xxxvi. 384, 392
—— On the annual parallax of Star P III. 242, Sir R. S. Ball, xli. 36
—— Researches on the annual parallax of 61 *Cygni*, Sir R. S. Ball, xli. 162
—— Council note on the parallax of *α Centauri*, xli. 221
—— Council note on researches on stellar parallax, xliii. 222; xlv. 254

Stars, Parallax of (*continued*):—
—— The parallax of α *Tauri*, O. Struve, xliv. 237
—— Distortion in a photographic film measured for the purpose of stellar parallax, C. Pritchard, xlvi. 442
—— On the application of photography to the determination of, C. Pritchard, xlvii. 87
—— Council note on Professor A. Hall's determinations of, xlvii. 183
—— On the parallax of 61_1 and 61_2 *Cygni* as obtained by the aid of photography, C. Pritchard, xlvii. 444
—— Further researches on, by the photographic method, C. Pritchard, xlviii. 27; xlix. 2
—— —— Council note on Professor Pritchard's researches, l. 238
—— The parallax of double Stars, A. A. Rambaut, l. 302
—— The parallax of β *Aurigæ*, C. Pritchard, li. 310
Stars, Photographs of:—
—— In the Milky way, T. E. Espin, xlv. 27
—— In *Cygnus*, Isaac Roberts, xlvii. 22; xlviii. 31
—— Council note on stellar photography, xlvii. 184
—— Choice of instruments for, Sir Howard Grubb, xlvii. 309
—— Effect of refraction in, J. L. E. Dreyer, xlvii. 421
—— On the measurement of celestial photographs, Isaac Roberts, xlviii. 31
—— On the images of bright Stars on photographic plates, J. F. Tennant, xlviii. 104
—— On invisible Stars of perceptible actinic power, R. de Kövesligethy, xlviii. 114
—— On methods of printing stellar charts from photographic negatives, Isaac Roberts, xlix. 5, 118
—— On the law of increase in diameter of Star discs on stellar photographs, H. H. Turner, xlix. 292
—— On some celestial photographs made with a large portrait lens at the Lick Observatory, E. E. Barnard, l. 310
—— Taken at Sydney Observatory, H. C. Russell, li. 39, 96, 494
—— On the relation between diameter of image, duration of exposure, and brightness of objects in, W. H. M. Christie, lii. 125
—— See also Photography
Stars, Places of:—
—— Note on No. 515 in Oeltzen's Catalogue of Schwerd's Stars, R. C. Carrington, xxxiv. 39
—— On the position and magnitude of the Stars between ϵ and 5 *Lyræ*, C. L. Prince, xxxiv. 85
—— —— Reply by E. Dunkin, xxxiv. 124; J. M. Wilson, xxxiv. 127
—— λ *Ursæ Minoris*, Note on, T. H. Safford, xxxviii. 479; J. Tatlock, xliii. 315
—— *Lacaille* 4342, Note on the N.P.D. of, D. Gill, xlii. 249
—— Notes upon certain doubtful Star-places, T. H. Safford, xliii. 258
—— On the reduction of Star-places by Bohnenberger's method, T. H. Safford, xlviii. 20
—— Heliometer determinations of the relative places of the principal Stars in the *Pleiades*, Council note on, xlviii. 210
—— See also Star Catalogues
Stars, Proper Motions of:—
—— α *Centauri*, E. J. Stone, xxxvi. 258

Stars, Proper Motions of (*continued*):—
—— η^2 *Draconis*, On the proper motion of, in R.A., A. M. W. Downing, xxxviii. 328
—— η *Draconis*, Note on, W. T. Lynn, xxxix. 371
—— 36 *Ophiuchi* and 30 *Scorpii*, W. T. Lynn, xxxi. 40
—— 85 *Pegasi*, J. E. Gore, xlix. 361
—— μ *Piscium*, E. J. Stone, xlv. 4
—— *Pleiades*, Of 40 Stars in the, C. Pritchard, xliv. 355
—— *Procyon*, On the variable, A. Auwers, xxxiv. 25; Council note, xxxiv. 205
—— 5 *Serpentis*, T. H. Safford, xxxviii. 527
—— *H* 1968, S. W. Burnham, li. 108
—— B.A.C. 793, C. P. Smyth, xxxv. 356; E. Dunkin, xxxv. 361, 397; xxxvi. 254; E. J. Stone, xxxvi. 257
—— Bradley 2935, T. H. Safford, xxxix. 96
—— Bradley's Stars, J. I. Plummer, xxxvi. 112
—— On the proper motions of certain Stars in the Greenwich Seven-year Catalogue, A. M. W. Downing, xxxviii. 514
—— Groombridge 1830, W. T. Lynn, xxx. 203; xxxiii. 102; l. 332
—— Groombridge 2275 and 2276 (Σ 1972), E. Dunkin, xxxviii. 22
—— Groombridge 3477 and 3511, Supposed physical association of, E. Dunkin, xxxviii. 24
—— Groombridge 3511, T. H. Safford, xxxviii. 25, 28
—— Groombridge stars, Proper motions of some, W. G. Thackeray, li. 397
—— *LL* 21185, On the parallax and proper motion of, W. T. Lynn, xxxiii. 52; l. 519
—— *LL* 21258, W. T. Lynn, xxxiii. 102; l. 519
—— *LL* 31296 and 31188, G. L. Tupman, xlv. 482
—— Oeltz. Arg. 17415-6, W. T. Lynn, xxxi. 42; l. 519
—— Charts showing proper motions of all Stars in the Catalogues of the Rev. R. Main and Mr. Stone, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 105
—— Council note on the proper motions of Southern Stars, xxxvi. 197
—— On certain groups of Stars with common proper motion, T. H. Safford, xxxviii. 295
—— On the evidence of a past connection between four widely separated southern stars, E. J. Stone, xl. 26
—— Note on the proper motions of telescopic Stars, R. Grant, xliii. 120
—— The proper motions of 460 Stars given in the R.A.S. 'Memoirs,' vol. xxxiii. &c., E. J. Stone, xlv. 4
—— The proper motions of 29 telescopic Stars, J. L. E. Dreyer, xlvi. 379
—— The positions for 1750·0, and proper motions of 154 Stars south of −29°, A. M. W. Downing, xlviii. 322
—— Proper motions of twenty southern stars, J. L. E. Dreyer, li. 466
—— Reference catalogue of papers on, E. B. Knobel, xxxvi. 381, 391
Stars, Red, On the probable variability of some, in Schjellerup's Catalogue, J. Birmingham, xxxiv. 54, 251, 410
—— In *Cygnus*, G. F. Chambers, xxxiv. 103
—— On a new red star, J. Birmingham, xxxvi. 299
—— Council note on Mr. Birmingham's Catalogue of, xxxviii. 211
—— Catalogue of some new, T. E. Espin, xlvi. 293
—— A working Catalogue of, G. F. Chambers, xlvii. 348
—— —— Note on an error in the above, J. Holetschek, xlix. 137
—— Note on a red star (*LL* 16320), E. J. Stone, xlix. 322
—— In the great *Perseus* clusters, T. E. Espin, lii. 154

Stars, Red (*continued*):—
—— Reference catalogue of papers on, E. B. Knobel, xxxvi. 376
Stars, Relative distances of. See Sun, motion in space
Stars, Rotation of, Effect of, on their spectrum, Captain W. de W. Abney, xxxvii. 278
Stars, Scintillation of, Council notes on researches upon, xxxii. 173; xxxv. 231; xxxvii. 203
Stars, Spectra of:—
—— Note on some observations of *Sirius*, *γ Argûs*, &c., E. H. Pringle, xxxiv. 267
—— Observations and measurements made at Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xxxvi. 35
—— Note on the displacement of lines in the, W. H. M. Christie, xxxvi. 313
—— Council notes on photographic, xxxvii. 195; xli. 229
—— Effect of a star's rotation on its spectrum, W. de W. Abney, xxxvii. 278
—— Classification of, during 1882, E. von Gothard, xliii. 421
—— Note on Sherman's bright lines in, E. W. Maunder, xlvi. 282; xlvii. 63
—— —— Reply by O. T. Sherman, xlvii. 14
—— Photographic study of, Council note on the, xlviii. 220
—— Spectroscopic observations of sundry bright line and III. type Stars, &c., E. W. Maunder, xlix. 300
—— Catalogue of IV. type Stars, T. E. Espin, xlix. 364
—— Spectroscopic survey of southern Stars, made at the Melbourne Observatory, xlix. 439; l. 66
—— On the determination of double Star orbits from spectroscopic observations, A. A. Rambaut, li. 316
—— Council note on the Draper Catalogue of the, lii. 296
—— Reference catalogue of papers on, E. B. Knobel, xxxvi. 388
—— For spectra of variable stars, see Stars, Variable
Star-transits, Contrivance for registering time in, J. Herschel, xxxi. 239; A. S. Herschel, xxxi. 241; Sir G. B. Airy, xxxi. 245
—— A method of recording, by photography, W. E. Wilson, l. 82
Stars, Variable:—
—— *Algol*, Observed by F. C. Penrose, xxx. 179
—— —— Request to observers of, J. A. C. Oudemans, xlviii. 85
—— *ι Andromedæ*, A new variable, J. E. Gore, xxxix. 199
—— *R Andromedæ*, Spectrum of, T. E. Espin, l. 32; li. 13
—— *Ara*, On a new variable in, J. Tebbutt, xxxviii. 330
—— *η Argûs*, Note respecting position of, H. A. Severn, xxx. 180
—— —— Note on, J. Tebbutt, xxxi. 210; xxxvii. 280
—— —— Observations in 1886 March, W. H. Finlay, xlvi. 340
—— —— See also Nebulæ and Clusters
—— *R Aurigæ*, Spectrum of, T. E. Espin, li. 13
—— *V Capricorni*, J. E. Gore, xxxvi. 70
—— *R Carinæ*, Observations of, J. Tebbutt, xliv. 14; xlvi. 487; li. 46
—— *γ Cassiopeiæ*, Variability of spectrum, R. Copeland, xlvii. 92; E. W. Maunder, xlix. 300, 302
—— *R Cassiopeiæ*, Note on spectrum of, T. E. Espin, l. 32
—— *U Cephei*, Observations of, G. Knott, xli. 34; xlii. 384
—— —— Council note on, xli. 215
—— *S Ceti*, Discovery of, A. Borrelly, xxxii. 248
—— *Mira Ceti*, Spectrum of, T. E. Espin, xlix. 18; E. W. Maunder, xlix. 303

Stars, Variable (*continued*):—
—— *Corona Borealis*, Suspected variable in, G. F. Chambers, xlv. 470; T. E. Espin, xlvi. 22; J. E. Gore, xlvi. 58
—— *R Coronæ*, Spectrum of, T. E. Espin, li. 11
—— *P Cygni*, Spectrum of, E. W. Maunder, xlix. 306
—— *R Cygni*, Spectrum of, T. E. Espin, xlix. 18; l. 32; E. W. Maunder, xlix. 306
—— —— Maximum of, J. Mitchell, lii. 389
—— β *Cygni* and 63 *Cygni*, Variability of, T. E. Espin, xliii. 271
—— *W Cygni*, Spectrum of, T. E. Espin, l. 32
—— *U Geminorum*, Note on, G. Knott, xxxvii. 279; xxxviii. 334
—— 61 *Geminorum*, On, T. W. Webb, xxxv. 340; G. Knott, xxxv. 374; S. J. Johnson, xxxvi. 83
—— α *Herculis*, Spectrum of, E. W. Maunder, xlix. 305
—— *Libra*, On some variables near the cluster M.5, A. A Common, l. 517
—— β *Lyræ*, Spectrum of, E. W. Maunder, xlix. 300
—— *U Monocerotis* and *LL* 14551, T. E. Espin, xliii. 431
—— *Monoceros*, New variable in, J. E. Gore, xliv. 413
—— *Orion*, Suspected variability during short periods of certain Stars near the nebula of, Isaac Roberts, l. 316
—— α *Orionis*, Spectrum of, E. W. Maunder, xlix. 305
—— *S Orionis*, Notice of discovery of, T. W. Webb, xxxi. 84
—— —— Note on, T. W. Webb, xxxii. 89; xxxvi. 107
—— *U Orionis*, J. E. Gore, xlvi. 108, 392; l. 518
—— —— Observations and spectrum, R. Copeland, xlvi. 109; E. W. Maunder, xlvi. 114
—— —— Note on Dr. Copeland's spectroscopic observations of, E. W. Maunder, xlvi. 284
—— —— Photometric and spectroscopic observations, C. Pritchard, xlvi. 298
—— —— Observations of, E. E. Markwick, lii. 604
—— β *Pegasi*, Spectrum of, E. W. Maunder, xlix. 305
—— ρ *Persei*, Spectrum of, E. W. Maunder, xlix. 305
—— *Puppis*, New variable in, A. S. Williams, xlvii. 91
—— *S* (10) *Sagittæ*, Discovery of, and elements, J. E. Gore, xlvi. 106
—— —— Observations of, J. E. Gore, xlvii. 267; xlviii. 264; xlix. 322; l. 318; li. 334
—— *R Scuti*, Spectrum of, T. E. Espin, li. 12
—— *S Ursæ Majoris*, Maxima and minima of, J. Mitchell, lii. 389
—— *T Ursæ Majoris*, Maxima of, J. Mitchell, lii. 389
—— β *Ursæ Minoris*, Variability of, T. E. Espin, xlii. 309
—— B.A.C. 740, 4166, 4193, On the suspected variability of, J. F. Tennant, xxxv. 396
—— B.A.C. 2472, On the variability of, J. Tebbutt, xl. 437; W. S. Franks, xl. 557
—— B.A.C. 2686, 2695, Note on the probable disappearance of, J. Tebbutt, xxxv. 126
—— D.M. + 1°, No. 3408, On the variability of, C. Pritchard, xlii. 67
—— D.M. + 39°, No. 4208, Note on the variability of, T. E. Espin, lii. 103
—— On the probable variability of some of the red Stars in Schjellerup's Catalogue, J. Birmingham, xxxiv. 54, 251, 410
—— Reference catalogue of papers on variable stars, E. B. Knobel, xxxvi. 372, 390

Stars, Variable (*continued*):—
—— An apparently new variable, J. L. E. Dreyer, xxxix. 374
—— Council note on Professor Pickering's researches on variable stars, xlii. 193
—— Proposed index to observations of variable stars, E. C. Pickering, xlvii. 443
—— Request to observers of variable stars, J. A. C. Oudemans, xlviii 85
—— Council note on Variable Stars, xlix. 231 ; l. 236
Stars, Temporary:—
A.D.
—— 1572, Tycho's *Nova*, Photograph of the region of, Isaac Roberts, l. 359
—— 1876, *Nova Cygni*, Council note on, xxxvii. 200; xxxviii. 210
—— —— On the spectrum of, T. W. Backhouse, xxxix. 34
—— —— Observations of, J. G. Lohse, xlvii. 494
—— —— Photograph of the region of, Isaac Roberts, lii. 372
—— 1879, *Canis Minor*, Observations of Earl of Crawford, xl. 103; G. Knott, xl. 103
—— —— Spectrum of, H. C. Vogel, xl. 294; Lord Lindsay [Earl of Crawford], xl. 294
—— 1885, *Nova Andromedæ*, Photometric observations of, C. Pritchard, xlvi. 18, 298; S. J. Perry, xlvi. 22; Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, xlvi. 56; J. G. Lohse, xlvi. 299; R. Copeland, xlvii. 49; T. W. Backhouse, xlviii. 108
—— —— Spectrum of, E. W. Maunder, xlvi. 19
—— —— Measures of position of, Dunsink, Sir R. S. Ball, xlvi. 391
—— 1892, *Nova Aurigæ*, Places of, obtained with the Cambridge transit circle, A. Graham, lii. 571
—— —— Position of, determined with the 36-inch refractor of the Lick Observatory, S. W. Burnham, lii. 433
—— —— Magnitude, Comparisons of, made with the Newall Telescope Cambridge, H. F. Newall, lii. 509
—— —— —— Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lii. 306, 430; G. Knott, lii. 367, 432; J. G. Lohse, lii. 508
—— —— —— Photographic, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, W. H. M. Christie, lii. 537
—— —— Photograph of the region of, Isaac Roberts, lii. 371
—— —— Spectrum of, G. Knott, lii. 367; E. W. Maunder, lii. 369
Steele, Captain John, Elected a Fellow, xl. 177
Stein, Hon. R., Meteoric shower of 1872 November 27, xxxiii. 133
Stellar Co-ordinates, Graphical conversion of, A. Freeman, xxxiii. 18
Stellar Magnitude. See Star magnitudes
Stellar Parallax. See Stars, parallax of
Stellar Photographs. See Stars, photographs of
Stellar Spectra. See Stars, spectra of
Stephan, E., Nebulæ discovered and observed at the Observatory of Marseilles with the Foucault Telescope of $0^{m}{\cdot}80$, xxxii. 23, 231; xxxiii. 433; xxxiv. 75; xxxvii. 334, 337
—— Re-discovery of Tempel's comet of short period, xxxiii. 410
—— Observation of Tempel's comet of short period, xxxiii. 459
—— Observations of comets and minor planets made at the Observatory at Marseilles, xxxiv. 42

Stephan, E. (*continued*):—
—— Observation of Faye's comet (1873 VI.) at the Observatory at Marseilles, xxxiv. 126
—— Note on some of his new nebulæ, J. L. E. Dreyer, xxxvii. 427
Stephan, E., and A. Borrelly, Observations of the planet (117) *Lomia*, made at the Marseilles Observatory, xxxii. 230
Stereographic Projection, On a property of the, A. Cayley, xxx. 205
Stereoscope, On the value of the, as applied to the examination of eclipse photographs, A. C. Ranyard, xxxii. 272
Sterry, Captain R. W., Elected a Fellow, xl. 441
Stevens, Captain G. R., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 65
Stevens, F. H., Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 255
Stevenson, J. T., Elected a Fellow, xliv. 225
—— Observations of the Great Comet (*b* 1882), made at Auckland, New Zealand, xliii. 54
Stewart, Balfour, On auroral appearances and their connexion with the phenomena of terrestrial magnetism, xxx. 34
—— Obituary notice of, xlviii. 166
Stewart, Rev. W. E., Elected a Fellow, xlviii. 253
Stockwell, J. N., Council note on his memoir, 'Secular variations of the elements of the planetary orbits,' xxxiv. 209
Stone, E. J., On the increase of probable errors in a transit of *Venus* as dependent upon the smallness of normal velocity, xxx. 20
—— On his investigations on the transit of *Venus*, 1769, R. A. Proctor, xxx. 46
—— Council note on his experiments on heating power of Stars, xxx. 108
—— Note on Dr. Wolfers' paper, 'Comparison between the places of the Greenwich Seven-year Catalogue and Radcliffe Catalogue, 1860, for the stars in table I.,' xxx. 183
—— Extract of a letter from [on the Cape Catalogues of Stars], xxxii. 7; xxxix. 433
—— On an observed discordance between the reading for zenith-point in the determinations with the transit circle of the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, xxxiii. 169
—— Note on his paper on rejection of discordant observations, J. W. L. Glaisher, xxxiii. 391
—— On the most probable result which can be derived from a number of direct determinations of assumed equal value, xxxiii. 570; xxxvi. 290
—— On the rejection of discordant observations, xxxiv. 9; xxxv. 107
—— —— Note on the above paper, J. W. L. Glaisher, xxxiv. 251
—— Observations of the total solar eclipse of 1874 April 16, at Klipfontein, Namaqualand, South Africa, xxxiv. 399
—— Observations of Coggia's comet (1874 III.), xxxiv. 490
—— *Venus* on the Sun's limb at the transit of 1874, xxxv. 311
—— Council note on his paper 'On the proper motions of southern Stars,' xxxvi. 197
—— On the supposed variability of the proper motion of B.A.C. 793, xxxvi. 257
—— On the proper motions of the two components of the binary system *α Centauri*, xxxvi. 258
—— On some phenomena of the internal contacts common to the transits of *Venus*, observed in 1769 and 1874, and some remarks thereon, xxxvii. 45

Stone, E. J. (*continued*):—
—— On apparent brightness as an indication of distance in stellar masses, xxxvii. 232
—— On a cause for the appearance of bright lines in the spectra of irresolvable Star clusters, xxxviii. 106
—— —— Notes on the above paper, R. A. Proctor, xxxviii. 302, 526
—— Council note on his tables for Star-constants, xxxviii. 215
—— On the telescopic observations of the transit of *Venus*, 1874, made in the expedition of the British Government, and on the conclusions to be deduced from those observations, xxxviii. 279
—— A comparison of the observations of contact of *Venus* with the Sun's limb in the transit of 1874 December 8, made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, with the corresponding observations made at the stations in the Parliamentary report, and a discussion of the results, xxxviii. 341
—— A reply to Mr. Proctor's note in the March number of the 'Monthly Notices,' xxxviii. 484
—— On the evidence of a past connection between four widely separated southern Stars, xl. 26
—— A comparison of the right ascensions and north polar distances of the 'Nautical Almanac' and the General Cape Catalogue for 1880, xl. 57
—— On a form of reading-microscope which appears to combine most of the advantages of the German and English forms, xl. 270
—— On mean refractions, xl. 333
—— On the determination of the co-efficient of the parallactic inequality in the expression for the Moon's longitude, xli. 24; Reply by J. Campbell and E. Neison [Nevill], xli. 253
—— Note on his alterations of Bessel's refractions, W. H. M. Christie, xli. 93
—— Observations of the solar eclipse of 1880 December 31, made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, xli. 143
—— On some difficulties connected with the determination of the diameter of *Mars*, xli. 145
—— A reply to Mr. Christie's paper 'On Mr. Stone's alterations of Bessel's refractions,' xli. 272; Reply by W. H. M. Christie, xli. 340
—— Note on the durations observed by the French observers at the transit of *Venus*, 1874, xli. 325
—— Note on some points connected with the determination of the co-efficient of the parallactic inequality, xli. 381; Reply by J. Campbell and E. Neison [Nevill], xli. 417
—— Note on the effect of the atmospheric dispersion on the determination of the solar parallax by meridian observations of *Mars*, xli. 384
—— Note on Mr. Christie's paper in the 'Monthly Notices' for May 1881, xlii. 30
—— On some systematic errors in the determinations of the semi-diameter of the Moon, from the Greenwich observations, 1750–1840, xlii. 51
—— Note on Messrs. Campbell and Neison's [Nevill's] paper on the parallactic inequality, xlii. 64; Reply by J. Campbell and E. Neison (on the corrections to the horizontal diameter of the Moon), xlii. 269
—— On a new form of transit circle with a prismatic object-glass, xlii. 82

Stone, E. J. (*continued*):—
—— On some results obtained from the meridian observations of *Mars* at the opposition of 1877, xlii. 290
—— Note on Mr. Neison's [Nevill's] paper on the corrections to Adams's semi-diameter of the Moon, xlii. 301
—— Some remarks on Mr. Newcomb's paper 'On the instructions for observing the transit of *Venus*,' formulated by the Paris International Conference, xlii. 368
—— Curves showing the changes in the adopted diameter of the Moon as given by the observations in the Greenwich Lunar Reductions, 1750–1830, xlii. 374
—— Reduction of latitude and logarithm of the Earth's radius with Colonel Clarke's value of the Earth's compression, xliii. 102
—— Address by, on presenting the Gold Medal of the Society to Dr. B. A. Gould, xliii. 249
—— Note on his criticisms on the methods available for determining the solar parallax, D. Gill, xliii. 307
—— An explanation of the principal cause of the large errors at present existing between the positions of the Moon, deduced from Hansen's tables and from observation; and the cause of an apparent increase in the secular acceleration in the Moon's mean motion required by the tables, or of an apparent change in the time of the Earth's rotation, xliii. 335, 407; Note by E. Dunkin, xliv. 1; J. F. Tennant, xliv. 42; J. C. Adams, xliv. 43, 82; A. Cayley, xliv. 47, 84
—— On the change in the adopted length of the 'Tabular mean Solar Day,' which takes place with every change in the adopted value of the Sun's mean sidereal motion, xliii. 401, 481
—— On the supposed possible independence of Bessel's and Le Verrier's expressions for the mean longitude of the Sun, subject to the conditions imposed upon them by their use in practical astronomy in the determination of mean solar time, xliv. 33
—— On the supposed unreliability of the Greenwich observations of the Sun in mean results, xliv. 39
—— Note giving a numerical illustration of the effects of a percentage change on the Sun's mean motion in longitude, xliv. 77
—— Note on Professor Adams's paper in the 'Monthly Notices' for December 1883, xliv. 81
—— Address on presenting the Gold Medal of the Society to Dr. A. A. Common, xliv. 221
—— On the necessary distinction in practical astronomy between the true mean solar day and the mean day adopted, from time to time, in the construction of our astronomical tables, and in the comparison of these tables with observations, xliv. 225
—— Questions respecting his theory of changes in the mean solar day, S. Newcomb, xliv. 234
—— The observations of the Moon, made at the Radcliffe Observatory during the year 1883; and a comparison of the results with the tabular places from Hansen's Lunar Tables, xliv. 347; 1884, xlv. 127; 1885, xlvi. 91; 1886, xlvii. 79; 1887, xlviii. 86; 1888, xlix. 98; 1889, l. 288; 1890, li. 448; 1891, lii. 470
—— Note on his explanation of the errors of Hansen's Lunar Tables, S. Newcomb, xliv. 381
—— Answers to Professor Newcomb's questions on the changes in the adopted unit of mean time, xliv. 383

Stone, E. J. (*continued*):—
—— The proper motions of the 460 Stars in the R.A.S. 'Memoirs,' vol. xxxiii., when the places of Auwers' re-reduction of Bradley's observations are adopted instead of Bessel's; with notes on the proper motion of μ *Piscium*, xlv. 4
—— On screw-wear as affecting the N.P.D. of the Cape Catalogue for 1880, xlv. 135
—— On the right ascensions of the Cape Catalogues, 1850, 1860, and 1880, xlv. 387
—— Reply to his paper 'On screw errors as affecting the N.P.D. of the Cape Catalogue for 1880,' D. Gill, xlv. 432
—— Mean right ascensions of *Polaris*, *Cephei* 51 (Hev.), δ *Ursæ Minoris*, and λ *Ursæ Minoris* for the year 1887, from the Radcliffe observations of the years 1880 to 1886, xlvii. 85
—— The Moon and *Aldebaran*, 1887 March 2, 5h. 45m. to 6h. 0m. G.M.T., as seen at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, xlvii. 306
—— Note on a red Star, *LL* 16320, xlix. 322
—— Occultation of the planet *Jupiter* and two satellites by the Moon on 1889 August 7, observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, l. 38
—— A comparison between the Greenwich Lunar Observations 1887, and Hansen's Tables uncorrected and corrected for the change in the unit of mean time introduced in the year 1864, and with Hansen's Tables as modified by Professor Newcomb, li. 110
—— On the verification of the expressions given in Delaunay's Lunar Theory by a direct differentiation and substitution in the differential equations, lii. 68
—— Note on some values of the Sun's mean horizontal parallax which have been deduced from the transit of *Venus* observations made in 1882, lii. 124
—— Estimations of magnitude of *Nova Aurigæ*, made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lii. 430
—— The opposition of *Mars*, 1892, lii. 538
—— See also Oxford, Radcliffe Observatory
Stone, J. M., Elected a Fellow, li. 181
Stonyhurst Observatory, Observations of Comet *c* 1884 (Wolf) with the 8-inch telescope and ring micrometer, xlv. 156
—— Report of the proceedings of, xxx. 94; xxxi. 107; xxxii. 154; xxxiii. 225; xxxiv. 166; xxxv. 191; xxxvi. 170; xxxvii. 172; xxxviii. 182; xxxix. 250; xl. 224; xli. 203; xlii. 162; xliii. 195; xliv. 168; xlv. 230; xlvi. 216; xlvii. 157; xlviii. 192; xlix. 199; l. 205; li. 225
—— See also Perry, S. J.; Sidgreaves, W.
Story, Edwin, Obituary notice of, xlvii. 142
Strahan, Major G., Notes on sketches of the Great Comet (1882 *b*), xliii. 321
—— The meteor-shower of 1885 November 27, xlvi. 121
Strange, Lieutenant-Colonel A., On the performance of a zenith sector constructed for the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India by Messrs. Troughton and Simms, from the designs of Lieutenant-Colonel A. Strange, as reported by Captain J. Herschel, Royal Engineers, xxxi. 10
—— Note on colour as affected by variation of optical power, xxxii. 224
—— On the insufficiency of existing national observatories, xxxii. 238
—— Obituary notice of, xxxvii. 154

Strassburg University Observatory, Observations of the solar eclipse, 1875 September 29, xxxvi. 85
Strassmaier and Epping, Council note on their researches on Babylonian astronomy, lii. 298
Strutt, Hon. J. W., On the diffraction of object-glasses, xxxiii. 59
Struve, Hermann, Council notes on his researches on *Saturn's* satellites, l. 222; li. 251
Struve, Ludwig, Council note on his determination of the constant of precession and of the proper motion of the solar system, xlix. 220
—— Council note on his determination of the Moon's semi-diameter from occultations observed during the total lunar eclipse of 1884 October 4, lii. 282
Struve, Otto, Russian preparations for the observation of the transit of *Venus* of 1874, xxxii. 219
—— List of stations selected for observation of the transit of *Venus* by Russian astronomers, xxxiii. 415
—— Observations of *Procyon* as a double Star (abstract), xxxiii. 430; xxxiv. 335
—— —— Council note on Auwers' researches, xxxiv. 205
—— —— Council note on, xxxvii. 193
—— Council note on his observations of ζ *Cancri*, xxxv. 227
—— Observations and orbit of the double Star Σ 1728 = 42 *Comæ Berenices*, xxxv. 367
—— Council note on his observations of Σ 634 = 19 Hev. *Camelopardi*, xxxvi. 198
—— Note on the relative space-penetrating power of the Pulkowa 15-inch refractor and Mr. Lassell's 4-foot reflector, xxxvii. 89
—— Note on a deviation of the plumbline, xxxvii. 362
—— Order of publication of successive volumes of the Pulkowa observations, xxxix. 390
—— The parallax of α *Tauri*, xliv. 237
—— Precessions, Reduction of Bessel's to, A. A. Rambaut, xlvi. 4
Struve, Wilhelm, Comparison of his and Groombridge's R.A.s of close circumpolar Stars, T. H. Safford, xlvi. 37
—— Reduction of his observations of circumpolar Stars, H. Lefavour, xlvii. 423
Sturman, E. A., Elected a Fellow, xxxiii. 369
Sufi, Abd-al-Rahman Al-. See Al Sufi
Sun, An improved mode of viewing the, W. Erck, xxxvii. 128
Sun, Brightness of Disc of, R. A. Proctor, xxxviii. 302, 526
—— E. J. Stone, xxxviii. 484
Sun: Chromosphere, Photosphere, and Prominences:—
—— Attempt to render the prominences visible without a spectroscope, W. De la Rue, xxx. 22
—— —— Note on the above paper, W. Huggins, xxx. 36
—— Displacement of bright lines in spectrum of chromosphere, G. M. Seabroke, xxx. 197
—— On the currents of the solar photosphere: lateral, ascensional, and cyclonic, C. H. Weston, xxxi. 18
—— On the nomenclature of matter exterior to the Sun's globe, R. A. Proctor, xxxi. 73
—— On the shallowness of the real solar atmosphere, R. A. Proctor, xxxi. 196

Sun: Chromosphere, Photosphere, and Prominences (*continued*):—
—— On telescope observation of chromosphere and prominences seen during solar eclipses, R. Grant, xxxii. 33
—— On the motion of matter projected from the Sun, R. A. Proctor, xxxii. 42; xxxii. 176
—— On the probable seat of energy of the eruption prominences, A. C. Ranyard, xxxii. 84
—— The solar prominences, A. Secchi, xxxii. 226, 318
—— Observations of the solar prominences, G. L. Tupman, xxxiii. 105
—— Council note on observations made during the eclipse of 1872 June 6, xxxiii. 246
—— Council note on a singular phenomenon in the solar Sierra, xxxiii. 246
—— Council note on solar prominences, xxxiii. 247
—— Council note on observations of the bright lines in the spectrum of the solar atmosphere, xxxiii. 248
—— On the structure of the solar photosphere, S. P. Langley, xxxiv. 255
—— On a cyclonic arrangement of the solar granules, W. Huggins, xxxviii. 101
—— Absorbing vapours on the Sun, E. L. Trouvelot, xxxix. 374
—— On the probable presence of oxygen in the solar chromosphere, A. Schuster, xxxix. 388
—— On the rate of motion of gaseous matter projected from the Sun, A. C. Ranyard, xli. 77
—— Note on the chromosphere, S. J. Perry, xliii. 426
—— Note on M. Trouvelot's observations on temporary changes of refrangibility of the lines of the chromospheric and prominence spectra, E. W. Maunder, xlvi. 287
—— On the protuberances visible on the spectrum with a narrow slit, E. L. Trouvelot, xlvi. 331; Reply by E. W. Maunder, xlvi. 334
—— Council note on Professor Hale's photographs of the prominences without an eclipse, lii. 292
—— See also Sun, Eclipses of
Sun: Corona:—
—— Notes on the, and the zodiacal light, R. A. Proctor, xxx. 138
—— On the determination whether it is a solar or terrestrial phenomenon, G. M. Seabroke, xxx. 193
—— Further remarks on the, R. A. Proctor, xxx. 221
—— Note on Oudemans' theory of the coronal radiations, R. A. Proctor, xxxi. 71
—— Note on the, R. A. Proctor, xxxi. 153
—— Theoretical considerations respecting the, R. A. Proctor, xxxi. 184, 254
—— Polariscopic observations of the, during the total solar eclipse of 1871 December 11–12, Council note on, xxxiii. 245
—— Note on the expulsion theory of the, comets, &c., R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 536
—— On a remarkable structure visible upon the photographs of the solar eclipse of 1871 December 12, A. C. Ranyard, xxxiv. 365
—— Note on the supposed trapezoid shape of the, S. M. Drach, xxxv. 339
—— On the polarisation of the, A. Schuster, xl. 35

Sun: Corona (*continued*):—
—— Council note on Dr. Huggins's method of photographing the corona without an eclipse, xliii. 231; xliv. 203; xlv. 258
—— The solar corona, as shown in photographs taken during total eclipses, W. H. Wesley, xlvii. 499
—— The corona in 1887, Council note on, xlix. 211
—— The corona photographs of the solar eclipse of 1889 January 1, E. S. Holden, xlix. 343
—— The corona of 1889, Council note on, l. 219
—— Eye observations of the corona at the eclipse of 1889 December 22, l. 285 (Eclipse report)
—— A mechanical theory of the, J. M. Schaeberle, l. 372
—— See also Sun, Eclipses of
Sun, Diameter of:—
—— On an alleged variability of the, A. Auwers, xxxiv. 22
—— Periodicity in the value of the, Council note on, xxxv. 236
—— On the, and Moon as observed at Greenwich, W. G. Thackeray, xlv. 389, 467
—— Council note on Professor Auwers' investigation, xlviii. 206; l. 226
—— Council note on the, lii. 279
Sun: Eclipses:—
—— 1860 July 18, Erratum in Greenwich observations of, xxxi. 147
—— 1869 August 7, observed by R. T. Paine, xxx. 1
—— —— On photographs of, E. D. Ashe, xxx. 3, 173
—— —— American photographs of, Rev. T. W. Webb, xxx. 4
—— —— Council note on observations of, xxx. 104
—— 1870 June 22, Observed at Windsor, N.S.W., J. Tebbutt, xxxi. 83
—— 1870 December 21–22, Suggestions respecting observations to be made, R. A. Proctor, xxx. 138
—— —— Circular respecting observers, xxx. 155
—— —— Report of observations, &c., at Cadiz, Lord Lindsay [Earl of Crawford] and party, xxxi. 49
—— —— Observed at Xerez, Spain, R. Abbay, xxxi. 60; W. Stainer, xxxi. 62
—— —— Observed at San Antonio, S. J. Perry, xxxi. 62
—— —— Observed at Gibraltar, C. G. Talmage, xxxi. 64
—— —— Work done at Kew Observatory, xxxi. 65
—— —— Observed by J. Joynson, xxxi. 65; C. L. Prince, xxxi. 67; J. B. Dancer, xxxi. 68; W. E. Plummer, xxxi. 69; T. R. Robinson, xxxi. 69; C. H. Weston, xxxi. 70
—— —— Council note on observations of, xxxi. 111
—— —— Observations made at Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xxxi. 148
—— —— Observations made by S. J. Perry, xxxi. 149
—— —— Note on the colour of Moon during, R. A. Proctor, xxxi. 152
—— —— Observations made at Sicily, W. G. Adams, xxxi. 155
—— —— Extract from a report on, J. Brett, xxxi. 163
—— —— photographed, Syracuse, A. Brothers, xxxi. 167
—— —— Remarkable appearance seen during, R. W. H. Hardy, xxxi. 182
—— 1871 December 11–12, Seen at Madras, C. Raganootha Chary, xxxi. 137
—— —— Note on the, J. R. Hind, xxxi. 247
—— —— Letter from M. Janssen, xxxii. 69; J. F. Tennant, xxxii. 70
—— —— Letter from A. V. Nursingrow, xxxii. 72

Sun : Eclipses (*continued*) :—
—— 1871 December 11–12, Council note on, xxxii. 160
—— —— H. C. Russell, xxxii. 220 ; J. Tebbutt, xxxii. 243
—— —— Report by J. F. Tennant on observations made by the Government of India (abstract), xxxii. 253
—— —— Examination of photographs of, J. F. Tennant, xxxiii. 23
—— —— Council note on the photographs of, xxxiii. 243
—— —— Council note on the polariscopic observations of the corona during the, xxxiii. 245
—— —— Note on Dr. Oudemans' photographs of, J. F. Tennant, xxxiii. 467
—— 1872–1900, Note on J. R. Hind, xxxii. 178
—— 1872 June 6, observed at Vizagapatam, A. V. Nursingrow, xxxii. 329
—— —— Observed at Madras, N. R. Pogson, xxxii. 330
—— —— Council note on Mr. Pogson's observations, xxxiii. 246
—— 1873 May 25, observed at Uckfield, W. Noble, xxxiii. 468
—— —— Observed at Stonyhurst, S. J. Perry, xxxiii. 469
—— —— Observed at Brighton, H. Pratt, xxxiii. 577
—— 1874 April 16, observed at Namaqualand, South Africa, E. J. Stone, xxxiv. 399
—— —— Council note on, xxxv. 218
—— —— Observed at Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, xxxv. 314
—— 1874 October 9, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xxxv. 301
—— 1875 April 6, Council note on the, xxxvi. 181
—— 1875 September 28–29, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xxxvi. 38, 57
—— —— Observed at Forest Lodge, Maresfield, W. Noble, xxxvi. 40
—— —— Observed at Strasburg, W. Schur, xxxvi. 85
—— 1876 September 17, observed at Windsor, N.S.W., J. Tebbutt, xxxvii. 11
—— 1878 February 2, observed at Adelaide, Mr. Ringwood, xxxix. 21
—— 1878 July 29, Note on the, J. R. Hind, xxxi. 212
—— —— Notice to observers, J. Rodgers, xxxviii. 335
—— —— Remarks on, A. Schuster, xxxix. 44
—— —— Observed in Denver, Colorado, F. C. Penrose, xxxix. 48; W. H. Pickering, xxxix. 137
—— —— Council note on the, xxxix. 261 ; xlii. 188
—— 1879 July 18, observed at Strasburg, F.A. T. Winnecke, xl. 33
—— 1880 December 31, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xli. 130, 404
—— —— Observed at Strasburg, F. A. T. Winnecke, xli. 141
—— —— Observed at University Observatory, Oxford, C. Pritchard, xli. 142
—— —— Observed at Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, E. J. Stone, xli. 143
—— —— Observed at Guildford, J. Rand Capron, xli. 144, 329
—— 1882 May 16, Observed at Stonyhurst, S. J. Perry, xlii. 408
—— —— Observed at Vizagapatam, A. V. Nursingrow, xlii. 446
—— —— Observed at Meerut, India, A. Burton-Brown, xliii. 42
—— —— Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xliii. 288
—— —— Observed at Herény, E. von Gothard, xliii. 424
—— —— Council note on, xliii. 232
—— 1882 November 10, Observed at Windsor, N.S.W., J. Tebbutt, xliii. 280
—— 1883 May 6, Council note on, xliv. 180

Sun: Eclipses (*continued*):—
—— 1883 May 6, Council note on the American Expedition to Caroline Island, xlvi. 248
—— 1885 September 8, Path of, J. R. Hind, xlv. 126
—— —— Observed at Wellington, N.Z., C. R. Marten, xlvi. 23
—— 1886 August 28–29, Council note on, xlvii. 175
—— 1887 August 19, observed at Pogoste, Russia, R. Copeland, xlviii. 48; S. J. Perry, xlviii. 51
—— —— Council note on, xlviii. 202
—— 1889 January 1, Note on, J. R. Hind, xlviii. 93; E. S. Holden, xlviii. 302
—— —— Corona photographs of, E. S. Holden, xlix. 343
—— —— Council note on observations of, lii. 274
—— 1889 December 21–22, Note on, J. R. Hind, xlviii. 318
—— —— Report of the Eclipse Committee of the R.A.S. (1890 March 14), drawn up by H. H. Turner, l. 2, 265
—— —— Totality of, D. P. Todd, l. 380
—— —— Council note on observations of, lii. 274
—— 1890 June 17, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, li. 47
—— 1891 June 6, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, li. 558
—— —— Observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, li. 498
—— On the graphical construction of the umbral or penumbral curve at any instant during a solar eclipse, A. Cayley, xxx. 162
—— On the geometrical theory of solar eclipses, A. Cayley, xxx. 164
—— On the graphical construction of a solar eclipse (abstract), A. Cayley, xxxi. 39
—— —— Council note on the above paper, xxxi. 122
—— On telescopic observations of prominences, &c., seen during solar eclipses, R. Grant, xxxii. 33
—— On the value of the stereoscope as applied to the examination of eclipse photographs, A. C. Ranyard, xxxii. 272
—— Eclipse photography, A. Brothers, xxxii. 290
—— On future solar eclipses (eclipses of the twentieth to twenty-second century), S. J. Johnson, xxxii. 332
—— Note on the total solar eclipse of 2151, J. R. Hind, xxxiii. 180
—— Flying shadows during solar eclipses, Council note on, xxxiii. 242
—— On the eclipses mentioned in the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, S. J. Johnson, xxxiii. 402
—— The total solar eclipse of 2151 June 14, J. Maguire, xxxiii. 469
—— On the approximate calculation of the times of solar eclipses, J. N. Lewis, xxxiv. 261
—— Remarks on ancient Chinese eclipses, S. J. Johnson, xxxv. 13
—— On certain phenomena seen during, and their bearing on the question of a lunar atmosphere, J. Brett, xxxv. 14
—— Central eclipses visible in Great Britain, A.D. 1263–2200, S. J. Johnson, xl. 436
—— Ancient eclipses and the eclipse of *Agathocles*, and their bearing on the Moon's motion, J. Celoria, xli. 89
—— Eclipse of *Thales*, Note on, J. Maguire, xliv. 378
—— Total eclipses visible in the British Isles, A.D. 878–1724, J. Maguire, xlv. 400; xlvi. 25
—— Eclipses visible in Great Britain, A.D. 538–2500, Note on presenting a manuscript volume of, S. J. Johnson, xlvii. 430

Sun : Eclipses (*continued*) :—
—— Council note on Oppolzer's 'Canon der Finsternisse,' xlix. 218
Sun, Heat of, Source of the, Maxwell Hall, xxxii. 236
—— —— Council note on Professor Langley's researches on radiation of the, xliii. 229
—— —— Council note on Professor Langley's researches on the, xlvi. 250
Sun, Law of rotation of, Note on F. Zöllner's memoir on the, xxxi. 219
Sun, Motion in space, Note on, and on relative distances of Stars of various magnitudes, R. A. Proctor, xxx. 9
—— —— Council note on recent researches on the, li. 243
Sun, Parallax of, from transits of *Venus* **and** *Mercury* :—
—— Method of imitating the transit of a planet, Rev. T. R. Robinson, xxx. 19
—— Phenomena exhibited by a planet in its transit across the Sun's disc, from M. Ch. André's observations, S. J. Perry, xxxvii. 59
—— *Mercury*, Transit of, 1868 November 5, Conclusions deducible from observations of the, at Greenwich, R. A. Proctor, xxx. 46
—— —— Early transits of, A. Freeman, xxxii. 79; Rev. S. J. Johnson, xxxviii. 340
—— —— Visible transits of, to the year 2000, S. J. Johnson, xxxvii. 425
—— —— Transits of, from 1677 to 1881, Council note on, xliv. 184
—— *Mercury*, Transit of, 1878 May 6—
—— —— Observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xxxviii. 397
—— —— Observed by J. Brett, xxxviii. 401 ; G. F. Chambers, xxxviii. 402 ; R. L. Cole, xxxviii. 402 ; W. Noble, Maresfield, xxxviii. 408 ; F. C. Penrose, xxxviii. 403 ; J. I. Plummer, Orwell Park, xxxviii. 413 ; C. L. Prince, xxxviii. 405 ; R. A. Proctor, xxxviii. 406 ; Maxwell Hall, Jamaica, xxxviii. 422 ; A. de Boë, Antwerp, xxxviii. 413 ; N. de Konkoly, O-Gyalla, Hungary, xxxviii. 426
—— —— Observed at Oxford University Observatory, C. Pritchard, xxxviii. 405
—— —— Observed at Dun Echt, Lord Crawford and R. Copeland, xxxviii. 414 ; A. C. Ranyard, xxxviii. 420
—— —— Observed at Princeton, N.J., C. A. Young, xxxviii. 423
—— —— Observed at Allegheny, S. P. Langley, xxxviii. 425
—— —— Observed at Adelaide, C. Todd and Mr. Ringwood, xxxix. 21
—— —— Observed at Glasgow, R. Grant, xxxix. 167
—— —— Council note on observations made in America, xlii. 185
—— *Mercury*, Transit of, 1881 November 7–8—
—— —— Observed at Melbourne, R. L. J. Ellery, xlii. 101
—— —— Observed at Windsor, N.S.W., J. Tebbutt, xlii. 103
—— —— Observed at Shanghai, China, L. S. Little, xlii. 104
—— —— Observed at Vizagapatam, India, A. V. Nursingrow, xlii. 107
—— —— Computed and observed times of the, Victoria, W. Bone, xlii. 129
—— —— Observed at Sydney, N.S.W., H. C. Russell, xlii. 253
—— —— Observed at Honolulu, Sandwich Isles, C. H. Rockwell, xlii. 257
—— *Mercury*, Transit of, 1891 May 9–10—
—— —— Observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, li. 499
—— —— Observed at Sydney Observatory, li. 500
—— —— Observed at Poona, India, K. D. Naegamvala, li. 501
—— —— Observed at Calcutta, A. de Penaranda, li. 503
—— —— Observed at Vizagapatam, India, A. V. Nursingrow, li. 504
—— —— Observed by W. J. MacDonnell, li. 560

Sun, Parallax of, from transits of *Venus*:—
—— *Venus*, Probable errors in a transit of, E. J. Stone, xxx. 20
—— —— Transits of, Suggested use of chronometers for the, D. Gill, xxxii. 216
—— —— Note on the direct determination of the parallactic displacement of, during transit, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 291
—— —— Transits of, On a new method of observing the, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 530
—— —— Transits of, On an apparatus for time photographic observations of the, W. de la Rue, xxxiv. 347
—— —— Transits of, On an apparatus designed for the photographic record of the, J. Capello, xxxiv. 354
—— —— Transits of, Suggestions as to the use of photographs in, C. V. Zenger, xxxiv. 364
—— —— Transits of, Photography in the, R. A. Proctor, xxxv. 321, 379; A. Angot, xxxvii. 392
—— —— Transits of, On the application of the horizontal photoheliograph to the determination of the solar parallax by means of, W. Harkness, xxxvii. 93
—— —— Specular reflection hypothesis, and its bearing on the transit of, J. Brett, xxxvii. 126
—— —— Transits of, Some experiments bearing on, S. J. Perry, xxxvii. 386
—— *Venus*, Transit of, on a probable Assyrian, S. J. Johnson, xliii. 41
—— —— Transit of, in 1769, On Hell's alleged falsification of his observations of, S. Newcomb, xliii. 371
—— —— Transits of, in 1761 and 1769, Council note on the, li. 239
—— —— Transits of, On some phenomena of the internal contacts common to the, observed in 1769 and 1874, E. J. Stone, xxxvii. 45
—— *Venus*, Transit of, in 1874—
—— —— On spectroscopic observations of the, R. A. Proctor, xxx. 37
—— —— Application of photography to the, R. A. Proctor, xxx. 62
—— —— Passage of Earth through the shadow-cone of *Venus* during the, R. A. Proctor (plate), xxx. 72
—— —— Council note on preparations for the observation of the, xxx. 109; xxxii. 182; xxxiv. 186
—— —— Note on a memoir by Hansen on the, xxxi. 44
—— —— Protocolle der Verhandlungen der zweiten Conferenz der Commission für die Vorberathung der Beobachtung des, Berlin, 27–28 März, 1871, xxxi. 219
—— —— Russian preparations for the observation of the, O. Struve, xxxii. 219
—— —— Lord Lindsay's preparations for the observation of the, Lord Lindsay [Earl of Crawford] and D. Gill, xxxiii. 34
—— —— On the circumstances of the, at Port Louis, Mauritius, J. R. Hind, xxxiii. 115
—— —— Copy of a letter, from the Astronomer Royal to the Secretary of the Admiralty, *re* certain articles which have appeared in the public newspapers concerning the, xxxiii. 269
—— —— —— Remarks on the above letter, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 273
—— —— A table, showing the difference in the duration of the, as observed at fourteen northern and seventeen southern stations, &c., R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 278

Sun, Parallax of, from transits of *Venus* (*continued*):—
—— *Venus*, Transit of, in 1874, Note on the, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 279
—— —— Note on the 'Nautical Almanac' values of the semi-diameters of the Sun and *Venus*, used in the calculations of the, E. Dunkin, xxxiii. 293
—— —— American preparations and stations for the observation of the, B. F. Sands, xxxiii. 378
—— —— Méthode pour obtenir photographiquement l'instant des contacts avec les circonstances physiques qu'ils présentent (abstract), J. Janssen, xxxiii. 380
—— —— Note on the, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 381
—— —— A graphical representation of the circumstances of the, F. C. Penrose, xxxiii. 382
—— —— Note to the American astronomers on the, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 413
—— —— List of stations selected for observation of the, by Russian astronomers, O. Struve, xxxiii. 415
—— —— Note explanatory of a stereographic chart of the, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 421
—— —— Note on certain regions suitable for observing the, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 533; xxxiv. 123, 311
—— —— Effect of error in the tabular place of *Venus* on the time of ingress and egress during the, as deduced from observations near the ascending node, in 1872 and 1873, W. H. M. Christie, xxxiv. 300
—— —— Apparatus for Janssen's method of time-photographic observations of, W. De la Rue, xxxiv. 347
—— —— Apparatus for photographic record of, J. Capello, xxxiv. 354
—— —— Preparations for observations of the, Sir G. B. Airy, xxxv. 1
—— —— —— Corrections to the above paper, Sir G. B. Airy, xxxv. 85
—— —— The French expeditions for the observations of the, xxxiii. 368; xxxv. 10
—— —— Telegrams relating to the, xxxv. 85
—— —— Computations in regard to the, J. R. Hind, xxxv. 89, 126
—— —— Mechanical appliance for photographing the, R. L. J. Ellery, xxxv. 90
—— —— On the method to be used in reducing the observations of the, Sir G. B. Airy, xxxv. 277
—— —— On the determination of the scale in photographs of the, W. H. M. Christie, xxxv. 347
—— —— Observed at Mauritius, Lord Lindsay [Earl of Crawford], xxxv. 131
—— —— Observed at Luxor, Egypt, Admiral Ommnaney, xxxv. 133, 311; Colonel Campbell, xxxv. 134
—— —— Council note on observations of the, xxxv. 201
—— —— Extracts from reports by (Council note)—
—— —— —— Browne, C. Orde, at Mokattam Heights, near Cairo, xxxv. 204
—— —— —— Newton, F. M., at Mokattam Heights, near Cairo, xxxv. 206
—— —— —— Hunter, S., at Suez, xxxv. 206
—— —— —— Campbell, A., at Thebes, xxxv. 134, 207
—— —— —— Abney, W. de W., at Thebes, xxxv. 208
—— —— —— Auwers, A., at Alexandria, xxxv. 209
—— —— —— Tennant, J. F., at Roorkee, xxxv. 209
—— —— —— Tupman, G. L. at Honolulu, xxxv. 211, 212

Sun, Parallax of, from transits of *Venus* (*continued*):—
—— *Venus*, transit of, in 1874, Extracts from report by Noble, E. J. W., at Honolulu, xxxv. 213
—— —— —— Nicholl, J. W., at Honolulu, xxxv. 214
—— —— —— Forbes G., at Kailua, Hawaii, xxxv. 215
—— —— —— Johnson, R., at Waimea, Atovi, xxxv. 215
—— —— —— Palmer, H. S., at Christchurch, N.Z., xxxv. 215
—— —— —— Ellery, R. L. J., at Melbourne, xxxv. 216, 312
—— —— Photography in the, W. de W. Abney, xxxv. 309
—— —— Note on the, J. E. Gore, Umballa, xxxv. 310; E. J. Stone, Cape of Good Hope, xxxv. 311, 312; H. C. Russell, Sydney, xxxv. 312; J. Tebbutt, Windsor, N.S.W., xxxv. 312; A. C. Bigg-Wither, Punjaub, xxxv. 312; A. V. Nursingrow, Vizagapatam, xxxv. 317
—— —— On the dimensions of *Venus* as determined during the, J. F. Tennant, xxxv. 345
—— —— On an error of the tabular place of *Venus* during the, J. F. Tennant, xxxvi. 12; xxxvii. 45
—— —— Manila photographs of the, S. J. Perry, xxxvi. 53
—— —— Greenwich times of Egyptian observations of the, C. Orde Browne, xxxvi. 101
—— —— Observations of contacts of the limb of *Venus*, or *Mercury*, with that of the Sun, S. Newcomb, xxxvii. 237
—— —— Explanation in regard to the observations of, A. C. Bigg-Wither, xxxix. 200
—— —— Council note on observations of the, xlii. 182
—— —— Alleged errors of the time-record of observations of the, at Hermitage, Rodriguez, W. Moore, xlii. 281
—— —— Note on Professor Newcomb's remarks on the Windsor, N.S.W., observations, J. Tebbutt, xliii. 279
—— *Venus*, transit of, in 1874, First results of the, A. d'Abbadie, xxxv. 317
—— —— On the dimensions of *Venus* determined during the, J. F. Tennant, xxxv. 345
—— —— On the state of the reduction of their observations of the, Lord Lindsay [Earl of Crawford] and D. Gill, xxxvi. 10
—— —— On the reduction of the observations of the, Council note on, xxxvi. 177; xxxvii. 181; xxxviii. 196; xxxix. 262
—— —— On the inferences for the value of mean solar parallax and other elements, deducible from the telescopic observations of the, Sir G. B. Airy, xxxviii. 11
—— —— On the telescopic observations of the, made in the expedition of the British Government; and on the conclusions to be deduced therefrom, E. J. Stone, xxxviii. 279
—— —— On the mean solar parallax, as derived from the observations of the, G. L. Tupman, xxxviii. 334, 429
—— —— —— Additions and corrections to the above paper, xxxviii. 513
—— —— Comparison of the observations of the, made at the Cape Observatory, with those made at the stations in the Parliamentary report, E. J. Stone, xxxviii. 341
—— —— Photographs of, On the, G. L. Tupman, xxxviii. 508
—— —— Note on the durations observed by the French observers at the, E. J. Stone, xli. 325
—— —— Solar parallax, as derived from American photographs of the Council note on, xlii. 183

Sun, Parallax of, from transits of *Venus* (*continued*):—
—— *Venus*, transit of, in 1874, An examination of the Roorkee observations of the, J. F. Tennant, xlii. 352
—— —— Council note on the solar parallax as derived from the, lii. 277
—— *Venus*, Transit of, 1882—
—— —— Note explanatory of a stereographic projection of the, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 470
—— —— On the preparations to be made for observations of the, Sir G. B. Airy, xl. 381
—— —— Council notes on preparations for observing the, xli. 180; xlii. 181
—— —— On the employment of photography in the, E. W. Maunder, xlii. 94
—— —— Remarks on the instructions for observing the, formulated by the Paris International Conference, S. Newcomb, xlii. 275; E. J. Stone, xlii. 368
—— —— On the best modes of undertaking a discussion of observations of contact to be made at the, D. Gill, xlii. 285
—— —— Observed at Glasgow Observatory, R. Grant, xliii. 62
—— —— Observed at Crowborough, C. L. Prince, xliii. 64, 278
—— —— Observed at Fairford, Gloucestershire, R. P. Davies, xliii. 74
—— —— Observed at Fernhill, Isle of Wight, F. Brodie, xliii. 76
—— —— Observed in Somerset, M. Horner, xliii. 276
—— —— Observed at Alton, Hants, F. Howlett, xliii. 278
—— —— Observed at Worcester, W. E. Cooper, xliii. 66
—— —— Observed at Allegheny Observatory, S. P. Langley, xliii. 71
—— —— Observed at Lick Observatory, D. P. Todd, xliii. 273
—— —— Observed at Marseilles, S. J. Johnson, xliii. 75
—— —— Observed at Moncalieri Observatory, F. Denza, xliii. 73, 272
—— —— Council notes on the, xliii. 211; xliv. 182; xlviii. 201
—— —— Council note on the German observations of the, xlix. 235
—— —— Note on some values of the mean horizontal solar parallax, which have been deduced from observations of the, E. J. Stone, lii. 124
—— —— Council note on the solar parallax as derived from the, lii. 277
—— *Venus*, transits of, 2004 and 2012, Council note on, xxxii. 183
Sun, Parallax of, from Opposition of Mars, 1877:—
—— On the, for the determination of the solar parallax; and the remarkable agreement of the parallax obtained from the opposition of 1860, with M. Cornu's new measure of the velocity of light, E. Liais, xxxv. 377
—— On the determination of the solar parallax by observations of the, Sir G. B. Airy, xxxvii. 247
—— Proposed expedition to Ascension, D. Gill, xxxvii. 310
—— Reports of the expedition to Ascension, D. Gill, xxxviii. 2, 7, 9, 17, 57, 89; Council note on, xxxviii. 137; xxxix. 212
—— Observations of the, Maxwell Hall, xxxviii. 85, 411
—— Progress of the reductions connected with the Ascension expedition, D. Gill, xxxix. 51
—— Results of meridian observations of the *Mars* comparison Stars, D. Gill, xxxix. 98
—— Note on Mr. Maxwell Hall's remarks on the, D. Gill, xxxix. 171

Sun, Parallax of, from Opposition of Mars, 1877 (*continued*):—
—— On the value of the solar parallax as derived from observations of the, made at Ascension, D. Gill, xxxix. 434; xli. 317
—— Effect of atmospheric dispersion on the determination of the solar parallax, by meridian observations of *Mars*, E. J. Stone, xli. 384
—— Note on Dr. Gill's observations at Ascension, G. F. Hardy, xli. 419
—— The solar parallax as derived from meridian observations of *Mars*, Council note on, xlii. 184
—— Address by J. R. Hind on presenting the Gold Medal to D. Gill for his heliometer observations of *Mars* at Ascension, and for his discussion of the results, xlii. 216
—— On some results obtained from the meridian observations of *Mars*, E. J. Stone, xlii. 290
—— On Mr. Stone's criticisms on the methods available for determining the solar parallax, D. Gill, xliii. 307
Sun, Parallax of, from Oppositions of Minor Planets:—
—— On the, and the masses of the planets, U. J. J. Le Verrier, xxxii. 322
—— —— Council note on the above paper, xxxiii. 237
—— Proposal to determine the, by observations of *Flora* (8), with comparison Stars and ephemeris for 1873, J. G. Galle, xxxiii. 492
—— —— Council note on the above paper, xxxiv. 207
—— On the determination of the, by observations of *Juno* (3), at opposition, Lord Lindsay [Earl of Crawford] and D. Gill, xxxiv. 279; xxxviii. 86
—— On the observations of *Flora* (8), made with a view of determining the, J. G. Galle, xxxv. 11
—— Value of the, determined by observations of *Flora* (8), Council note on the, xxxvi. 201
—— On the results of heliometer observations of *Juno* (3), to determine its diurnal parallax, Lord Lindsay [Earl of Crawford] and D. Gill, xxxvii. 308
—— On the opposition of *Ariadne* (43), as a means of determining the, D. Gill, xxxvii. 327
—— On the opposition of *Melpomene* (18), as a means of determining the, D. Gill, xxxvii. 412
Sun, Parallax of, from Parallactic Inequality in the longitude of the Moon, &c., E. Neison [Nevill], xxxix. 394; J. Campbell and E. Neison [Nevill], xl. 386, 441; Note by E. J. Stone, xli. 24
Sun, Photographs of:—
—— Dry plate process for, W. de W. Abney, xxxiv. 275
—— Council note on Mr. De la Rue's auxiliary tables for the reduction of, xxxvi. 205
—— Council note on M. Janssen's, xxxviii. 202
—— On a solar photograph, L. M. Rutherfurd, xxxviii. 410
—— Note on blurred patches in, A. C. Ranyard, xliv. 418
Sun, Rotation Period of, Council note on Dr. Dunér's determination, li. 259
Sun, Spectrum of:—
—— On bright lines seen in the spectrum of the solar atmosphere, Council note on, xxxiii. 248
—— Spectroscopic observations of the Sun, made at the Temple Observatory, Rugby, in 1871–73, J. M. Wilson and G. M. Seabroke, xxxiv. 26
—— Note on photographing the least refracted portion of the solar spectrum, W. de W. Abney, xxxvi. 276; xxxviii. 348

Sun, Spectrum of (*continued*):—
—— Spectroscopic results for the rotation of the Sun, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xxxvii. 44
—— On the atmospheric lines between the two D lines in the solar spectrum, H. C. Russell, xxxviii. 30
—— Council note on Professor Draper's researches with respect to the existence of oxygen in the Sun, xxxviii. 201
—— On the existence of bright lines in the solar spectrum, W. H. M. Christie, xxxviii. 473
—— Measures of the great B line in a high Sun, C. P. Smyth, xxxix. 38
—— On the coincidence of the bright lines of the oxygen spectrum with bright lines in the solar spectrum, H. Draper, xxxix. 440
—— —— Note on the above paper, A. Schuster, xxxix. 388
—— Note on a photograph showing dark lines of oxygen, J. C. Draper, xl. 14
—— Council note on Captain Abney's map of the infra-red portion of the solar spectrum, xli. 231
—— Council note on maps of the solar spectrum, xlvi. 251
—— Council note on the visual solar spectrum in 1884, xlvii. 191
—— Photographs of the red end of the solar spectrum, from D to A, in seven sections, F. McClean, xlix. 122
—— Comparative photographs of the high and low Sun visible spectra, with notes on the photography of the red end of the spectrum, F. McClean, li. 13
—— Photograph of the A line in the solar spectrum, G. Higgs, li. 18
—— Council note on M. Thollon's atlas of the solar spectrum, li. 260
—— Examples of comparative photographs of solar and metallic spectra, F. McClean, li. 498; lii. 22
—— Council note on studies of the solar spectrum at medium and low altitudes, lii. 294
Sun-spots:—
—— Summary of observations made by the Kew photoheliograph, 1869, xxx. 60
—— Frequency of, and connexion with magnetic declination-variation, R. Wolf, xxx. 157
—— Observations of, F. C. Penrose, xxx. 180
—— Visible to the naked eye, A. R. Hill, xxx. 207
—— Observations made by the Kew photoheliograph, 1870, xxxi. 79; 1871, xxxii. 225; 1872, xxxiii. 173
—— On 1870 December 18, A. Burton-Brown, xxxi. 154
—— Laws of frequency of, Council note on, xxxii. 177
—— On a volcanic appearance in the Sun, M. Chacornac, xxxiii. 63
—— On a connection between weather changes and the solar-spot period, Council note on, xxxiii. 249
—— Chinese observations of, J. Williams, xxxiii. 370, 374
—— A method for determining the heat-radiation of, Dr. Lohre, xxxiii. 579
—— On a remarkable nebulous spot observed on the Sun's disc by Pastorff, 1828 May 26, A. C. Ranyard, xxxiv. 26
—— Observation of a Sun-spot, C. L. Prince, xxxiv. 48
—— Variation of position of, Council note on, xxxiv. 196
—— On a certain structure in the umbræ of, J. F. Tennant, xxxv. 403
—— On an old drawing of the Sun, J. Capello, xxxvi. 13
—— Council note on Mr. Carrington's Sun-spot MSS., xxxvi. 249

Sun-spots (*continued*):—
—— Note on the drawings of Hofrath Schwabe and the Rev. F. Howlett, xxxvi. 297; xxxvii. 364
—— Measurement of the direct effect of, on terrestrial climates, S. P. Langley, xxxvii. 5
—— —— Note on the above paper, W. Mattieu Williams, xxxvii. 41
—— Spectrum of a Sun-spot, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xxxviii. 32
—— On some changes noted in a fine Sun-spot, 1877 October 31–November 3, F. Howlett, xxxviii. 81
—— Observations of absorbing vapours upon the Sun, E. L. Trouvelot, xxxix. 374
—— Mean areas of umbræ, whole spots, and faculæ, measured from photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, since 1873 July 11, xxxix. 515; xl. 158
—— Mean heliographic latitude of Sun-spots for the years 1874 to 1879, deduced from photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xl. 311
—— Coincidence of, and auroræ in the olden time, S. J. Johnson, xl. 561
—— Outburst of a bright spot on Sun, 1880 August 14, F. Cooper, xli. 56
—— Spectrum of a Sun-spot, 1880 November 27–30, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xli. 63
—— Council note on Schwabe's observations of, xli. 180
—— Council note on observations of the spectra of, xli. 230
—— On the Sun spots of 1882 April and May, F. Howlett, xlii. 356
—— The great Sun-spots of 1882 April, H. Pratt, xlii. 357
—— Observations of the solar spots of 1882 November, F. Brodie, xliii. 76
—— Spectrum of the great spot of 1882 November 12–25, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xliii. 77
—— Observations of spectra of Sun-spots in 1883, S. J. Perry, xliv. 244
—— On a remarkable Sun-spot (1886 April 24), B. J. Hopkins, xlvi. 393
—— On the foreshortening of the inner side of the penumbra of, when near the limb, F. Howlett, xlvi. 447
—— Bands observed in the spectra of, at Stonyhurst Observatory, A. Cortie, xlvii. 19
—— The solar surface during 1887, S. J. Perry, xlviii. 106; 1888, xlix. 121
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots, 1874 to 1888, deduced from photographs taken at Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn (India), and in Mauritius, xlix. 380; 1889, l. 378; 1890, lii. 24
—— Comparison spectra of Sun-spots observed 1884 May 27 and 1889 May 7, S. J. Perry and A. L. Cortie, xlix. 410
—— Areas of faculæ and Sun-spots, compared with diurnal ranges of magnetic declination, horizontal and vertical force, as observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, from 1873 to 1888, l. 8
—— Mean daily area of Sun-spots for each degree of solar latitude for each year from 1874 to 1888, as measured on photographs at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, l. 10
—— Note on solar spots in high south latitudes, S. J. Perry, l. 11
—— On the spectrum of the Sun-spot of 1889 June, A. L. Cortie, l. 64, 331
—— Council note on Professor Spoerer's researches on, l. 251
—— Note on the Sun-spots of 1889, E. W. Maunder, l. 361
—— Note on the Sun-spots of 1888, E. W. Maunder, li. 23
—— Note on the spot group of 1890 August 25 to September 5, E. W. Maunder, li. 27

Sun-spots (*continued*):—
—— Spectra of, Notes on the observations of the, made at the Stonyhurst College Observatory in the years 1882–89, A. L. Cortie, li. 76
—— Note on the Stonyhurst drawings of spots and faculæ, W. Sidgreaves, lii. 104
—— On the large spot of 1892 February 5–18, and the associated magnetic disturbance, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lii. 354
—— Spectrum of, Note on the, of 1892 February, K. D. Naegamvala, lii. 424
—— The great Sun-spot of 1892 February, Note on the history of, E. W. Maunder, lii. 484
Sun, Tables of, Washington observations of 1866–75 compared with Hansen's tables, C. Powalky, xli. 1
—— Note on the Greenwich mean tabular errors of the, E. Dunkin, xliv. 1
—— Note on Le Verrier's, R. T. A. Innes, xlix. 384
—— —— Note on above paper, J. C. Adams, xlix. 385
—— Discussion of the Washington observations made during the years 1875-83 inclusive, A. M. W. Downing, xlix. 431
Sun, Transits of:—
—— On personality in observing, E. Dunkin, xxxv. 91
—— On photographing by means of the 'starlit transit eyepiece,' G. W. Royston-Pigott, xxxvii. 271
—— On the probable errors of transits of the first and second limbs, observed by the chronographic method, A. M. W. Downing, xxxviii. 102
Sunset Glows, Spectroscopic observations of the, 1884 January 9, N. de Konkoly, xliv. 250
Swann, Rev. S. K., Death of, xlvii. 133
Swift, Lewis, Elected a Fellow, xxxix. 373
—— The *Merope* nebula, xlii. 107
Switzerland, Council note on telegraph determinations of longitude in, xxxv. 225
Sydney Observatory, N.S.W., Observations of Comets *d* 1885 (Fabry), *e* 1885 (Barnard), *c* 1886, and 1886 I (Brooks), xlvi. 495
—— Observations of Comet Winnecke 1886, made with the 11½-inch equatorial and filar micrometer, xlvii. 67
—— Observations of comet discovered by Finlay at the Cape, 1886 September 26, with the 11½-inch equatorial and filar micrometer, xlvii. 68
—— Measures of southern double Stars, xlvii. 473
—— Observations of Comet *e* 1889 (Davidson), made with the 11½-inch equatorial and filar micrometer, l. 48
—— Observations of Comet 1888 (Barnard, September 2), made with the 11½-inch equatoreal and filar micrometer, l. 334
—— The transit of *Mercury*, 1891 May 9, li. 500
—— Observations of Comet Barnard, 1891, lii. 121
—— Report of the proceedings of, xxxii. 159; xxxiii. 231; xxxiv. 182; l. 214; li. 233; lii. 266
—— See also Russell, H. C.
Sykes, E. J., Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 121
Symons, Lieutenant J. E., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 157

Tacchini, Pietro, Elected an Associate, xliv. 1
—— Council note on his paper on a singular phenomenon in the solar sierra, xxxiii. 246

Tacchini, Pietro (*continued*):—
—— Observations of Comet *d* 1879 (Palisa), made with the Merz equatoreal of the Collegio Romano, xl. 72
—— Observations of Comet *d* 1880 (Hartwig), made with the Merz equatoreal of the Collegio Romano, xl. 74
Tacubaya Observatory, Results of observations of *Sappho* (80), xlviii. 393
Talbot, W. H. F., Obituary notice of, xxxviii. 148
Talmage, C. G., Occultations of Stars, and eclipse of satellite of *Jupiter*, xxx. 27
—— Occultation of *Saturn*, 1870 April 19, xxx. 177
—— Solar eclipse, 1870 December 22, xxxi. 64
—— Occultation of *Vesta*, 1871 December 30, xxxii. 89
—— Occultations of *Neptune* and ν^2 *Canceri*, observed at Mr. Barclay's Observatory, Leyton, xxxiv. 273
—— Remarks on Mr. Sadler's criticisms of Admiral Smyth's celestial cycle, xxxix. 323
—— Obituary notice of, xlvii. 142
Tamborrel, J. de Mendizábal, Elected a Fellow, lii. 12
Tanner, H. W. L., Elected a Fellow, l. 101
Tapscott, R. L., Elected a Fellow, l. 101
Tarrant, K. J., Elected a Fellow, xlix. 145
Tatlock, J., On the position of λ *Ursæ Minoris*, xliii. 315
—— Elliptic elements of Comet *b* 1882, xliii. 419
—— Occultations observed at Beloit, Wisconsin, in 1884–85, xlvi. 31
—— Request to observers of occultations, xlix. 340
Taylor, Albert, Elected a Fellow, xlix. 53
—— Note on observations of nebulæ spectra at Hurstside Observatory, xlix. 124
—— Observations of the spectrum of *Uranus*, xlix. 405
—— Report on solar eclipse, 1889 December 22, l. 271
Taylor, C. H. B., Elected a Fellow, xlv. 387
Taylor, Rev. C. J., Elected a Fellow, xlvi. 169
Taylor, Harry, Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 1
—— Obituary notice of, li. 198
Taylor, H. M., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 345
Taylor, Sedley, Galileo's trial before the Inquisition in the light of recent researches, xxxviii. 256
Taylor, Rev. W., Death of, xxxii. 101
Teasdale, Washington, Elected a Fellow, xlvii. 49
Tebbutt, John, Elected a Fellow, xxxiii. 117
—— Lunar eclipse of 1869 July 23–24, xxx. 26
—— Observations of lunar eclipse, 1870 January 17, xxx. 159
—— Solar eclipse, 1870 June 22, xxxi. 83
—— On η *Argûs*, xxxi. 210; xxxvii. 280
—— Lunar occultations, and eclipses of *Jupiter's* satellites, xxxii. 58; xxxiv. 421
—— The solar eclipse of 1871 December 12, xxxii. 243
—— Observations of the total eclipse of the Moon, 1873 May 12, xxxiv. 72
—— Observations of *Jupiter's* third satellite, xxxiv. 73; xxxviii. 73
—— Observations of Coggia's comet (1874 III.), xxxv. 59, 110, 313, 406
—— Note on the probable disappearance of two Stars of the sixth magnitude from the cluster near B.A.C. 2694, xxxv. 126
—— Observation of the transit of *Venus*, 1874, xxxv. 312

Tebbutt, John (*continued*):—
—— Occultation of *Mars* (1875 August 12), observed at Windsor, N.S.W., xxxvi. 43
—— Eclipses of *Jupiter's* satellites, xxxvi. 100
—— Observations of the solar eclipse of 1876 September 17, xxxvii. 11
—— Occultations observed at Windsor, N.S.W., in the year 1876, with the $4\frac{1}{2}$-inch equatoreal, xxxvii. 434
—— On a new variable in the constellation *Ara*, xxxviii. 330
—— Note on the Great Comet of 1861, xxxviii. 412
—— Observations of Encke's comet, xxxix. 75, 321
—— Observations of Brorsen's comet, xxxix. 430, 486
—— On the longitude of the Observatory, Windsor, New South Wales, xl. 308, 440
—— On the variability of B.A.C. 2472, xl. 437
—— List of errata, xl. 440
—— Observations of the red spot on *Jupiter*, xli. 331
—— Observations and elements of Comet *b* 1881, xli. 442
—— Transit of *Mercury*, 1881 November 7–8, xlii. 103
—— Observations of Comet 1881 III., made at Windsor, New South Wales, xlii. 263
—— Observations of the Great Comet (*b* 1882), made at Windsor, New South Wales, xliii. 31, 62
—— Observations of Comet Wells (*a* 1882) at Windsor, New South Wales, xliii. 58
—— Note on Professor Newcomb's remarks on the Windsor observations of the transit of *Venus* in 1874, xliii. 279
—— Observations of the partial solar eclipse, 1882 November 10, xliii. 280
—— Post-perihelion observations of the Great Comet (*b* 1882), xliii. 383
—— Observations of the variable Star *R Carinæ* from 1880 May to 1883 September, xliv. 14
—— List of errata, xliv. 17
—— On the latitude of the Observatory, Windsor, New South Wales, xliv. 101
—— Observations of Comet *a* 1884, made at Windsor, New South Wales, xliv. 283, 444
—— Elements of the orbit of Comet *a* 1884, xliv. 377
—— Observations of the comet of 1812 (Pons-Brooks) at its return to perihelion in 1884, xliv. 445
—— Observations of Comet Barnard 1884, xlv. 50
—— Observations of double Stars at Windsor, New South Wales, xlvi. 50
—— Observations of the conjunction of *Saturn* and μ *Geminorum*, 1886 January 10, xlvi. 304
—— Observations of the variable Star *R Carinæ* from 1883 September to 1886 April, xlvi. 487
—— Observations of phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites, made at Windsor, New South Wales, in the year 1886, xlvii. 30; 1887, xlviii. 129; 1888, xlix. 329; 1889, l. 335; 1890, li. 420; 1891, lii. 598
—— Observations of Winnecke's comet, 1886, made at Windsor, New South Wales, xlvii. 293
—— Observation of *Saturn* and δ *Geminorum*, 1887 January to February, xlvii. 431
—— Observations of Comet *a* 1888 (Sawerthal), xlviii. 312, 376

Tebbutt, John (*continued*):—
—— On the difference of longitude between Mr. Tebbutt's Observatory, Windsor, New South Wales, and the Government Observatories at Sydney and Melbourne, xlviii. 313
—— Observation of the occultation of *Venus* by the Moon, 1888 March 9, xlviii. 340
—— Observation of the occultation of *Saturn* by the Moon, 1888 June 13, xlviii. 396
—— Results of micrometer comparisons of *Jupiter* and β^1 *Scorpii* in 1888 May, xlix. 40
—— Results of double Star measures at Windsor, New South Wales, during the years 1886, 1887, and 1888, l. 23; 1889-90, li. 331; 1891, lii. 386
—— Observations of the variable Star *R Carinæ* from 1886 November to 1890 June, li. 46
—— The conjunction of *Venus* and *Jupiter*, 1891 April 7, observed at Windsor, New South Wales, li. 561
—— Report of his observatory, xlix. 207; l. 216; li. 235; lii. 268
Teheran, Longitude of, J. T. Walker, xxxii. 222
Telegrams, Transmission of free messages on astronomical subjects over the transatlantic cables, Note on, xxxiii. 369
—— —— Council note on the above, xxxiv. 185
—— relating to the observations of the transit of *Venus*, 1874 December 9, received by the Astronomer Royal, xxxv. 85
—— Astronomical Central office for, A. Krueger, xlviii. 352
—— Astronomical, arrangements for the distribution of, lii. 406
Telescope, Achromatic and reflecting, On the relative power of, T. R. Robinson, xxxvi. 305; xxxvii. 282
—— —— Relative space-penetrating power of the Pulkowa 15-inch, and Mr. Lassell's 4-foot reflector, O. Struve, xxxvii. 89
—— —— Photometric comparison of the light transmitted by, and by reflectors of equal aperture, C. Pritchard, xlv. 29
—— —— —— Note on the above paper, W. S. Franks, xlv. 152
—— —— Note on the invention of the, A. C. Ranyard, xlvi. 460
—— Altazimuth, in Mr. Carrington's Observatory, xxx. 43
—— —— Mounting for, J. Brett, xxxii. 294
—— —— Proposed double, R. C. Carrington, xxxiii. 117
—— —— Method of giving equatorial motion to, Lord Lindsay [Earl of Crawford], xxxvii. 1
—— —— Improved stand for reflecting, W. H. Thornthwaite, xxxvii. 3
—— —— Star finder for, E. H. Liveing, xxxix. 91
—— —— A new form of, W. H. M. Christie, lii. 480
—— Mr. Buckingham's, Council note on, xxx. 114
—— Early, by Campani, Note on, J. Williams, xxx. 188
—— Equatoreal, On a universal, J. Browning, xxxii. 41
—— —— On the motion of, in right ascension, W. Erck, xxxiii. 528
—— —— Apparatus for connecting the hour circle of, with the regulator, W. Erck, xxxiii. 174
—— —— The equestrian, E. L. Berthon, xxxv. 106
—— —— Portable mounting for small, W. Erck, xxxviii. 124
—— —— On the adjustment to position of an, J. Pearson, xl. 1
—— — Large, Note on, and on mounting reflectors, A. A. Common, xxxix. 382
—— —— Method of reducing friction of the polar axis of, A. A. Common, xliv. 366

Telescope (*continued*):—
—— Magnifying power of a, J. M. Schaeberle, xliii. 297
—— Mr. Newall's, Council note on, xxx. 112
—— Photographic, Study of the images obtained in the focus of, A. Angot, xxxvii. 387
—— —— On the choice of a, for stellar photography, Sir H. Grubb, xlvii. 309
—— —— of the Lick Observatory, E. S. Holden, l. 101
—— Reflecting, Council note on the great Melbourne, xxxii. 184
—— —— Relative power of achromatic and, T. R. Robinson, xxxvi. 305; xxxvii. 282
—— —— Relative space-penetrating power of Mr. Lassell's 4-foot, and of the Pulkowa 15-inch refractor, O. Struve, xxxvii. 89
—— —— Space-penetrating power of the 2-foot and 4-foot, W. Lassell, xxxvii. 124
—— —— Combined position and setting circle for a large, W. Erck, xxxviii. 333
—— —— Note on mounting, A. A. Common, xxxix. 382
—— —— On working the speculum for Mr. Common's 37-inch, G. Calver, xl. 17
—— —— Notes on, with formulæ for mirrors, &c., J. F. Tennant, xlvii. 244; errata, xlvii. 394
—— —— A centering tube for a, E. Crossley, xlvii. 274; xlviii. 280
—— —— On the definition of a, J. F. Tennant, xlviii. 104
—— —— Notes on testing polished flat surfaces for, A. A. Common, xlviii. 105
—— —— Notes on, and on making large discs of glass for, A. A. Common, l. 402
—— Water, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, Council note on the, xxxii. 172
—— Zenith, for the Indian Survey, Council note on, xxx. 115; xxxi. 121
—— —— On the performance of a, A. Strange, xxxi. 10
Tempel, W., Elected an Associate, xli. 277
—— Council note on his discovery of the *Merope* nebula, xxxvi. 198
—— Note on the nebula near *Merope*, xl. 622
—— Note on drawings of the Great Comet (*b* 1882), made at the Observatory, Arcetri, Florence, xliii. 322
—— Obituary notice of, l. 179
Templar, Benjamin, Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 125
—— Announcement of death, xl. 188
Tennant, Lieutenant-General J. F., The total solar eclipse of 1871 December 12 (letter to Dr. Huggins), xxxii. 70
—— Report on observations made by the Government of India on the total eclipse of the Sun on 1871 December 11–12 (abstract), xxxii. 253
—— On the examination of the photographs taken during the total solar eclipse of 1871 December 11–12, at Dodabetta, xxxiii. 23
—— Note on Dr. Oudemans' photographs of the solar eclipse of 1871 December 11–12, xxxiii. 467
—— Note on logarithmic tables, xxxiii. 563
—— Note on observing lunar zenith-distances for longitude, xxxiii. 565
—— Transit of *Venus*, 1874, observed at Roorkee, xxxv. 209
—— On the dimensions of *Venus* as determined during the recent transit, xxxv. 345

Tennant, Lieutenant-General J. F. (*continued*):—
—— Note on the suspected variability of B.A.C. 740, 4166, and 4193, xxxv. 396
—— Note on a certain structure in the umbræ of solar spots, xxxv. 403
—— On an error in the tabular place of *Venus* during the transit of 1874, xxxvi. 12; xxxvii. 45
—— Note on a successful attempt to support a mercury trough by a compact and easily removable arrangement, xxxvi. 44
—— Note on Professor Pritchard's ephemeris of circumpolar Stars, xxxvi. 45
—— —— Remarks upon the above two papers, C. Pritchard, xxxvi. 81
—— An examination of the Roorkee observations of the transit of *Venus*, 1874 December 8, xlii. 352
—— On humidity as a cause of variation of rate in chronometers, xliv. 22, 73
—— On the change in the adopted unit of time, xliv. 42
—— —— Remarks on the above paper, J. C. Adams, xliv. 82
—— The orbit of Comet 1883 II., discovered by Mr. Ross, xlvii. 24, 520, 554; errata, xlvii. 394
—— Notes on reflecting telescopes, xlvii. 244; errata, xlvii. 394
—— Note on the definition of reflecting telescopes, and on the images of bright Stars on photographic plates, xlviii. 104
—— A table of the positions of observatories, with constants useful in correcting extra-meridian observations for parallax, xlix. 22
—— Note on the values of the constants for the new Dearborn Observatory, xlix. 95
—— On the determination of normal places, xlix. 280
—— On the orbit of Comet I. (Sawerthal) of 1888, xlix. 282; errata, xlix. 402
—— Orbit of Comet III. of 1888 (Brooks), l. 43
—— On the 'Nautical Almanac,' l. 349
—— Errata in vol. ii. of Oppolzer's 'Lehrbuch zur Bahnbestimmung,' l. 472; li. 73
—— On the orbit of Spitaler's comet (1890 VII.) lii. 29
—— Address by, on presenting the gold medal of the Society to Professor G. H. Darwin, lii. 316
Terby, François, Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 1
—— The approaching opposition of *Mars* (1877)—request to astronomers, xxxvii. 232
—— Remarques à propos des récentes observations de M. Schiaparelli sur la planète *Mars*, xlii. 382
Terry, Rev. T. R., Elected a Fellow, xli. 253
Thackeray, W. G., Elected a Fellow, l. 101
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1878 May 6, xxxviii. 401
—— On the diameters of the Sun and Moon as observed with the Greenwich transit circle, xlv. 389; errata, xlv. 464
—— The horizontal and vertical diameters of the Sun as observed with the Greenwich transit circle, xlv. 467
—— On the semi-diameter of *Venus*, xlvi. 335
—— A discussion of the Greenwich north polar distances of *Polaris* and other Stars, with reference to corrections for temperature and humidity, l. 15

Thackeray, W. G. (*continued*):—
—— A comparison of the north polar distances of the 'Nautical Almanac' for 1880 with the Cape Catalogue, the Greenwich Ten-year Catalogue, and Boss's Standard Star-places for 1880, li. 395
—— Approximate proper motions of some Groombridge Stars, li. 397
Thales, Eclipse of, J. Maguire, xliv. 378
Theorell's Räknetabeller, or 'Tables for facilitating frequently occurring arithmetical calculations,' Council note on, xxxv. 242
Thiele, T.N., Elements of Comet II. 1870 (Coggia), xxxi. 87
Thollon, M., Council note on his 'Atlas of the Solar Spectrum,' li. 260
Thomas, R. P., Elected a Fellow, xxxix. 201
Thompson, Sir Henry, Elected a Fellow, xlviii. 317
—— Report of his observatory, xlix. 203
Thompson, S. P., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 345
Thompson, Captain Peter, Elected a Fellow, xl. 441
Thomson's manuscript table of twelve-figure logarithms, Council note on xxxiv. 203
—— Account of the above, J. W. L. Glaisher, xxxiv. 447; erratum, xxxv. 135
Thomson, Captain A. S., Sextant observations of Comet Pons-Brooks, xliv. 374
Thomson, Captain Benjamin, Elected a Fellow, xlv. 121
Thornthwaite, W. H., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 157
—— Description of an improved altazimuth stand for reflecting telescopes, with a new form of binocular eyepiece, xxxvii. 3
Thornton, Arthur, Elected a Fellow, lii. 123
Thwaites, Christopher, Elected a Fellow, xlvi. 169
Tidal Observations, Council note on Harmonic analysis of, xliv. 208
Tides, Council note on researches on the, xliii. 235
—— And their influence on the figures and motions of the heavenly bodies, Address by J. F. Tennant on presenting the Gold Medal to G. H. Darwin for his researches on, lii. 316
Tietjen, F., Elected an Associate, xli. 377
—— Elements of *Amalthæa* (113), xxxi. 198
—— Elements of *Sophrosyne* (134), xxxiv. 47
Time, On a standard or uniform measure of, A. W. Drayson, xxxi. 38
—— On the determination of, from sextant observations, W. Lassell, xxxiv. 29
—— A table for facilitating the determination of mean equinoctial, to the end of the present century, Sir C. F. A. Shadwell, xxxvii. 401
—— Universal, and the selection of a prime meridian, Council note on, xlii. 205
—— On the proposed change of the astronomical day, S. Newcomb, xlv. 122
—— On the proposed change of the astronomical day, Th. von Oppolzer, xlv. 295
Time, Unit of mean solar:—
—— An explanation of the principal cause of the large errors at present existing between the positions of the Moon deduced from Hansen's Tables and from observation; and the cause of an apparent increase in the secular acceleration in the Moon's mean motion required by the tables, or of an apparent change in the time of the earth's rotation, E. J. Stone, xliii. 335, 407

Time, Unit of mean solar (*continued*):—
—— On the change in the tabular length of the solar day, which takes place with every change in the adopted value of the Sun's mean sidereal motion, E. J. Stone, xliii. 401, 481
—— On the supposed possible independence of Bessel's and Le Verrier's expressions for the mean longitude of the Sun, subject to the conditions imposed upon them by their use in practical astronomy in the determination of mean solar time, E. J. Stone, xliv. 33
—— On the change in the adopted unit of time, J. F. Tennant, xliv. 42
—— Remarks on Mr. Stone's explanation of the large and increasing errors of Hansen's Lunar Tables by means of a supposed change in the unit of mean solar time, J. C. Adams, xliv. 43
—— On the change in the unit of time implied in the substitution of Hansen's for Bessel's expression for the longitude of the mean Sun, A. Cayley, xliv. 47
—— Note giving a numerical illustration of the effects of a percentage change on the Sun's mean motion in longitude, E. J. Stone, xliv. 77
—— Note on Professor Adams's paper in the 'Monthly Notices' for 1883 December, E. J. Stone, xliv. 81
—— Remarks on General Tennant's paper 'On the change in the adopted unit of time,' J. C. Adams, xliv. 82
—— Additional note on the change in the unit of time, A. Cayley, xliv. 84
—— On the necessary distinction in practical astronomy between the true mean solar day and the mean day adopted, from time to time, in the construction of our astronomical tables, &c., E. J. Stone, xliv. 225
—— Questions respecting Mr. Stone's theory of changes in the mean solar day, S. Newcomb, xliv. 234, 381
—— —— Answers to Professor Newcomb's questions on the changes in the adopted unit of mean time, E. J. Stone, xliv. 383
—— A comparison between the Greenwich Lunar Observations, 1887, and Hansen's Tables uncorrected and corrected for the change in the unit of mean time introduced in the year 1864, and with Hansen's tables as modified by Professor Newcomb, E. J. Stone, li. 110
—— See also Hansen's Tables; Stone, E. J.
Tisserand, F. F., Elected an Associate, xli. 377
—— Council note on his 'Traité de Mécanique Céleste,' xlix. 216
—— Council note on his 'Traité de Mécanique Céleste,' Tome II., li. 243
Todd, Sir Charles, Observations of the phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites at the Observatory, Adelaide, and notes on the physical appearance of the planet, xxxvii. 284
—— Observations at the Adelaide Observatory:—Transit of *Mercury*—Phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites—Physical appearance of *Jupiter*—Total eclipse of the Moon, 1877 February 27—Partial solar eclipse, 1878 February 2, xxxix. 1
—— Observations of eclipses, occultations, and phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites, made with the 8-inch equatoreal (Cooke) at the Adelaide Observatory, South Australia, xl. 170
—— Notes on the physical appearance of *Jupiter*, xl. 286
—— Observations of the Great Southern Comet, 1880 I., made at the Adelaide Observatory, New South Wales, xl. 298
—— Approximate positions of Comet *b* 1881, deduced from observations made at the Adelaide Observatory, xlii. 46

Todd, Sir Charles (*continued*):—
—— Observations of Comet *a* 1887, made at the Observatory, Adelaide, xlvii. 305
—— See also Adelaide Observatory
Todd, D. P., On the observation of the transit of *Venus*, 1882 December 5–6, made at the Lick Observatory, Mount Hamilton, California, xliii. 273
—— On the best device for revolving a dome, xlvii. 272
—— Totality of the eclipse of 1889 December 22, l. 380
Todhunter, Isaac, On the proposition 38 of the third book of Newton's 'Principia,' xxxii. 234
—— Essay on the arc of the meridian measured in Lapland, xxxii. 340
—— On the arc of the meridian measured in South Africa, xxxiii. 2
—— Council note on his history of the theories of attraction and the figure of the earth, xxxv. 243
—— Obituary notice of, xlv. 194
Tomline, Colonel, Report of his observatory, xxxv. 194; xxxvi. 172; xxxvii. 175; xxxviii. 186; xxxix. 253; xl. 231; xli. 209; xlii. 168; xliv. 174; xlv. 233; xlvii. 161; xlviii. 197; xlix. 204; l. 211
—— See also Plummer, J. I.
Tomlinson, William, Elected a Fellow, xxxiii. 369
—— Obituary notice of, xlvii. 144
Tompkins, C. R., Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 363
Tordiffe, Rev. Thomas, Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 277
Torres, R. Rorg y, Elected a Fellow, xl. 105
Toulouse, Observations of the eclipses of *Jupiter's* satellites made at the observatory of, xxxiv. 308
Transit Circle, Greenwich, Flexure of, W. H. M. Christie, xli. 337
—— On a new form of, with prismatic object-glass, E. J. Stone, xlii. 82
—— Large, Suggestions for improvements in the construction of a, A. A. Common, xliv. 288
—— Suggestions for improvements of the, R. Copeland, xliv. 415
—— The Cape, Systematic errors in, D. Gill, xlv. 64
—— Greenwich, Variations of level of the, H. H. Turner, xlvii. 325
Transit Instruments, Meridian marks for, E. Crossley, xxxiii. 409
—— —— Note on the above paper, W. Noble, xxxiii. 527
—— On fixing spider lines in, J. Herschel, xxxiv. 396
—— Supposed influence of a mass of brickwork on the errors of, J. I. Plummer, xxxviii. 367
—— On the measurement of the inequality of the pivots of, by the sphero-meter, W. Harkness, xxxviii. 485
—— Apparatus for determining errors due to flexure, &c., in, M. Lœwy, xlii. 287; A. Marth, xlii. 345; xliv. 103
—— —— Reply to Mr. Marth, M. Lœwy, xlii. 450
Transit Observations, On the reduction of, by the method of least squares, H. Jacoby, lii. 114
Transit-observing, Probable errors of, W. H. Finlay, xlvii. 427
Transits of Stars. See Star-transits
Transits of *Venus* and *Mercury*. See Sun, parallax of
Treasurer, Retirement of, xxxviii. 140

Treasurer's Account, 1869, xxx. 78; 1870, xxxi. 90; 1871, xxxii. 94; 1872, xxxiii. 182; 1873, xxxiv. 130; 1874, xxxv. 158; 1875, xxxvi. 122; 1876, xxxvii. 130; 1877, xxxviii. 126; 1878, xxxix. 202; 1879, xl. 178; 1880, xli. 170; 1881, xlii. 132; 1882, xliii. 148; 1883, xliv. 120; 1884, xlv. 176; 1885, xlvi. 170; 1886, xlvii. 122; 1887, xlviii. 146; 1888, xlix. 146; 1889, l. 142; 1890, li. 182; 1891, lii. 200

Trettenero's Catalogue of 1,425 Stars, Council note on, xxxii. 186

Triangles, Spherical, Description of an improved diagram for the graphical solution of, F. C. Penrose, xxxvii. 403

Trigonometry, On spherical, A. Cayley, xxxvii. 92

Tripod Stands for telescopes, Improvements in, R. J. Lecky, xxxii. 300

Tripplin, Julien, Elected a Fellow, xlvi. 91

Trotter, C. E., Elected a Fellow, xxxi. 201

Trouvelot, E. L., Elected a Fellow, xlvi. 91

—— Observations of absorbing vapours upon the Sun, xxxix. 374

—— Note on his paper, 'Les changements temporaires de réfrangibilité des raies du spectre de la chromosphère et des protubérances solaires,' E. W. Maunder, xlvi. 287

—— On the protuberances visible on the spectrum with a narrow slit, xlvi. 331

—— —— Reply by Mr. Maunder, xlvi. 334

Trust Funds, lii. 203

Tupman, Lieutenant-Colonel G. L., The November meteors, 1869, observed at Port Saïd, xxx. 29

—— On the zodiacal light, xxxii. 74

—— Observations of the solar prominences, xxxiii. 105

—— Re-discovery of Biela's comet, xxxiii. 130, 317

—— Results of observations of shooting Stars, made in the Mediterranean in the years 1869, 1870, and 1871, xxxiii. 298:—Catalogue of observed radiant-points, and comparison of the observed positions with those of other observers, xxxiii. 300—Appendix to the Catalogue of radiants containing the determinations of the great August radiant in *Perseus*, xxxiii. 305—Other determinations, xxxiii. 306—General horary numbers, xxxiii. 308

—— Some observations of the colours and magnitudes of southern Stars in the year 1864, xxxiii. 312

—— Transit of *Venus*, 1874, observed at Honolulu, xxxv. 211, 212

—— Heights and real paths of large September meteors, xxxvi. 216

—— Corrections to the 'Nautical Almanac' places of the Moon, for longitude observations in connection with the transit of *Venus*, 1874, xxxvii. 249

—— Radiant-points of meteors deduced from his observations, 1869–71, W. F. Denning, xxxvii. 349

—— The great meteor of 1877 March 17, xxxvii. 353

—— Remarks upon Mr. Denning's paper, 'Suspected repetition, or secondary outbursts, of radiant-points,' xxxviii. 115

—— Note on the mean solar parallax as derived from the observations of the recent (1874) transit of *Venus*, xxxviii. 334, 429; additions and corrections, xxxviii. 513

—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1878 May 6, xxxviii. 399

—— On the photographs of the transit of *Venus* (1874), xxxviii. 508

—— Occultations observed during the total eclipse of the Moon, 1884 October 4, at Harrow, xlv. 41

Tupman, Lieutenant-Colonel, G. L. (*continued*):—
—— Occultations of Stars by the Moon in the years 1876–80, and resulting final equations between the errors of the tables and the errors of observation, xlv. 377
—— Observations of Comet 1884 III. (Wolf) at Harrow, xlv. 402
—— Observations of Comet 1885 (Barnard), at Harrow, with the 18½-inch equatorial reflector and ring micrometer, xlv. 481
—— On the proper motions of the Stars LL. 31296 and 31188, xlv. 482
—— Observations and orbit of the meteor-shower of 1885 November 27, xlvi. 79
—— Observations of the Comet 1885 (Brooks), at Harrow, with the 18½-inch equatorial reflector, xlvi. 123
—— Occultation of α *Tauri*, 1887 March 2, xlvii. 432
—— Observations of comets and of *Sappho* (80) at Harrow, xlvii. 545
—— On the cross reticule, xlviii. 96
—— Occultations observed at Harrow during the total eclipse of the Moon, 1888 January 28, xlviii. 279
—— Report of his observatory, xlv. 234; xlvi. 219; xlvii. 161; xlviii. 197
Turner, H. H., Elected a Fellow, xlv. 121
—— Note on Mr. Marth's 'Intersects,' xlvi. 157
—— Note on the observations for coincidence of the collimators through the cube of the transit circle at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlvi. 329
—— On the variations of level and azimuth of the transit circle at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlvii. 325
—— Results obtained with the personal equation machine at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xlviii. 4
—— Note on the law of increase in diameter of Star discs on stellar photographs, with duration of exposure, xlix. 292
—— Report of the Eclipse Committee of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1889 October 3, l. 2; 1890 March 14, l. 265
—— Note on the apparent Star-places of the 'Nautical Almanac,' l. 357
—— Note on the recent determination of the longitude of Paris, li. 155, 375; Note by Colonel Bassot and Commandant Defforges, li. 407
—— On the recent determination of the longitude Paris-Greenwich; reply to Colonel Bassot and Commandant Defforges, li. 413
—— On new forms of levels, lii. 52
—— On the observations for coincidence of the collimators through the cube of the transit circle at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich (II.), lii. 146
—— On an annual variation in the R—D discordance, lii. 374
Turner, Thomas, Obituary notice of, xlv. 199

Ulugh Beigh, Note on a Persian MS. of his Catalogue of Stars, E. B. Knobel, xxxix. 337
Universe, Sidereal, Statement of views respecting, R. A. Proctor, xxxiii. 539
Uranian and Neptunian Systems, Council note on, xxxvi. 206
Uranometria Argentina. See Star Catalogues
Uranometria Nova Oxoniensis. See Star Catalogues
Uranometry, Council note on, xl. 245
Uranus:—
—— Note on new tables of, S. Newcomb, xxxii. 308; xxxiv. 87, 208

Uranus (*continued*):—
—— Markings observed on, W. Buffham, xxxiii. 164
—— Address by A. Cayley on presenting the Gold Medal to S. Newcomb for his tables of, xxxiv. 224
—— Note on the colour of, W. Noble, xxxv. 304
—— Address by J. C. Adams on presenting the Gold Medal to U. J. J. Le Verrier for his theory of, xxxvi. 232
—— The photographic spectrum of, W. Huggins, xlix. 404
—— Spectrum of, A. Taylor, xlix. 405
Uranus, Satellites of:—
—— Note on the, R. A. Proctor, xxx. 219
—— Note on the, W. Lassell, xxxi. 134
—— Suggestions for a search for Herschel's supposed satellites, A. Marth, xxxiv. 57
—— On the inner, E. S. Holden, xxxv. 16
—— —— Reply to Professor Holden, W. Lassell, xxxv. 22
—— Observations of, and of *Neptune*, S. Newcomb, xxxv. 49
—— On observations of, A. Marth, xxxv. 107
—— Observations of, made during the years 1872–74, Earl of Rosse, xxxv. 300
—— Note on the two exterior, T. W. Webb, xxxvi. 294
—— Observations on the two outer, I. W. Ward, xxxvi. 296
—— Note on the, E. Neison [Nevill], xxxvi. 328
—— On the visibility of *Oberon* and *Titania*, G. R. Rogerson, xxxvi. 331
—— On the apparent conjunction of the, in 1881, A. Marth, xli. 154
—— Ephemerides of the, A. Marth, 1870, xxx. 150; 1871, xxxi. 76; 1876, xxxvi. 59; 1877, xxxvii. 98; 1878, xxxviii. 96; 1879, xxxix. 181; 1880, xl. 70; 1881, xli. 67; 1882, xlii. 25, 54; 1883, xliii. 66; 1884, xliv. 74; 1885, xlv. 117; 1886, xlvi. 88; 1887, xlvii. 75; 1888, xlviii. 140; 1889, xlix. 141; 1890, l. 124; 1891, li. 179; 1892, lii. 195
Vandenbergh, W. J. V., Elected a Fellow, xliii. 397
Varley, C. F., Bright meteor, xli. 56
Ventosa, Señor V., Note sur les mouvements réels des étoiles dans l'espace, xxxviii. 90
Venus:—
—— Observations of, W. Noble, xxx. 152; xxxvi. 350
—— Note on the inferior conjunction of, W. Noble, xxxii. 17
—— Observations of, R. Langdon, xxxii. 305; xxxiii. 500
—— On the markings on, J. M. Wilson, xxxiii. 294
—— Note upon the figure and diameter of, J. I. Plummer, xxxiii. 422, 559
—— Observations of, in 1873, T. G. E. Elger, xxxiii. 424
—— Council note on the diameter of, xxxiv. 203
—— On the dimensions of, as determined during the transit of 1874, J. F. Tennant, xxxv. 345
—— On the conjunction of, with λ *Geminorum*, 1876 August 17–18, E. Dunkin, xxxvi. 340
—— and *Mercury* visible in sunshine, W. F. Denning, xxxvi. 345
—— On the atmosphere of, E. Neison [Nevill], xxxvi. 347
—— Photometric experiments upon the light of, J. I. Plummer, xxxvi. 351
—— On the visibility of the unilluminated portion of the disc of, W. Lassell, xxxvi. 392
—— Spectroscopic results for the motion of, in the line of sight, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xxxvii. 22

Venus (*continued*):—
—— On the position of the point of maximum brightness on, E. Neison [Nevill], xxxvii. 89
—— Note on the gradation of light on the disc of, W. H. M. Christie, xxxvii. 90
—— On the conjunction of, and λ *Geminorum*, J. I. Plummer, xxxvii. 102
—— On the visibility of the unilluminated portion of the disc of, A. T. Arcimis, xxxvii. 259
—— A determination of the semi-diameter of, at the mean distance of the Sun from the Earth, A. M. W. Downing, xxxvii. 398; correction, xxxvii. 442
—— Note on the arc of light seen round, in transit, R. A. Proctor, xxxvii. 459
—— Absorption of the light of, by dark violet glass plates, C. V. Zenger, xxxvii. 460
—— Note on specular reflection from, W. H. M. Christie, xxxviii. 108
—— and *Mars*, Council note on Dr. Hartwig's measures of the diameters of, xl. 252
—— Observations of, 1881, W. F. Denning, xlii. 109
—— On the visibility of the dark side of, C. V. Zenger, xliii. 331
—— Occultation of, by the Moon, 1884 February 29, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xliv. 260; 1888 March 9, J. Tebbutt, xlviii. 340
—— —— Forest Lodge, Maresfield, W. Noble, xliv. 261
—— On the semi-diameter of, W. G. Thackeray, xlvi. 335
—— Observations of, J. G. Lohse, xlvii. 495
—— Council note on Professor Harkness' researches on the mass of, l. 221
—— Conjunction of, with *Jupiter*, 1891 April 7, observed at Windsor, New South Wales, J. Tebbutt, li. 561; 1892 February 6, Note on the, A. Marth, lii. 57, 581
—— Council note on the diameter of, lii. 280
—— Council note on the rotation of, lii. 281
—— —— Council note on Professor Schiaparelli's researches on, li. 246
Venus, Transit of. See Sun, Parallax of
Vernon, G. V., Obituary notice of, xxxix. 238
Vertu, J., Obituary notice of, xxx. 88
Vienna, Longitude of, Th. von. Oppolzer, xxxix. 438
—— The new observatory at, W. de la Rue, xxxvi. 5
Vignoles, C. B., Obituary notice of, xxxvi. 148
Villarceau, A. F. J. Y., Obituary notice of, xliv. 153
Vine, J. G., Elected a Fellow, xli. 16
Vivian, H. T., Elected a Fellow, xl. 1
—— Elements of Comet *b* 1881, xlii. 44
—— Elements of the orbit of Comet 1881 III. (Schaeberle), xliii. 33
—— On the account of William Ball's observation of *Saturn* in the 'Philosophical Transactions,' xliii. 301
—— —— Note on the above paper, J. C. Adams, xliii. 302
Vlacq's table of ten-figure logarithms of numbers, On errors in, J. W. L. Glaisher, xxxii. 255, 288
Vogel, H. C., Elected an Associate, xliii. 1
—— Note on the spectrum of Mr. Baxendell's new Star in *Canis Minor*, xl. 294
—— Council note on his researches in the motions of Stars in the line of sight by means of photography, l. 239

Vogel, H. C. (*continued*):—
—— Remarks on Mr. Fowler's 'Note on the duplicity of α *Lyræ*,' li. 104
—— On the spectrographic method of determining the velocity of Stars in the line of sight, lii. 87
—— List of proper motions in the line of sight of fifty-one Stars, lii. 541
Vulcan, Search for, H. C. Russell, xxxiii. 437
—— The planet, S. J. Perry, xxxvii. 347

Wackerbarth, A. D., Hyperbolic and Napierian logarithms, xxxi. 263
—— Views of the ancient Rabbins relative to the dimensions of the Earth, xxxiii. 576
—— —— Note on the above paper, S. M. Drach, xxxiv. 46
—— Corrections to Professor Gyldén's list of right ascensions of 103 fundamental Stars, xxxv. 405
—— Obituary notice of, xlv. 200
Wagner, A., On the Star No. 894, Greenwich First Seven-year Catalogue, xl. 560
Walden, John May, Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 121
—— Obituary notice of, xlviii. 169
Walker, A. J., Elected a Fellow, li. 103
Walker, C. C., Elected a Fellow, xxxix. 321
Walker, C. V., Obituary notice of, xliii. 183
Walker, Lieutenant-Colonel J. T., Longitude of Teheran, xxxii. 222
Wall, George, Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 93
Wall, Rev. W. E., Death of, xxxv. 165
Walmsley, W. H., Elected a Fellow, xliii. 71
Walshe, Rev. Joseph, Elected a Fellow, xlviii. 85
Walters, Rev. C., Obituary notice of, xxx. 86
Walther, John, Elected a Fellow, xlviii. 317
Warburg, Marcus, Death of, xlvi. 182
Ward, I. W., Observations of the two outer satellites of *Uranus* with a 4.3-inch refractor (Wray), 240 power, at Belfast, xxxvi. 296
—— The satellite of *Neptune*, xxxviii. 55
Ward, Colonel M. F., Meteoric display, 1885 November 27, xlvi. 84
Wardale, F. J., Elected a Fellow, xlviii. 85
Wardell, Major W. H., Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 85
Warner, Thomas, Obituary notice of, xliv. 153
Washington Catalogue. See Star Catalogues
Washington, U. S., Naval Observatory, Observations of the satellites of *Neptun anus*, xxxv. 49
—— Observations of the satellites of *Saturn*, made in 1874, xxxv. 327
—— Observations of the companion of *Sirius*, xxxviii. 360; xli. 416
—— Observations, On the applicability of the mean refractions of Bessel's 'Fundamenta' to the, A. M. W. Downing, xxxix. 465
—— Observations of the Sun, 1866–75, compared with Hansen's tables, C. Powalky, xli. 1
—— Observations of Pons-Brooks comet with the 9-inch equatorial, W. T. Sampson and E. Frisby, xliv. 56, 254
—— Discussion of observations of the Sun made with the Transit-circle of the, 1875–1883, A. M. W. Downing, xlix. 431
Wassell, H. A., Elected a Fellow, xlvii. 443
Waterhouse, Colonel James, Elected a Fellow, xxxvii. 41
Waterhouse, John, Obituary notice of, xl. 205

Waters, Sidney, Elected a Fellow, xxxiii. 413
—— Note on the distribution of resolvable and irresolvable nebulæ, xxxiii. 406
—— The distribution of the clusters and nebulæ, xxxiii. 558
—— On the distribution of the stars [in the Southern Hemisphere] in space, xxxviii. 94
Watherston, Rev. A. L., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 1
Watkin, F. W., Elected a Fellow, xliv. 119
Watson, A. E., Elected a Fellow, lii. 469
Watson, Rev. H. C., Elected a Fellow, xxx. 135
Watson, Lieutenant-Colonel H. J., Elected a Fellow, xlv. 377
Watson, James C., Discovery of minor planet (121) *Hermione*, xxxii. 308
—— Discovery of minor planet (128) *Nemesis*, xxxiii. 116
—— Discovery of minor planet (133) *Cyrene*, xxxiii. 580
—— Discovery and observations of minor planet (139), xxxv. 105
—— Note to Dr. Hind on the search for the intra-mercurial planet, xxxvii. 525
Watson, John, The satellites of *Mars*, xlii. 129
—— Obituary notice of, xlvi. 197
Watson, Thomas, Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 281
—— Death of, xlv. 188
Watson, W. J., Elected a Fellow, lii. 405
Watson, W. L., Elected a Fellow, lii. 123
Watts, Rev. G. E., Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 89
Waud, S. W., Obituary notice of, xlviii. 169
Waugh, Sir A. S., Death of, xxxix. 216
Waugh, Rev. W. R., Elected a Fellow, xlviii. 145
Weather, Observing, S. J. Johnson, xlv. 409
Weare, Rev. T. W., Obituary notice of, xxxii. 147
Webb, C. D., Elected a Fellow, lii. 198
Webb, R. R., Elected a Fellow, xl. 1
Webb, Rev. T. W., American photographs of total solar eclipse of 1869 August 7, xxx. 4
—— Notice of a presumed new variable Star [*S Orionis*] in the constellation of *Orion*, xxxi. 84
—— Note on the variable Star *S Orionis*, xxxii. 89; xxxvi. 107
—— On the Star 61 *Geminorum*, xxxv. 340
—— Note on the two exterior satellites of *Uranus*, xxxvi. 294
—— Discovery of a gaseous nebula in *Cygnus*, xl. 90
—— Postscript on observations of the Great Comet, *b* 1882, xliii. 55
—— Obituary notice of, xlvi. 198
Webster, Richard, On the barometric error of clocks, xxxiii. 296
—— Death of, xlii. 142
Wegg-Prosser, F. R., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 375
Weiss, Edmund, Elected an Associate, xliv. 1
—— Elements of Comet 1873 VII. (Coggia), xxxiv. 47
—— Elements of Comet 1874 II. (Winnecke), xxxiv. 362
Weld, Alfred, Obituary notice of, li. 198
Wesley, W. H., The solar corona, as shown in photographs taken during total eclipses, xlvii. 499
Weston, C. H., Selenographical notes: *Apenninus* and adjacent regions, xxx. 40
—— On the lunar eclipse, 1870 July 12, xxx. 212

Weston, C. H. (*continued*):—
—— Further observations on the currents of the solar photosphere : lateral, ascensional, and cyclonic, xxxi. 18
—— On the solar eclipse of 1870 December 22, xxxi. 70
Wharton, Admiral W. J. L., Elected a Fellow, xxxvii. 93
—— Meteoric shower of 1872 November 27, xxxiii. 138
Wheaton, Rev. Henry, Elected a Fellow, xlv. 61
Whewall, James, Elected a Fellow, xxxix. 77
Whipple, G. M., Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 233
Whitbread, S. C., Obituary notice of, xl. 207
White, J. S., Elected a Fellow, xxxvii. 129
White, T. R., Obituary notice of, xliv. 154
Whitehouse, W., Elected a Fellow, xxxiii. 65
Wickham, W., Display of meteors, 1885 November 27, xlvi. 120
Wiedemann, E., On a method of determining the pressure on the solar surface, xl. 627
Wigglesworth, James, Elected a Fellow, xlv. 121
—— Report of his observatory, xlvii. 162
—— Obituary notice of, xlix. 169
Wigglesworth, Robert, Elected a Fellow, xli. 333
Wilby, Rev. J. M., Elected a Fellow, xlii. 91
Wilding, Richard, Elected a Fellow, xxxviii. 125
—— Comparison of Hansen's co-efficients of the Moon's latitude with those of *Plana* and others, xl. 8
—— Death of, xl. 188
Wilding, Richard, Elected a Fellow, xlvi. 35
Wilkins, Rev. J., Elected a Fellow, xlv. 61
Wilkinson, T. T., Death of, xxxv. 165
Williams, A. Stanley, Elected a Fellow, xliv. 347
—— A new variable Star in *Puppis*, xlvii. 91
—— On a coming conjunction of a remarkable dark spot on *Jupiter* with the red spot, and the relative altitudes of these objects, l. 520
—— Reduction of measures of the photographs of *Jupiter* taken at the Lick Observatory in 1890, li. 402
—— On the supposed duplicity of the first satellite of *Jupiter*, lii. 17
Williams, John, Account of his work on comets observed in China, xxx. 32
—— Council notes on the above work, xxx. 117; xxxii. 32, 170
—— On an early telescope made by Giuseppe Campani of Rome, xxx. 188
—— Chinese observations of solar spots from A.D. 301 to 1205, extracted from the encyclopædia of Ma Twan Lin, xxxiii. 370, 374
—— Death of, xxxv. 65
—— Obituary notice of, xxxv. 180
Williams, Captain J., Elected a Fellow, xxx. 57
—— Death of, xli. 180
Williams, W. M., Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 277
—— The origin of lunar volcanoes, xxxiii. 360
—— Note on Professor Langley's paper on the direct effect of Sun-spots on terrestrial climates, xxxvii. 41
Williams College Catalogue. See Star Catalogues
Williamson, H. G., Elected a Fellow, xlii. 325
Willis, General G. H., Note accompanying a sketch of the Great Comet (*b* 1882), xliv. 86

Wilsing, Dr., Note on his experimental researches on the wedge photometer, &c., C. Pritchard, xlvi. 2
Wilson-Barker, Captain D., Meteors observed during voyage from London to Melbourne and home, xl. 364
—— Comet *b* 1881 as seen from the ship 'Superb,' xlii. 266
—— Sextant observations of the Great Comet (*b* 1882), made on board the ship 'Superb,' xliii. 88
—— Sextant observations of Comet Pons-Brooks as seen from the ship 'Superb,' 1884 January and February, xliv. 372
—— The meteor-shower of 1885 (November 27), xlvi. 122
Wilson, Rev. J. M., Note on the orbit of the double Star *Castor*, xxxii. 266, 341
—— Note on ξ *Ursæ Majoris*, xxxii. 270
—— Note on ζ *Cancri*, xxxii. 270
—— Note to accompany the chart showing the relative position of the two Stars in *Castor*, xxxiii. 71
—— Note on the meteors of 1872 November 27, xxxiii. 97
—— On the markings on *Venus*, xxxiii 294
—— A geometrical investigation of the orbit of a double Star, xxxiii. 375
—— Recent [1873] measures of ξ *Ursæ Majoris*, ζ *Cancri*, and μ^2 *Boötis* (Σ 1938), xxxiii. 412
—— Elements of orbit of Σ 1938 (μ^2 *Bootis*), xxxiii. 460
—— Note on the position of the small Stars near ε *Lyræ*, xxxiv. 127
—— Note on *Sirius*, xxxiv. 484
—— On the relative rectilinear motion of the components of 61 *Cygni*, xxxv. 323
—— On the period of the double Star η *Coronæ Borealis*, xxxv. 363
—— Note on a special case of 'the most probable result' of a number of observations, xxxviii. 81
Wilson, Rev. J. M., and J. Gledhill, A preliminary list of binary and other interesting double Stars, xxxvii. 64
Wilson, Rev. J. M., and G. M. Seabroke, Remarks on spectroscopic observations of the Sun, made at the Temple Observatory, Rugby School, in 1871–2–3, xxxiv. 26
—— Note on Coggia's comet [1874 III.], xxxv. 83
—— Second Catalogue of micrometrical measures of double Stars made at the Temple Observatory (abstract), xxxvii. 399; xxxviii. 29
Wilson, W. E., Elected a Fellow, xxxvi. 53
—— A method of recording the transit of Stars by photography, l. 82
—— A new photographic photometer for determining star-magnitudes, lii. 153
—— Report of his observatory, xliii. 202; lii. 261
Windsor, New South Wales, On the longitude of the Observatory, J. Tebbutt, xl. 308, 440; xlviii. 313
—— On the latitude of the Observatory, J. Tebbutt, xliv. 101
Winnecke, F. A. T., Discovery of a new comet (1870 I.), xxx. 20
—— —— Elements and ephemeris of, xxx. 209
—— New comet (1870 IV.), xxxi. 46
—— —— (1871 I.), xxxi. 198
—— —— (1874 I.), xxxiv. 272
—— —— (1874 II.), xxxiv. 361
—— —— (1877 II.) xxxvii. 359

Winnecke, F. A. T. (*continued*):—
—— On the evidence of periodic variability of the nebula Hɟ II. 278 xxxviii. 104
—— On the visibility of Stars in the *Pleiades* to the naked eye, xxxix. 146
—— Observations of the solar eclipse, 1879 July 18, made at the University Observatory, Strasburg, xl. 33
—— The nebula in *Cygnus*, xl. 92
—— Observations of the solar eclipse, 1880 December 31, made at the University Observatory, Strasburg, xli. 141
—— On the orbit of Denning's comet (1881 V.), xlii. 45
Winstanley, David, Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 317
Winter, G. K., Elected a Fellow, xxxii. 69
Wislicenus, Dr., Council note on his method of determining absolute personal equations in transit observations, xlix. 235
With, G. H., Elected a Fellow, xxxiv. 363
—— Observations of Coggia's comet, xxxvi. 277
Wolf, C. J. E., Elected an Associate, xxxiv. 89
—— Council note on his Memoir on the *Pleiades*, xxxvi. 196
—— Note on Mr. Maxwell Hall's paper on the nebula in the *Pleiades*, xl. 293
Wolf, Rudolf, Studies on the frequency of Sun-spots, and on their connexion with the magnetic declination-variation, xxx. 157
Wolfers, J. Ph., Comparison of the places of certain Stars, as given in the second Radcliffe Catalogue, with the places given in the 'Tabulæ Reductionum,' xxx. 180
—— —— Note on the above paper, E. J. Stone, xxx. 183
—— Comparison of the R.A. and N.P.D. of standard Stars observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, in the year 1869, with the R.A. and N P.D., founded on the 'Tabulæ Reductionum,' xxxiii. 358
—— —— Ditto in the year 1870, &c., xxxiv. 44
—— Comparison of the mean places of standard Stars observed at Oxford in the year 1871, with the places given in the Berlin 'Astronomisches Jahrbuch' for 1871, xxxv. 55; 1872, xxxv. 389
Wolff, J. T., Council note on his researches in stellar photometry, xlvi. 244
Wood, John, Elected a Fellow, xxx. 29
Woollcombe, W. G., Elected a Fellow, xliii. 335
Worster, Major-General W. K., Death of, xliii. 159
Worthington, A. M., Elected a Fellow, xxxvii. 129
Wray, William, Obituary notice of, xlvi. 201
Wright, A. W., Elected a Fellow, xxxix. 149
Wright, —, Meteor observed at Mauritius, xxxiii. 176
Wright, S. H., Death of, xxxiii. 190

Yarnall's Washington Catalogue of 10,658 Stars, Council note on, xxxiv. 191
Yeates, Andrew, Obituary notice of, xxxvii. 159
Yeatman, Lieutenant H. F., Elected a Fellow, xxx. 57
Yolland, Colonel William, Obituary notice of, xlvi. 202
Young, C. A., Elected an Associate, xxxiii. 65
—— Council note on his observations of the bright lines seen in the spectrum of the solar atmosphere [during eclipses], xxxiii. 248
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1878 May 6, at Princeton, New Jersey, xxxviii. 423

Young, C. A. (*continued*):—
—— Measures of the diameter of *Mercury*, made at the Princeton Observatory, 1878 May 6, xxxix. 168
—— The geographical position of the Observatory of the John C. Green School of Science at Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A., xli. 377
Young, Rev. C. J., Elected a Fellow, xlvii. 443
Young, Jesse, Elected a Fellow, xxxvii. 93

Zenger, C. V., Elected a Fellow, xxxv. 375
—— On the nutoscope, an apparatus for showing graphically the phenomena of the Earth's motion called precession and nutation, xxxii. 268
—— Proposed method of enlarging solar and lunar photographs so as to correct the spherical aberration: suggestions as to the use of photographs in the coming transit of *Venus*, xxxiv. 364
—— On celestial photography, xxxvi. 80
—— The stereo-micrometer, xxxvi. 252
—— A new solar eyepiece, xxxvii. 439
—— Absorption of the light of *Venus* by dark violet glass plates, xxxvii. 460
—— On a new astro-photometrical method, xxxviii. 65
—— On the relative brightness of the details of *Jupiter's* disk and satellites, xxxviii. 68
—— On the solution of Kepler's problem, xlii. 446
—— On the visibility of the dark side of *Venus*, xliii. 331
Zenith Sector for Indian Survey, Council note on, xxx. 115; xxxi. 10, 121
—— On the performance of a, constructed for the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, A. Strange, xxxi. 10
Zodiacal Light, Notes on, R. A. Proctor, xxx. 138; xxxi. 2; observation of, W. Noble, xxx. 151
—— On the, A. C. Ranyard, xxxi. 171
—— Observations of the, 1850, W. R. Birt, xxxi. 177
—— On the, W. A. Jevons, xxxi. 184
—— On the, G. L. Tupman, xxxii. 74
—— Spectroscopic observations of, C. Piazzi Smyth, xxxii. 277
—— On the, V. Fasel, xxxiii. 99; xxxiv. 423
—— Notes on the, S. J. Johnson, xxxiv. 254
—— Note on the, E. B. Knobel, xxxiv. 255
—— Note on the, J. I. Plummer, xxxv. 63
—— On the aspect of the, opposite the Sun [Gegenschein], T. W. Backhouse, xxxvi. 46
—— Observations of the, at Cadiz, A. T. Arcimis, xxxvi. 48
—— On the inclination of the, T. W. Backhouse, xli. 333
Zöllner, C. K. F., Elected an Associate, xxxiii. 65
—— 'Ueber das Rotations-Gesetz der Sonne und der grossen Planeten, Note on, xxxi. 219
—— Obituary notice of, xliii. 185

APPENDIX

LIST OF COMETS OBSERVED DURING THE PERIOD COVERED BY THE PRESENT INDEX. PREPARED BY A. C. D. CROMMELIN

Provisional Designation	Permanent Number	First seen	Perihelion Passage	Discoverer	Name	Period
						Y.
1869 *a*	I.	1869 April 9	1869 June 30	Winnecke	Winnecke	5·82
„ *b*	II.	„ Oct. 11	„ Oct. 9	Tempel		
„ *c*	III.	„ Nov. 27	„ Nov. 18	Tempel	Tempel-Swift	5·48
1870 *a*	I.	1870 May 29	1870 July 14	Winnecke		
„ *b*	II.	„ Aug. 28	„ Sept. 2	Coggia		
„ *c*	III.	„ Aug. 31	„ Sept. 22	Winnecke	d'Arrest	6·69
„ *d*	IV.	„ Nov. 23	„ Dec. 19	Winnecke		
1871 *a*	I.	1871 April 7	1871 June 10	Winnecke		5,178
„ *b*	II.	„ June 14	„ July 27	Tempel		
„ *c*	V.	„ Sept. 19	„ Dec. 28	Winnecke	Encke	3·30
„ *d*	III.	„ Oct. 12	„ Dec. 1	Borelly	Tuttle	13·76
„ *e*	IV.	„ Nov. 3	„ Dec. 20	Tempel		2,691
1872 *a*		1872 Dec. 2		Pogson		
1873 *a*	I.	1873 April 3	1873 May 9	Stephan	Tempel_1	5·97
„ *b*	II.	„ July 3	„ June 25	Tempel	Tempel_2	5·21
„ *c*	IV.	„ Aug. 20	„ Sept. 10	Borelly		3,375
„ *d*	V.	„ Aug. 23	„ Oct. 1	Henry		
„ *e*	VI.	„ Aug. 31	„ Oct. 10	Stephan	Brorsen	5·46
„ *f*	III.	„ Sept. 3	„ July 18	Stephan	Faye	7·51
„ *g*	VII.	„ Nov. 10	„ Dec. 3	Coggia		6·2 (?)
1874 *a*	I.	1874 Feb. 20	1874 Mar. 9	Winnecke		
„ *b*	II.	„ April 11	„ Mar. 13	Winnecke		
„ *c*	III.	„ April 17	„ July 8	Coggia		5,711
„ *d*	V.	„ July 25	„ Aug. 26	Borelly		
„ *e*	IV.	„ Aug. 19	„ July 17	Coggia		306
„ *f*	VI.	„ Dec. 6	„ Oct. 18	Borelly		
1875 *a*	I.	1875 Jan. 26	1875 April 13	Holden	Encke	3·30
„ *b*	II.	„ Feb. 1	„ Mar. 12	Borelly	Winnecke	5·82
1877 *a*	I.	1877 Feb. 8	1877 Jan. 19	Borelly		
„ *b*	II.	„ April 5	„ April 17	Winnecke		8,000
„ *c*	III.	„ April 11	„ April 26	Swift		
„ *d*	IV.	„ July 9	„ May 10	Tempel, Coggia	d'Arrest	6·69

Provisional Designation	Permanent Number	First seen	Perihelion Passage	Discoverer	Name	Period
						Y.
1877 *e*	VI.	1877 Sept. 13	1877 Sept. 11	Coggia		
„ *f*	V.	„ Oct. 2	„ June 27	Tempel		
1878 *a*	I.	1878 July 7	1878 July 20	Swift		
„ *b*	III.	„ July 19	„ Sept. 7	Tempel	$Tempel_2$	5·21
„ *c*	II.	„ Aug. 5	„ July 26	Tebbutt	Encke	3·30
1879 *a*	I.	1879 Jan. 14	1879 Mar. 30	Tempel	Brorsen	5·46
„ *b*	III.	„ April 24	„ May 7	Tempel	$Tempel_1$	5·97
„ *c*	II.	„ June 16	„ April 27	Swift		
„ *d*	V.	„ Aug. 21	„ Oct. 4	Palisa		
„ *e*	IV.	„ Aug. 24	„ Aug. 29	Hartwig		
1880 *a*	I.	1880 Feb. 3	1880 Jan. 27	Tebbutt		
„ *b*	II.	„ April 6	„ July 1	Schaeberle		
„ *c*	I.	„ Aug. 25	1881 Jan. 22	Tempel	Faye	7·51
„ *d*	III.	„ Sep. 29	1880 Sept. 6	Hartwig		1,280
„ *e*	IV.	„ Oct. 10	„ Nov. 8	Swift	Tempel-Swift	5·48
„ *f*	V.	„ Dec. 16	„ Nov. 9	Pechüle		
„	—	„ Dec. 21	„ Nov. 8	Cooper		
1881 *a*	II.	1881 April 30	1881 May 20	Swift		
—	—	„ May 12		Barnard		
„ *b*	III.	„ May 22	„ June 16	Tebbutt		2,954
„ *c*	IV.	„ July 14	„ Aug. 22	Schaeberle		
„ *d*	VII.	„ Aug. 20	„ Nov. 15	Hartwig	Encke	3·30
„ *e*	VI.	„ Sept. 17	„ Sept. 14	Barnard		
„ *f*	V.	„ Oct. 4	„ Sept. 13	Denning	$Denning_1$	8·69
„ *g*	VIII.	„ Nov. 16	„ Nov. 19	Swift		793
1882 *a*	I.	1882 Mar. 17	1882 June 10	Wells		
—	—	„ May 16				
„ *b*	II.	„ Sept. 3	„ Sept. 17	Auckland		772
„ *c*	III.	„ Sept. 13	„ Nov. 12	Barnard		
—	—	„ Oct. 9	„ Sept. 24	Schmidt	Companion to *b*	
1883 *a*	I.	1883 Feb. 23	1883 Feb. 18	Swift, Brooks		
„ *b*	I.	„ Sept. 1	1884 Jan. 25	Brooks	Pons-Brooks	71·48
„ *c*	—	„ Dec. 25		Shortt		
1884 *a*	II.	1884 Jan. 7	1883 Dec. 25	Ross		
„ *b*	II.	„ July 16	1884 Aug. 16	Barnard	$Barnard_1$	5·40
„ *c*	III.	„ Sept. 17	„ Nov. 17	Wolf	Wolf	6·82
„ *d*	I.	„ Dec. 13	1885 Mar. 7	Tempel	Encke	3·30
1885 *a*	II.	1885 July 7	„ Aug. 7	Barnard		
„ *b*	IV.	„ Aug. 8	„ Sept. 11	Perrotin	Tuttle	13·76
„ *c*	III.	„ Aug. 31	„ Aug. 10	Brooks		496
„ *d*	I.	„ Dec. 1	1886 April 5	Fabry		
„ *e*	II.	„ Dec. 3	„ May 3	Barnard		
„ *f*	V.	„ Dec. 26	1885 Nov. 25	Brooks		
1886 *a*	V.	1886 April 27	1886 June 7	Brooks		
„ *b*	III.	„ April 30	„ May 4	Brooks		
„ *c*	IV.	„ May 22	„ June 6	Brooks	$Brooks_2$	5·60
„ *d*	VI.	„ Aug. 19	„ Sept. 4	Finlay	Winnecke	5·82

Provisional Designation	Permanent Number	First seen	Perihelion Passage	Discoverer	Name	Period
						Y.
1886 *e*	VII.	1866 Sept. 26	1886 Nov. 22	Finlay	Finlay	6·62
„ *f*	IX.	„ Oct. 4	„ Dec. 16	Barnard, Hartwig		
1887 *a*	I.	1887 Jan. 18	1887 Jan. 11	Thome		
„ *b*	II.	„ Jan. 22	„ Mar. 17	Brooks		1,090
„ *c*	VIII.	„ Jan. 23	1886 Nov. 26	Barnard		
„ *d*	III.	„ Feb. 16	1887 Mar. 28	Barnard		
„ *e*	IV.	„ May 12	„ June 16	Barnard		8,298
„ *f*	V.	„ Aug. 24	„ Oct. 8	Brooks	Olbers-Brooks	72·63
1888 *a*	I.	1888 Feb. 18	1888 Mar. 17	Sawerthal		2,183
„ *b*	II.	„ July 8	„ June 28	Tebbutt	Encke	3·30
„ *c*	III.	„ Aug. 7	„ July 31	Brooks		
„ *d*	IV.	„ Aug. 9	„ Aug. 19	Perrotin	Faye	7·51
„ *e*	I.	„ Sept. 2	1889 Jan. 31	Barnard		
„ *f*	V.	„ Oct. 30	1888 Sept. 13	Barnard		
1889 *a*	—	1889 Jan. 14		Brooks		
„ *b*	II.	„ Mar. 31	1889 June 10	Barnard		
„ *c*	III.	„ June 23	„ June 20	Barnard		128
„ *d*	V.	„ July 6	„ Sept. 30	Brooks	$Brooks_2$	7·07
„ *e*	IV.	„ July 19	„ July 19	Davidson		5·127
—	—	„ Aug. 1	„ Oct. 8	Barnard	Companion to *d*	
„ *f*	VI.	„ Nov. 16	„ Nov. 29	Swift	Swift	8·53
„ *g*	I.	„ Dec. 12	1890 Jan. 26	Borelly		
1890 *a*	II.	1890 Mar. 19	„ June 1	Brooks		
„ *b*	III.	„ July 18	„ July 8	Coggia		
„ *c*	VI.	„ July 23	„ Sept. 24	Denning		
„ *d*	V.	„ Oct. 6	„ Sept. 17	Barnard	d'Arrest	6·69
„ *e*	IV.	„ Nov. 15	„ Aug. 7	Zona		
„ *f*	VII.	„ Nov. 16	„ Oct. 26	Spitaler	Spitaler	6·38
1891 *a*	I.	1891 Mar. 29	1891 April 27	Barnard, Denning		
„ *b*	II.	„ May 1	„ Sept. 23	Spitaler	Wolf	6·82
„ *c*	III.	„ Aug. 1	„ Oct. 17	Barnard	Encke	3·30
„ *d*	V.	„ Sept. 27	„ Nov. 14	Barnard	Tempel-Swift	5·48
„ *e*	IV.	„ Oct. 2	„ Nov. 13	Barnard		
1892 *a*	I.	1892 Mar. 6	1892 April 6	Swift		
„ *b*	II.	„ Mar. 18	„ May 11	Denning		
„ *c*	IV.	„ Mar. 18	„ June 30	Spitaler	Winnecke	5·82
„ *d*	VI.	„ Aug. 28	„ Dec. 28	Brooks		
„ *e*	V.	„ Oct. 12	„ Dec. 11	Barnard	$Barnard_2$	6·30
„ *f*	III.	„ Nov. 6	„ June 13	Holmes	Holmes	6·90
„ *g*	I.	„ Nov. 19	1893 Jan. 6	Brooks		
1893 *a*	III.	1893 May 17	„ July 12	Finlay	Finlay	6·62
„ *b*	II.	„ July 8	„ July 7	Rordame, Quénisset		
„ *c*	IV.	„ Oct. 16	„ Sept. 19	Brooks		
1894 *a*	I.	1894 Mar. 26	1894 Feb. 9	Denning	$Denning_2$	7·3
„ *b*	II.	„ April 1	„ April 13	Gale		1,001
„ *c*	III.	„ May 8	„ April 23	Finlay	$Tempel_2$	

NOTES

The designation by letters simply follows the chronological order of discovery in each year; that of Roman numerals follows the chronological order of perihelion passages, the year in which the passage takes place being in all cases understood before the numeral. In a few cases of doubtful discoveries, or comets only seen on one day, letters are not assigned, and such comets would be distinguished simply by the discoverer's name and the date of discovery. Of course observations on three days at least are required for determining the orbit and assigning a Roman numeral.

Encke's Comet was observed in 1786, 1795, 1805, 1818 (when its period was determined), and at every perihelion passage since.

Winnecke's Comet was observed in 1819, 1858, 1869, 1875, 1886, 1892.

Brorsen's Comet was observed in 1846, 1857, 1868, 1873, 1879, but not since the latter year.

Tempel's first periodic Comet was observed in 1867, 1873, 1879.

Comet Tempel-Swift was observed in 1869, 1880, 1891.

d'Arrest's Comet was observed in 1851, 1857, 1870, 1877, 1890.

Faye's Comet was observed in 1843, 1850, 1858, 1866, 1873, 1880, 1888.

Tuttle's Comet was observed in 1790, 1858, 1871, 1885.

Tempel's second periodic Comet was observed in 1873, 1878, 1894.

Pons' Comet was observed in 1812, 1883.

Olbers' Comet was observed in 1815, 1887.

Finlay's Comet was observed in 1886, 1893.

Wolf's Comet was observed in 1884, 1891.

The short period of 1873 VII. is very doubtful; a period of fifty-six years has also been found; it may be identical with 1818 I.

The following comets of short period have been observed as yet at only one apparition: 1881 V. ($Denning_1$); 1884 II. ($Barnard_1$); 1886 IV. ($Brooks_1$); 1889 V. ($Brooks_2$); 1889 VI. (Swift); 1890 VII. (Spitaler); 1892 V. ($Barnard_2$); 1892 III. (Holmes); 1894 I. ($Denning_2$).

1872 *a* was only seen on December 2 and 3. It was thought to be a fragment of Biela's comet, but this is doubtful.

1874 III. is the great comet of 1874.

1878 I. was only observed on four days.

1880 I. is the great southern comet of 1880.

1880 *g*. Seen by no one but Cooper, and considered very doubtful. Some authorities assign a Roman numeral (V.) to it.

1881 I. is the great comet of 1881.

1882, May 16. This is the comet seen in Egypt during a total eclipse of the sun.

1882 II. This is the great comet of 1882. This comet and 1843 I., 1880 I., 1887 I. appear to form a family of comets travelling in nearly identical orbits.

1882, October 9. A companion to 1882 II.

1883, December 25. Only seen two days.

1889 *a*. Only seen one day.

Spottiswoode & Co. Printers, New-street Square, London.

JK 1 0 NOV 1969

797
83-1